



CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

Great Britain. Central Statistical Office

MONTHLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS

No. 311
NOVEMBER 1971

U. of ILL. LIBRARY

JAN 18 1972

CHICAGO CIRCLE

A PUBLICATION OF THE GOVERNMENT STATISTICAL SERVICE

HMSO: 60p net

Increase in price

As from issue number 313, January 1972, the subscription rate for this periodical will be increased to £8.60 including Supplement of Definitions and postage. The single copy rate for the parent publication will be 63p (postage extra).

MONTHLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS

No. 311

NOVEMBER 1971

1. This *Digest* has been prepared by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the Statistics Divisions of Government Departments.

2. The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table. Some of the statistics provided by departments are actually collected by other organisations such as nationalised boards and trade associations. The assistance provided by these organisations, too numerous to mention individually, is gratefully acknowledged.

3. The figures in the *Digest* are mainly totals for calendar months or monthly averages.

4. Some of the figures included in this *Digest* are provisional only and may be revised in later issues.

Definitions

5. A *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes*, published with the January issue, gives detailed definitions of all the terms and units used in the *Digest*.

6. The following general definitions should be noted in using the *Digest*:

Area covered. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

Units of measurement.

Ton = long ton of 2,240 lb.

Gallon = imperial gallon.

Consumption and stocks. The terms 'consumption', 'disposals' and 'stocks' are normally defined in detail in the *Supplement to the Digest*.

Figures of consumption and stocks are seasonal and should be used with caution. The stocks figures given may often relate to only part of the total stocks in the country.

External trade. Owing to differences in coverage and timing, figures of imports and exports are not always comparable with those for production, consumption and stocks.

Symbols and conventions used

7. *Symbols.* The following symbols are used throughout:

.. not available.

— nil or less than half the final digit shown.

* average (or total) of five weeks.

8. *Change of basis.* A line drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicates that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable. In each case a footnote explains the difference.

9. *Rounding of figures.* In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Central Statistical Office,
Great George Street,
London, SW1P 3AQ

19 November 1971

CONTENTS

	Table	Page
I. National income and expenditure		
Expenditure on the gross domestic product	1	4
Factor incomes in the gross national product	2	5
Index numbers of output at constant factor cost	3	6
Personal income, expenditure and saving	4	7
Consumers' expenditure	5	8
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	6	9
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	7	10
Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry	8	12
Fixed capital expenditure in the distributive and service industries	9	13
II. Population and vital statistics		
<i>De facto</i> or home population	10	14
Age distribution of the population	11	14
Births, marriages and deaths registered	12-13	15
III. Labour		
Distribution of working population	14	16
Employees in employment: All industries	15	17
Employees in employment: Production industries	16	18
Civil Service: Non-industrial staff	17	20
Civil Service: Industrial staff	18	21
Numbers employed in agriculture	19	21
Constructional work: Operatives employed by contractors	20	22
Overtime and short-time worked by operatives in manufacturing industries	21	22
Registered unemployed	22-27	23
Employment vacancies filled and unfilled	28	27
Industrial stoppages	29	28
IV. Social services		
National insurance and family allowances	30	29
Supplementary benefits: pensions and allowances	31	30
National health service	32	31
V. Agriculture and food		
Agricultural land: Area and harvest	33	32
Livestock, pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings	34-35	33
Production, disposals and stocks of principal foods and feedingstuffs	36-44	34
Tobacco	45	40
Alcoholic drinks	46	41
Estimated household food expenditure and consumption in Great Britain	47	42
VI. Production, output and costs		
Index of industrial production	48	44
Output per head	49	46
Indices of home costs and labour costs	50	48
VII. Fuel and power		
Coal: production, consumption and stocks	51-55	49
Coke: production, disposals and stocks	56	53
Production of gas	57	54
Generation of electricity	58-59	55
Petroleum and petroleum products	60-65	57
VIII. Chemicals		
Fertilizers	66	60
Sulphur and sulphuric acid	67	61
Synthetic dyestuffs, colours, paint and varnish	68	62
Synthetic resins and plastics materials	69	63
Other miscellaneous products	70	63
IX. Metals, engineering and vehicles		
Iron and steel	71-73	64
Non-ferrous metals	74-75	66
Mechanical and electrical engineering products: deliveries	76	67

Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: deliveries, orders on hand and net new orders	77-81	68
Electrical products	82-84	73
Radios, radiograms and television sets	85	75
Vehicles	86-88	75
Merchant shipbuilding	89-90	78
X. Textiles and other manufactures		
Textiles	91- 94	80
Hosiery and footwear	95- 96	82
Timber and paper	97-100	83
Rubber and other manufactures	101-103	86
XI. Construction		
Industrial building in Great Britain	104	88
Constructional work: Output and new orders	105-106	89
Building materials and components	107	91
Permanent housing	108-109	92
Educational building in Great Britain	110	94
XII. Retailing and catering		
Index numbers of retail sales and stocks in Great Britain	111	96
Index numbers of turnover in the catering trades	112	97
XIII. Transport		
Road and rail transport	113-119	98
Civil aviation	120	103
Merchant shipping	121	105
Passenger movement by sea and air	122-123	105
XIV. External trade		
Visible trade: Value and volume	124-125	107
Analysis by commodity classes	126-129	108
Analysis by areas and countries	130-132	112
Imports and exports of selected commodities	133-139	118
Import and export volume and unit value index numbers	140-141	122
XV. Overseas finance		
Balance of payments	142-144	124
Official reserves and United Kingdom official short and medium-term borrowing	145	125
XVI. Home finance		
Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund	146-147	126
Central government Net balance	148	127
Inland Revenue and Customs and Excise duties	149	128
Bank of England	150	129
London clearing banks and Scottish banks	151-152	130
Bank clearings and currency circulation	153	132
Capital issues and redemptions	154	133
Bank advances	155	134
Discount market	156	136
Hire purchase and other instalment credit	157	136
National savings	158	137
Security prices and yields	159	138
Bank rate	160	138
XVII. Wages and prices		
Average earnings and hours of work of manual workers	161-163	139
Index of average earnings of all employees	164	141
Indices of wages rates and normal hours of work of manual workers	165-166	143
Changes in basic weekly rates of manual workers	167	145
General index of retail prices	168-169	146
Index numbers of wholesale prices	170	148
Index numbers of agricultural prices	171	150
XVIII. Entertainment		
Broadcast receiving licences, cinemas and gramophone records	172	151
XIX. Weather		
Temperature, rainfall and sunshine	173	152
Alphabetical index		153

I. NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Expenditure on the gross domestic product

TABLE I

£ million

	Gross domestic product at factor cost ⁽¹⁾	Final expenditure on goods and services at market prices						Imports of goods and services	Taxes on expenditure	Subsidies	
		Total		Consumers' expenditure	Public authorities' current expenditure	Gross domestic fixed capital formation	Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress				Exports of goods and services
		Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted								
At current prices											
1965	30,972	42,256		22,943	6,047	6,315	392	6,559	6,862	4,986	564
1966	32,718	44,908		24,315	6,577	6,718	266	7,032	7,139	5,611	560
1967	34,558	47,437		25,447	7,282	7,261	215	7,232	7,684	5,996	801
1968	36,634	51,861		27,236	7,739	7,884	211	8,791	9,181	6,939	893
1969	38,576	55,262		28,799	8,130	8,121	374	9,838	9,667	7,860	841
1970	42,307	60,815		31,238	9,055	8,886	454	11,182	10,898	8,458	848
1969 1st quarter	9,089	13,050	13,410	6,643	2,015	2,045	104	2,243	2,371	1,791	201
2nd quarter	9,535	13,664	13,681	7,159	1,978	1,899	138	2,490	2,410	1,921	202
3rd quarter	9,656	13,930	13,964	7,278	2,020	2,027	81	2,524	2,442	2,037	205
4th quarter	10,296	14,618	14,207	7,719	2,117	2,150	51	2,581	2,444	2,111	233
1970 1st quarter	9,691	13,901	14,291	7,103	2,141	2,094	— 56	2,619	2,490	1,928	208
2nd quarter	10,429	15,113	15,149	7,724	2,221	2,146	212	2,810	2,776	2,113	205
3rd quarter	10,657	15,401	15,434	7,983	2,307	2,223	170	2,718	2,767	2,185	208
4th quarter	11,530	16,400	15,941	8,428	2,386	2,423	128	3,035	2,865	2,232	227
1971 1st quarter	10,719	15,420	15,861	7,719	2,450	2,364	69	2,818	2,883	2,044	226
2nd quarter	11,546	16,595	16,594	8,559	2,478	2,308	— 11	3,261	3,046	2,234	231
Revalued at 1963 prices											
1965	29,030	39,350		21,243	5,425	5,960	376	6,346	6,582	Adjustment to factor cost ⁽²⁾ 3,738	
1966	29,640	40,246		21,681	5,571	6,112	254	6,628	6,771	3,835	
1967	30,182	41,361		22,135	5,861	6,524	184	6,657	7,193	3,986	
1968	31,127	43,046		22,662	5,889	6,850	158	7,487	7,733	4,186	
1969	31,655	43,855		22,741	5,807	6,777	346	8,184	7,962	4,238	
1970	32,182	45,069		23,396	5,883	6,886	329	8,575	8,431	4,456	
Unadjusted											
1969 1st quarter	7,590	10,579		5,371	1,487	1,746	98	1,877	1,981	1,008	
2nd quarter	7,874	10,917		5,694	1,424	1,599	115	2,085	1,991	1,052	
3rd quarter	7,904	10,946		5,679	1,427	1,678	63	2,099	1,996	1,046	
4th quarter	8,287	11,413		5,997	1,469	1,754	70	2,123	1,994	1,132	
1970 1st quarter	7,676	10,691		5,492	1,483	1,683	— 45	2,078	1,981	1,034	
2nd quarter	8,054	11,330		5,844	1,456	1,680	156	2,194	2,167	1,109	
3rd quarter	7,976	11,232		5,891	1,459	1,697	126	2,059	2,118	1,138	
4th quarter	8,476	11,816		6,169	1,485	1,826	92	2,244	2,165	1,175	
1971 1st quarter	7,678	10,928		5,587	1,518	1,737	54	2,032	2,183	1,067	
2nd quarter	8,076	11,474		6,010	1,479	1,661	— 19	2,343	2,240	1,158	
Seasonally adjusted											
1969 1st quarter	7,805	10,831		5,614	1,458	1,710	122	1,927	1,992	1,034	
2nd quarter	7,878	10,915		5,684	1,442	1,672	76	2,041	1,980	1,057	
3rd quarter	7,974	11,009		5,696	1,451	1,705	57	2,100	1,966	1,069	
4th quarter	7,998	11,100		5,747	1,456	1,690	91	2,116	2,024	1,078	
1970 1st quarter	7,859	10,963		5,741	1,453	1,646	— 16	2,139	2,026	1,078	
2nd quarter	8,093	11,333		5,835	1,476	1,759	116	2,147	2,130	1,110	
3rd quarter	8,070	11,295		5,911	1,482	1,726	117	2,059	2,078	1,147	
4th quarter	8,160	11,478		5,909	1,472	1,755	112	2,230	2,197	1,121	
1971 1st quarter	7,916	11,227		5,852	1,488	1,704	84	2,099	2,205	1,106	
2nd quarter	8,072	11,465		5,988	1,498	1,739	— 67	2,307	2,233	1,160	

(¹) Equals total final expenditure on goods and services at market prices less imports of goods and services less taxes on expenditure plus subsidies. Estimates of the gross domestic product at constant factor cost based on statistics of output are given in Table 3. (²) This represents taxes on expenditure less subsidies valued at constant rates.

Source: Central Statistical Office

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Factor incomes in the gross national product

TABLE 2

£ million

		Gross national product	Net property income from abroad	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Factor incomes					less Stock appreciation	Residual error
					Total domestic income (1)	Income from employment (2)	Gross trading profits of companies (1)(3)	Gross trading surplus of public corporations (1)(4)	Gross profits of other public enterprises (1)	Income from rent and self employment (1)	
1965	... ..	31,407	435	30,972	31,513	21,261	4,761	988	96	4,407	-211
1966	... ..	33,111	393	32,718	33,042	22,746	4,442	1,042	87	4,725	-11
1967	... ..	34,943	385	34,558	34,566	23,686	4,608	1,132	88	5,052	172
1968	... ..	36,975	341	36,634	37,239	25,305	5,017	1,363	108	5,446	33
1969	... ..	39,077	501	38,576	39,566	27,182	4,961	1,452	114	5,857	-162
1970	... ..	42,819	512	42,307	43,339	30,487	5,028	1,379	112	6,333	-56
Unadjusted											
1969	1st quarter	9,259	170	9,089	9,592	6,540	1,167	442	30	1,413	-299
	2nd quarter	9,670	135	9,535	9,784	6,717	1,264	327	27	1,449	-60
	3rd quarter	9,777	121	9,656	9,799	6,783	1,218	294	30	1,474	51
	4th quarter	10,371	75	10,296	10,391	7,142	1,312	389	27	1,521	146
1970	1st quarter	9,831	140	9,691	10,315	7,160	1,193	421	29	1,512	-303
	2nd quarter	10,593	164	10,429	10,671	7,488	1,259	334	28	1,562	-37
	3rd quarter	10,792	135	10,657	10,822	7,721	1,201	271	26	1,603	25
	4th quarter	11,603	73	11,530	11,531	8,118	1,375	353	29	1,656	259
1971	1st quarter	10,877	158	10,719	11,368	8,010	1,316	361	34	1,647	-350
	2nd quarter	11,712	166	11,546	11,799	8,285	1,443	345	31	1,695	122
Seasonally adjusted											
1969	1st quarter	9,544	145	9,399	9,644	6,597	1,217	374	30	1,426	-41
	2nd quarter	9,673	117	9,556	9,799	6,722	1,246	353	27	1,451	-54
	3rd quarter	9,810	108	9,702	9,971	6,837	1,258	370	30	1,476	-75
	4th quarter	10,050	131	9,919	10,152	7,026	1,240	355	27	1,504	8
1970	1st quarter	10,066	106	9,960	10,376	7,222	1,247	352	29	1,526	-95
	2nd quarter	10,653	144	10,509	10,699	7,498	1,243	366	28	1,564	15
	3rd quarter	10,860	129	10,731	10,991	7,780	1,240	340	26	1,605	-70
	4th quarter	11,240	133	11,107	11,273	7,987	1,298	321	29	1,638	94
1971	1st quarter	11,209	130	11,079	11,457	8,082	1,375	304	34	1,662	-79
	2nd quarter	11,707	142	11,565	11,816	8,285	1,424	379	31	1,697	124

(1) Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

(2) Wages and salaries, Forces' pay and Employers' contributions.

(3) Selective employment tax is included on a cash basis and refunds or premiums are allowed for when they are received.

(4) Including the central government grant to meet the trading deficits of nationalised transport undertakings.

Source: Central Statistical Office

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Index numbers of output at constant factor cost

TABLE 3

1963 = 100

	Gross domestic product (¹)	Agriculture forestry and fishing	Industrial production					Transport and communication	Distributive trades	Other services
			Total (²)	Mining and quarrying (²)	Manufacturing (²)	Construction	Gas, electricity and water (²)			
1963 weights	100	3	44	2	33	6	3	9	11	33
1965	108.7	107	111.7	95.8	112.4	114.3	112.3	109	106	106
1966	110.6	107	113.2	90.1	114.2	115.3	116.9	112	107	108
1967	112.4	112	113.9	89.1	114.2	119.4	121.2	113	108	112
1968	116.9	112	119.8	84.8	121.4	121.8	128.2	118	111	115
1969	119.4	112	122.9	80.3	125.6	119.0	136.2	122	112	117
1970	121.8	117	124.1	78.3	127.1	115.7	143.8	128	114	120
Seasonally adjusted										
1967 1st quarter...	110.8	108	112.4	89.7	112.7	118.1	116.9	113	107	110
2nd quarter...	112.0	110	113.6	89.8	113.7	118.6	122.2	114	107	111
3rd quarter...	112.5	113	113.7	88.4	113.8	120.6	119.8	113	109	112
4th quarter...	114.2	115	116.2	88.3	116.7	120.0	125.8	113	110	113
1968 1st quarter...	115.8	115	117.8	86.7	118.7	121.4	127.6	116	113	114
2nd quarter...	115.9	113	118.8	85.1	120.1	122.1	125.1	116	109	114
3rd quarter...	117.5	110	120.7	83.7	122.6	121.7	129.2	118	111	116
4th quarter...	118.5	108	122.3	83.5	124.3	122.2	131.0	120	112	116
1969 1st quarter...	118.4	109	122.0	81.6	124.0	120.3	137.4	120	111	116
2nd quarter...	119.4	111	123.1	81.3	125.8	120.1	134.0	122	113	117
3rd quarter...	119.8	113	123.2	81.2	126.2	118.6	133.9	123	112	117
4th quarter...	120.1	115	123.3	77.1	126.4	117.0	139.3	124	112	118
1970 1st quarter...	120.9	116	123.8	80.2	126.6	114.8	146.1	126	113	119
2nd quarter...	121.3	117	123.5	79.3	126.1	117.7	141.6	127	113	120
3rd quarter...	122.2	118	124.3	78.8	127.3	116.6	143.6	128	114	121
4th quarter...	122.9	119	124.6	74.8	128.4	113.7	143.8	130	114	122
1971 1st quarter...	122.0	120	124.5	82.4	126.7	116.4	148.9	126	112	121
2nd quarter...	123.9	120	126.3	82.1	127.8	120.1	157.5	128	114	123
3rd quarter ⁽³⁾			126.4	79.5	128.4		157.9			

(¹) Estimates of the gross domestic product obtained from statistics of expenditure are given in Table 1.

(²) Monthly figures and figures for individual manufacturing industries are given in Table 48.

(³) Provisional.

Source: Central Statistical Office

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Personal income, expenditure and saving

TABLE 4

£ million

	Personal income before tax						Transfers abroad (net) and taxes paid abroad	United Kingdom taxes on income (payments)	National insurance, etc. contributions	Total personal disposable income ⁽⁵⁾ ⁽⁶⁾	Consumers' expenditure	Balance (personal saving) ⁽⁶⁾ ⁽⁷⁾	Personal disposable income at 1963 prices ⁽⁸⁾
	Total ⁽¹⁾	Wages and salaries	Forces' pay	Employers' contributions ⁽²⁾	Current grants from public authorities ⁽³⁾	Other personal income ⁽⁴⁾							
1965	30,075	19,085	467	1,709	2,604	6,210	27	3,344	1,685	25,019	22,943	2,076	8.3 23,165
1966	32,087	20,330	523	1,893	2,834	6,507	43	3,733	1,804	26,507	24,315	2,192	8.3 23,636
1967	33,737	21,120	524	2,042	3,199	6,852	63	4,115	1,909	27,650	25,447	2,203	8.0 24,051
1968	36,286	22,480	541	2,284	3,689	7,292	82	4,592	2,165	29,447	27,236	2,211	7.5 24,502
1969	38,830	24,215	543	2,424	3,944	7,704	77	5,211	2,244	31,298	28,799	2,499	8.0 24,714
1970	42,833	27,080	653	2,754	4,321	8,025	69	5,981	2,655	34,128	31,238	2,890	8.5 25,560
Unadjusted													
1969 1st qtr...	9,467	5,815	133	592	1,003	1,924	21	1,335	550	7,561	6,643	918	12.1 6,111
2nd qtr.	9,599	5,985	133	599	964	1,918	21	1,312	552	7,714	7,159	555	7.2 6,133
3rd qtr.	9,697	6,040	136	607	971	1,943	17	1,298	555	7,827	7,278	549	7.0 6,105
4th qtr.	10,067	6,375	141	626	1,006	1,919	18	1,266	587	8,196	7,719	477	5.8 6,365
1970 1st qtr...	10,163	6,370	138	652	1,092	1,911	16	1,491	630	8,026	7,103	923	11.5 6,203
2nd qtr.	10,617	6,640	169	679	1,085	2,044	18	1,555	658	8,386	7,724	662	7.9 6,343
3rd qtr.	10,823	6,840	174	707	1,055	2,047	16	1,483	683	8,641	7,983	658	7.6 6,374
4th qtr.	11,230	7,230	172	716	1,089	2,023	19	1,452	684	9,075	8,428	647	7.1 6,640
1971 1st qtr...	11,138	7,145	166	699	1,124	2,004	12	1,680	634	8,812	7,719	1,093	12.4 6,378
2nd qtr.	11,592	7,360	179	746	1,167	2,140	13	1,688	708	9,183	8,559	624	6.8 6,448
Seasonally adjusted													
1969 1st qtr...	9,475	5,870	135	592	961	1,917	21	1,243	550	7,661	6,996	665	8.7 6,147
2nd qtr.	9,571	5,990	133	599	960	1,889	21	1,269	552	7,729	7,161	568	7.3 6,135
3rd qtr.	9,792	6,095	135	607	1,002	1,953	17	1,325	555	7,895	7,249	646	8.2 6,203
4th qtr.	9,992	6,260	140	626	1,021	1,945	18	1,374	587	8,013	7,393	620	7.7 6,229
1970 1st qtr...	10,151	6,430	140	652	1,048	1,881	16	1,400	630	8,105	7,483	622	7.7 6,219
2nd qtr.	10,608	6,650	169	679	1,082	2,028	18	1,504	658	8,428	7,729	699	8.3 6,363
3rd qtr.	10,920	6,900	173	707	1,087	2,053	16	1,519	683	8,702	7,954	748	8.6 6,467
4th qtr.	11,154	7,100	171	716	1,104	2,063	19	1,558	684	8,893	8,072	821	9.2 6,511
1971 1st qtr...	11,162	7,215	168	699	1,089	1,991	12	1,600	634	8,916	8,151	765	8.6 6,401
2nd qtr.	11,560	7,360	179	746	1,163	2,112	13	1,632	708	9,207	8,556	651	7.1 6,444

(1) Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

(2) Employers' contributions to national insurance, etc. and pension funds.

(3) National insurance benefits, family allowances, assistance grants, war pensions and service grants, etc.

(4) Income from rent and self-employment, before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation, dividend and net interest receipts and transfers to charities from companies.

(5) Equals total personal income before tax less taxes on income, national insurance, etc. contributions, and net transfers abroad.

(6) Before providing for depreciation, stock appreciation and additions to tax reserves.

(7) Personal saving as a percentage of personal disposable income is shown in italics.

(8) Personal disposable income revalued by the price index for consumer goods and services (1963=100).

Source: Central Statistical Office

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Consumers' expenditure

TABLE 5

£ million

	Total	Food	Alcoholic drink		Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Clothing		Durable goods				Other goods	Other services
			Beer	Other				Foot-wear	Other	Total	Cars and motor cycles	Furniture and floor coverings	Radio and electrical goods, etc.		
At current prices															
1965... ..	22,943	5,065	854	612	1,428	2,586	1,087	359	1,740	1,775	697	574	504	3,102	4,335
1966... ..	24,315	5,321	909	666	1,504	2,835	1,161	368	1,786	1,770	693	578	499	3,350	4,645
1967... ..	25,447	5,483	969	697	1,512	3,056	1,208	374	1,814	1,889	784	571	534	3,572	4,873
1968... ..	27,236	5,672	1,006	777	1,578	3,289	1,340	391	1,929	2,060	866	608	586	3,997	5,197
1969... ..	28,799	5,988	1,122	805	1,694	3,583	1,421	410	2,007	1,962	787	588	587	4,257	5,550
1970... ..	31,238	6,363	1,258	920	1,720	3,904	1,489	451	2,183	2,267	980	626	661	4,641	6,042
1969 1st qtr.	6,643	1,444	234	139	392	851	468	76	406	469	204	130	135	936	1,228
2nd qtr.	7,159	1,487	275	174	440	911	333	104	495	514	239	145	130	1,043	1,383
3rd qtr.	7,278	1,480	317	189	436	909	250	98	474	494	208	142	144	1,084	1,547
4th qtr.	7,719	1,577	296	303	426	912	370	132	632	485	136	171	178	1,194	1,392
1970 1st qtr.	7,103	1,521	260	151	389	925	486	81	434	525	244	133	148	1,021	1,310
2nd qtr.	7,724	1,569	310	193	450	999	347	114	529	585	288	152	145	1,128	1,500
3rd qtr.	7,983	1,579	353	237	450	987	267	108	514	571	251	155	165	1,188	1,729
4th qtr.	8,428	1,694	335	339	431	993	389	148	706	586	197	186	203	1,304	1,503
1971 1st qtr.	7,719	1,654	301	179	384	1,016	482	89	458	607	299	141	167	1,108	1,441
2nd qtr.	8,559	1,713	357	229	437	1,104	382	124	579	698	367	167	164	1,239	1,697
3rd qtr.			392	255				116	550			172	201		
Revalued at 1963 prices															
1965... ..	21,243	4,770	742	540	1,224	2,273	1,035	350	1,676	1,724	706	532	486	2,877	4,032
1966... ..	21,681	4,854	762	561	1,264	2,341	1,068	345	1,680	1,699	703	521	475	3,002	4,105
1967... ..	22,135	4,903	788	576	1,271	2,439	1,097	343	1,684	1,779	774	503	502	3,131	4,124
1968... ..	22,662	4,926	806	615	1,265	2,531	1,151	352	1,765	1,852	813	514	525	3,263	4,136
1969... ..	22,741	4,930	862	585	1,250	2,606	1,224	359	1,764	1,701	724	474	503	3,265	4,195
1970... ..	23,396	4,984	892	656	1,248	2,641	1,274	375	1,820	1,846	839	467	540	3,364	4,296
Unadjusted															
1969 1st qtr.	5,371	1,212	182	102	290	634	426	68	364	412	188	107	117	732	949
2nd qtr.	5,694	1,224	213	126	326	669	298	92	438	446	217	117	112	808	1,054
3rd qtr.	5,679	1,216	244	137	321	657	196	85	415	428	190	115	123	824	1,156
4th qtr.	5,997	1,278	223	220	313	646	304	114	547	415	129	135	151	901	1,036
1970 1st qtr.	5,492	1,217	186	108	283	651	443	69	371	445	218	103	124	755	964
2nd qtr.	5,844	1,239	221	138	327	678	312	94	447	482	248	114	120	826	1,080
3rd qtr.	5,891	1,234	251	170	329	663	205	90	426	459	210	115	134	856	1,208
4th qtr.	6,169	1,294	234	240	309	649	314	122	576	460	163	135	162	927	1,044
1971 1st qtr.	5,587	1,242	202	122	273	658	437	72	367	470	241	98	131	765	979
2nd qtr.	6,010	1,235	236	157	311	687	330	98	456	527	287	114	126	840	1,133
3rd qtr.			259	173				90	426			116	155		
Seasonally adjusted															
1969 1st qtr.	5,614	1,232	210	149	306	642	308	87	434	400	158	119	123	804	1,042
2nd qtr.	5,684	1,227	212	143	316	650	307	89	452	425	182	119	124	822	1,041
3rd qtr.	5,696	1,231	220	144	312	655	301	90	441	444	196	120	128	813	1,045
4th qtr.	5,747	1,240	220	149	316	659	308	93	437	432	188	116	128	826	1,067
1970 1st qtr.	5,741	1,237	214	156	299	660	319	87	444	433	187	115	131	830	1,062
2nd qtr.	5,835	1,242	222	158	317	659	316	93	461	457	209	116	132	839	1,071
3rd qtr.	5,911	1,250	225	180	320	661	321	95	454	476	216	120	140	845	1,084
4th qtr.	5,909	1,255	231	162	312	661	318	100	461	480	227	116	137	850	1,079
1971 1st qtr.	5,852	1,263	232	176	288	667	313	92	439	456	208	110	138	840	1,086
2nd qtr.	5,988	1,238	236	180	301	669	329	95	471	496	242	115	139	852	1,121
3rd qtr.			233	182				96	454			121	161		

Source: Central Statistical Office

Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress

TABLE 6

£ million

	All industries	Manufacturing										Distributive trades		Other industries
		Analysis by industry group							Analysis by type of asset					
		Total	Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufacture	Engineering, ship-building and vehicles	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manufacturing industries	Materials and fuel	Work in progress	Finished goods	Retail	Wholesale	
At current prices Book value of stocks and work in progress at end-December 1964	12,034	6,910	969	540	556	3,428	747	670	2,500	2,631	1,779	1,216	1,093	2,815
1965	392	277	3	26	28	179	3	44	62	104	111	31	47	37
1966	266	154	16	29	14	95	28	32	26	36	144	17	22	73
1967	215	35	19	5	32	15	35	7	46	42	31	24	10	216
1968	211	21	1	60	37	110	4	29	6	6	21	45	88	57
1969	374	238		62	36	126	51	35	32	16	190	31	25	80
1970	454	291	19	51	50	202	24	7	142	46	103	65	69	29
1969 1st quarter	104	93	21	1	18	36	38	15	1	19	75	79	8	60
2nd quarter	138	87	15	22	1	51	15	15	1	10	76	16		67
3rd quarter	81	10	32	1	14	27	2	2	23	22	55	37	53	75
4th quarter	51	68	38	40	3	66		3	9	35	94	5	20	2
1970 1st quarter	56	12	25	2	18	27	20	10	9	41	62	22	20	70
2nd quarter	212	124	3	18	12	96	3	2	32	69	23	13	14	61
3rd quarter	170	58	5	14	32	46	24	15	84	32	58	34	60	86
4th quarter	128	97	8	17	24	87	23		35	14	76	64	15	48
1971 1st quarter	69	60	34	12	19	4	18	5	45	6	99	15	27	51
2nd quarter	11	111	8	26	11	76	28	14	70	41		30	11	59
Revalued at 1963 prices Value of stocks and work in progress at end-December 1964	11,601	6,671	942	538	513	3,293	742	643	2,422	2,527	1,722	1,168	1,038	2,724
1965	376	263	2	26	26	170	2	41	56	98	109	31	47	35
1966	254	143	11	30	16	84	26	30	22	32	133	17	25	69
1967	184	37	18	5	27	11	32	12	39	34	32	22	13	186
1968	158	23		57	30	91	2	25	6		17	41	75	19
1969	346	232	3	58	23	118	46	30	40	21	171	27	26	61
1970	329	214	14	46	32	150	23	5	98	37	79	51	42	22
Seasonally adjusted														
1969 1st quarter	122	114	1	15	1	67	20	10	20	35	59	14	12	18
2nd quarter	76	41	3	15	5	23	3	8	21	12	32	5	2	28
3rd quarter	57	3	15	9	15	8	12	8	20	4	19	8	10	36
4th quarter	91	74	10	37	4	36	11	4	19	6	61		2	15
1970 1st quarter	16	42	6	15	1	15	1	4	10	9	41	32	1	27
2nd quarter	116	56	8	11	4	48	8	7	41	28	13	26	11	23
3rd quarter	117	44	9	7	13	42	6	3	19	8	17	13	7	53
4th quarter	112	72	9	13	14	45	10	1	28	10	34	44	23	27
1971 1st quarter	84	70	12	6	23	31	2		14	19	65	62	2	74
2nd quarter	67	116	1	15	13	71	34	14	32	52	32	38	13	2

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Trade
and Industry

CAPITAL FORMATION

Gross domestic fixed capital formation

Analysis by sector and by type of asset

TABLE 7

£ million

	Total	Private sector (¹)	Public sector(¹)		Vehicles, ships and aircraft	Plant and machinery	Dwellings		Other new buildings and works(²)
			Public authorities	Public corporations			Private	Public	
At current prices									
1965	6,315	3,539	1,483	1,293	630	2,421	718	558	1,988
1966	6,718	3,587	1,678	1,453	605	2,703	680	654	2,076
1967	7,261	3,642	1,960	1,659	665	2,835	719	746	2,296
1968	7,884	4,094	2,168	1,622	849	2,940	765	822	2,508
1969	8,121	4,427	2,210	1,484	861	3,072	686	817	2,685
1970	8,886	4,882	2,395	1,609	987	3,500	696	769	2,934
1969 1st quarter ...	2,045	1,050	565	430	223	796	172	208	646
2nd quarter ...	1,899	1,078	491	330	215	698	182	183	621
3rd quarter ...	2,027	1,120	553	354	200	748	171	217	691
4th quarter ...	2,150	1,179	601	370	223	830	161	209	727
1970 1st quarter ...	2,094	1,076	586	432	215	853	152	185	689
2nd quarter ...	2,146	1,219	547	380	281	807	176	184	698
3rd quarter ...	2,223	1,236	619	368	217	867	186	201	752
4th quarter ...	2,423	1,351	643	429	274	973	182	199	795
1971 1st quarter ...	2,364	1,151	684	529	268	941	183	187	785
2nd quarter ...	2,308	1,294	606	408	299	860	214	186	749
Revalued at 1963 prices									
1965	5,960	3,376	1,371	1,213	613	2,265	677	526	1,879
1966	6,112	3,323	1,486	1,303	577	2,432	619	594	1,890
1967	6,524	3,365	1,688	1,471	629	2,536	641	665	2,053
1968	6,850	3,654	1,817	1,379	767	2,529	663	712	2,179
1969	6,777	3,815	1,755	1,207	767	2,559	564	671	2,216
1970	6,886	3,923	1,759	1,204	809	2,713	530	585	2,249
Unadjusted									
1969 1st quarter ...	1,746	928	461	357	203	677	145	175	546
2nd quarter ...	1,599	937	392	270	192	586	151	152	518
3rd quarter ...	1,678	952	440	286	177	620	140	176	565
4th quarter ...	1,754	998	462	294	195	676	128	168	587
1970 1st quarter ...	1,683	900	449	334	182	684	121	146	550
2nd quarter ...	1,680	991	401	288	233	635	135	140	537
3rd quarter ...	1,697	976	452	269	175	663	139	151	569
4th quarter ...	1,826	1,056	457	313	219	731	135	148	593
1971 1st quarter ...	1,737	890	474	373	208	687	133	135	574
2nd quarter ...	1,661	968	412	281	230	616	151	131	533
Seasonally adjusted									
1969 1st quarter ...	1,710	952	438	320	204	642	149	171	544
2nd quarter ...	1,672	946	425	301	188	627	146	163	548
3rd quarter ...	1,705	961	445	298	189	645	138	172	561
4th quarter ...	1,690	955	447	288	186	645	131	165	563
1970 1st quarter ...	1,646	924	424	298	183	650	124	144	545
2nd quarter ...	1,759	1,005	436	318	233	676	130	151	569
3rd quarter ...	1,726	992	451	283	188	687	138	146	567
4th quarter ...	1,755	1,002	448	305	205	700	138	144	568
1971 1st quarter ...	1,704	923	445	336	209	658	137	133	567
2nd quarter ...	1,739	976	453	310	229	657	145	142	566

(¹) Including purchases less sales of land and existing buildings.

(²) Includes transfer costs of land and buildings.

Source: Central Statistical Office

CAPITAL FORMATION

Gross domestic fixed capital formation

TABLE 7 (continued)

Analysis by industry group

£ million

	Total	Mining and quarrying	Manufac- turing	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communi- cation	Dis- tributive trades	Other indus- tries ⁽¹⁾	Dwellings	Public services	Transfer costs of land and buildings
At current prices										
1965	6,315	107	1,420	823	549	355	929	1,276	798	58
1966	6,718	121	1,521	979	567	329	940	1,334	869	58
1967	7,261	140	1,485	1,055	685	344	998	1,465	1,027	62
1968	7,884	127	1,597 ⁽²⁾	900	879 ⁽²⁾	406	1,134 ⁽²⁾	1,587	1,188	66
1969	8,121	128	1,848 ⁽²⁾	796	850 ⁽²⁾	429	1,262 ⁽²⁾	1,503	1,238	67
1970	8,886	146	2,137	769	1,043	459	1,372	1,465	1,419	76
1969 1st quarter ...	2,045	35	420 ⁽²⁾	245	228 ⁽²⁾	102	307 ⁽²⁾	380	312	16
2nd quarter ...	1,899	29	435	170	197	101	312	365	273	17
3rd quarter ...	2,027	31	470	186	202	105	311	388	317	17
4th quarter ...	2,150	33	523	195	223	121	332	370	336	17
1970 1st quarter ...	2,094	40	464	219	240	110	324	337	344	16
2nd quarter ...	2,146	33	510	174	283	111	336	360	320	19
3rd quarter ...	2,223	36	546	183	227	115	333	387	376	20
4th quarter ...	2,423	37	617	193	293	123	379	381	379	21
1971 1st quarter ...	2,364	45	513	238	313	117	347	370	403	18
2nd quarter ...	2,308	39	524	165	321	123	346	400	367	23
Revalued at 1963 prices										
1965	5,960	102	1,327	774	514	341	887	1,203	754	58
1966	6,112	113	1,366	876	512	308	873	1,213	793	58
1967	6,524	129	1,328	933	614	318	915	1,306	920	61
1968	6,850	112	1,374 ⁽²⁾	767	755 ⁽²⁾	363	1,004 ⁽²⁾	1,375	1,035	65
1969	6,777	109	1,531 ⁽²⁾	650	712 ⁽²⁾	370	1,078 ⁽²⁾	1,235	1,026	66
1970	6,886	115	1,631	570	810	373	1,107	1,115	1,091	74
Unadjusted										
1969 1st quarter ...	1,746	30	357 ⁽²⁾	206	196 ⁽²⁾	90	267 ⁽²⁾	320	265	15
2nd quarter ...	1,599	25	364	140	166	87	268	303	229	17
3rd quarter ...	1,678	27	386	150	168	90	264	316	260	17
4th quarter ...	1,754	27	424	154	182	103	279	296	272	17
1970 1st quarter ...	1,683	33	370	170	191	92	269	267	275	16
2nd quarter ...	1,680	26	396	130	222	91	274	275	247	19
3rd quarter ...	1,697	28	410	132	174	93	266	290	285	19
4th quarter ...	1,826	28	455	138	223	97	298	283	284	20
1971 1st quarter ...	1,737	34	370	166	229	92	265	268	296	17
2nd quarter ...	1,661	28	368	113	235	92	258	282	263	22
Seasonally adjusted										
1969 1st quarter ...	1,710	26	376 ⁽²⁾	180	188 ⁽²⁾	91	262 ⁽²⁾	320	251	16
2nd quarter ...	1,672	27	378	163	171	91	267	309	249	17
3rd quarter ...	1,705	28	388	154	181	92	277	310	259	16
4th quarter ...	1,690	28	389	153	172	96	272	296	267	17
1970 1st quarter ...	1,646	28	389	147	180	93	264	268	260	17
2nd quarter ...	1,759	29	410	151	232	95	273	281	270	18
3rd quarter ...	1,726	30	413	136	188	95	278	284	283	19
4th quarter ...	1,755	28	419	136	210	90	292	282	278	20
1971 1st quarter ...	1,704	29	393	144	218	92	261	270	279	18
2nd quarter ...	1,739	32	381	130	244	97	258	287	288	22

(¹) Covers agriculture, forestry and fishing, construction, road haulage contracting and other service industries.

(²) Including an adjustment for the effect of a change in the rate of investment grants; see note on page 110 of *National Income and Expenditure 1971*.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Trade
and Industry

CAPITAL FORMATION

Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry

TABLE 8

£ million

				Analysis by industry group							Total manufacturing industry	Analysis by type of asset			
				Food, drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum products	Chemicals, paint and printing ink	Metal manufacture	Engineering, ship-building and metal goods	Vehicles	Textiles, leather and clothing		Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries	New building work	Vehicles	Plant and machinery
At current prices															
1965	...	...	199.3	38.5	223.7	120.7	316.6	114.1	141.3	105.7	160.5	1,420.4	342.2	97.1	980.8
1966	...	...	197.9	65.1	259.1	129.4	330.5	131.7	142.1	96.1	169.2	1,521.0	342.9	94.8	1,083.3
1967	...	...	228.4	95.3	217.4	132.9	323.9	131.9	115.9	93.8	145.4	1,484.9	304.9	98.0	1,082.0
1968	...	...	254.9	113.2	225.2	128.3	345.8	126.4	162.0	99.2	176.8	1,631.8	328.4	114.3	1,189.1
1969	...	...	252.9	91.2	269.9	158.9	368.0	158.0	183.7	111.1	219.7	1,813.4	393.4	126.0	1,294.0
1970	...	...	270.7	87.8	381.2	270.6	460.9	178.5	151.8	130.9	204.4	2,136.8	419.1	123.2	1,594.5
1969	1st quarter		58.9	21.5	55.3	30.1	82.4	26.0	46.5	20.6	44.2	385.5	85.2	30.8	269.3
	2nd quarter		64.7	22.0	65.2	36.4	84.9	36.8	45.1	27.6	51.9	434.6	94.2	35.6	304.9
	3rd quarter		64.9	22.8	67.9	47.1	92.6	43.6	44.8	29.5	56.6	469.8	103.7	29.6	336.5
	4th quarter		64.4	24.9	81.5	45.3	108.1	51.6	47.3	33.4	67.0	523.5	110.3	30.0	383.3
1970	1st quarter		60.1	16.2	82.4	53.6	100.9	34.8	41.6	31.2	43.6	464.4	89.3	31.4	343.7
	2nd quarter		67.2	20.2	90.1	58.2	111.1	44.8	38.8	31.5	48.2	510.1	104.9	32.6	372.6
	3rd quarter		65.1	28.0	93.3	70.6	114.9	51.4	38.6	31.1	52.6	545.6	107.7	28.6	409.3
	4th quarter		78.3	23.4	115.4	88.2	134.0	47.5	32.8	37.1	60.0	616.7	117.2	30.6	468.9
1971	1st quarter		65.7	24.4	92.2	83.0	103.7	30.7	38.8	25.7	48.4	512.6	86.8	33.1	392.7
	2nd quarter		68.7	28.0	96.0	76.9	107.6	34.3	32.4	27.2	52.5	523.6	97.0	34.0	392.6
Revalued at 1963 prices															
1965	...	...	186.9	35.8	209.1	112.8	293.6	107.5	132.0	98.8	150.4	1,326.9	323.8	93.7	909.4
1966	...	...	178.8	57.3	228.7	116.0	298.7	119.9	128.3	86.2	152.3	1,366.2	311.4	89.7	965.1
1967	...	...	206.4	83.4	191.0	116.4	292.6	119.8	104.3	83.7	130.5	1,328.1	271.8	94.2	962.1
1968	...	...	219.9	95.4	190.4	110.8	298.2	110.8	140.2	85.8	152.3	1,403.8	284.1	102.4	1,017.3
1969	...	...	209.7	74.6	220.7	130.8	308.1	132.6	151.0	92.3	181.3	1,501.1	323.0	109.5	1,068.6
1970	...	...	208.8	64.2	280.6	207.2	357.5	139.7	115.7	102.6	154.8	1,631.1	318.8	100.9	1,211.4
Seasonally adjusted															
1969	1st quarter		51.7	21.4	49.1	25.4	74.4	26.0	37.9	18.1	41.6	345.6	79.5	26.1	240.0
	2nd quarter		53.9	18.2	54.9	32.8	75.2	32.1	39.8	24.0	47.2	378.1	82.4	29.5	266.2
	3rd quarter		52.8	18.2	59.8	33.9	79.4	35.6	37.4	25.2	46.1	388.4	82.2	27.3	278.9
	4th quarter		51.3	16.8	56.9	38.7	79.1	38.9	35.9	25.0	46.4	389.0	78.9	26.6	283.5
1970	1st quarter		50.3	14.6	66.7	42.5	86.9	32.5	30.2	26.5	38.9	389.1	78.9	25.6	284.6
	2nd quarter		52.9	15.7	68.6	48.0	91.4	36.2	31.0	26.4	40.4	410.6	83.6	25.7	301.3
	3rd quarter		49.7	19.7	72.1	49.2	90.8	37.2	30.0	24.9	39.0	412.6	79.6	24.4	308.6
	4th quarter		55.9	14.2	73.2	67.5	88.4	33.8	24.5	24.8	36.5	418.8	76.7	25.2	316.9
1971	1st quarter		49.9	19.5	67.5	63.8	80.3	26.6	26.8	19.5	38.9	392.8	70.2	25.1	297.5
	2nd quarter		48.4	19.5	66.1	56.4	80.7	25.2	24.4	20.3	39.8	380.8	72.5	23.9	284.4

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Fixed capital expenditure in the distributive and service industries

TABLE 9

£ million

						Analysis by industry group				Total distributive and service industries	Analysis by type of asset		
						Wholesale distribution	Retail distribution	Shipping	Other Industries ⁽¹⁾		New building work	Vehicles	Plant and machinery
At current prices													
1965	...	...	...	...	...	136	219	100	781	1,237	457	384	395
1966	...	...	...	...	...	126	203	99	793	1,221	448	388	384
1967	...	...	...	...	...	147	198	140	829	1,314	473	430	411
1968	...	...	...	...	...	149	257	247	946	1,599	515	569	514
1969	...	...	...	...	...	150	279	217	1,063	1,709	576	573	560
1970	...	...	...	...	...	157	302	301	1,159	1,918	628	657	633
1969	1st quarter	...	...	...	...	35	67	38	253	393	133	128	132
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	36	65	53	264	417	141	146	130
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	...	37	68	57	264	426	146	139	142
	4th quarter	...	...	...	...	43	79	70	282	474	157	160	156
1970	1st quarter	...	...	...	...	35	74	50	270	429	140	137	152
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	40	71	87	288	485	154	180	152
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	...	40	75	61	280	456	152	148	156
	4th quarter	...	...	...	...	42	81	103	322	548	182	192	173
1971	1st quarter	...	...	...	...	37	81	65	289	471	167	152	152
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	43	80	109	293	525	176	205	144
Revalued at 1963 prices													
1965	...	...	...	...	...	130	211	99	748	1,188	432	379	378
1966	...	...	...	...	...	117	191	95	740	1,142	407	374	361
1967	...	...	...	...	...	134	184	133	764	1,216	422	410	384
1968	...	...	...	...	...	131	232	228	843	1,434	446	522	466
1969	...	...	...	...	...	127	243	192	913	1,475	473	507	495
1970	...	...	...	...	...	124	249	248	944	1,565	478	544	543
Seasonally adjusted													
1969	1st quarter	...	...	...	...	32	59	38	217	346	115	117	114
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	31	60	48	226	366	118	127	121
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	...	32	60	55	237	384	122	132	131
	4th quarter	...	...	...	...	32	64	51	232	380	119	131	130
1970	1st quarter	...	...	...	...	31	62	46	223	362	114	119	129
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	33	62	75	235	405	118	150	137
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	...	32	63	56	238	388	118	131	139
	4th quarter	...	...	...	...	29	62	71	248	410	128	143	139
1971	1st quarter	...	...	...	...	29	63	56	219	367	125	122	121
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	32	65	90	219	406	124	159	123

(¹) Construction, road passenger transport, insurance, banking, finance, professional, scientific and miscellaneous services. (²) Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

II. POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

De facto or home population

TABLE 10

Thousands

	United Kingdom			England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Census figures												
1931...	46,038	22,060	23,978	39,952	19,133	20,819	4,843	2,326	2,517	1,243 ⁽¹⁾	601 ⁽¹⁾	642 ⁽¹⁾
1951...	50,225	24,118	26,107	43,758	21,016	22,742	5,096	2,434	2,662	1,371	668	703
1961...	52,709	25,481	27,228	46,105	22,304	23,801	5,179	2,483	2,697	1,425	694	731
1966...	53,788	26,044	27,745	47,136	22,841	24,295	5,168	2,479	2,689	1,485	724	761
1971 ⁽²⁾	55,347	26,872	28,475	48,594	23,608	24,986	5,228	2,515	2,713	1,525	748	777
Mid-year estimates												
1961...	52,807	25,525	27,283	46,196	22,344	23,852	5,184	2,485	2,699	1,427	696	732
1962...	53,314	25,826	27,489	46,682	22,631	24,051	5,197	2,495	2,702	1,435	700	736
1963...	53,637	25,993	27,643	46,986	22,789	24,197	5,205	2,499	2,705	1,446	705	741
1964...	54,008	26,193	27,816	47,344	22,982	24,362	5,206	2,500	2,707	1,458	711	747
1965...	54,361	26,359	28,002	47,688	23,146	24,542	5,204	2,497	2,707	1,469	716	753
1966...	54,654	26,505	28,149	47,985	23,295	24,690	5,191	2,490	2,701	1,478	720	758
1967...	54,978	26,681	28,298	48,301	23,465	24,836	5,187	2,489	2,698	1,491	727	764
1968...	55,283	26,852	28,431	48,593	23,630	24,963	5,188	2,489	2,698	1,502	733	769
1969...	55,534	26,984	28,550	48,827	23,752	25,075	5,195	2,494	2,701	1,513	738	775
1970...	55,711	27,073	28,638	48,988	23,831	25,157	5,199	2,497	2,702	1,524	745	779

(¹) Estimated. (²) Based on Census 1971, England and Wales Preliminary Report and Preliminary Report on the 1971 Census in Scotland.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys
General Register Office (Scotland)
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Age distribution of estimated population at 30 June 1970

TABLE 11

Thousands

	Total population			De facto or home population											
	United Kingdom			United Kingdom			England and Wales				Scotland		Northern Ireland		
							Total		Wales						
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
All ages	55,812	27,171	28,640	55,710.7	27,072.9	28,637.8	23,830.9	25,156.8	1,332.4	1,401.5	2,497.0	2,702.0	745.0	779.0	
Years of age:															
0-14 ...	13,398	6,871	6,528	13,398.4	6,870.6	6,527.8	5,937.0	5,642.4	325.7	311.6	698.4	663.1	235.2	222.2	
15-64 ...	35,268	17,576	17,692	35,167.7	17,478.3	17,689.5	15,476.0	15,580.1	859.0	865.6	1,559.2	1,649.0	443.0	460.5	
65 and over ...	7,145	2,724	4,421	7,144.8	2,724.1	4,420.7	2,417.9	3,934.3	147.7	224.3	239.4	389.9	66.8	96.3	
Under 5	4,618	2,368	2,249	4,617.6	2,368.3	2,249.3	2,054.7	1,953.1	109.1	103.8	231.3	218.6	82.3	77.6	
5-9 ...	4,698	2,409	2,290	4,698.4	2,408.7	2,289.7	2,084.3	1,981.8	116.9	112.4	243.6	231.8	80.9	76.0	
10-14 ...	4,082	2,094	1,989	4,082.4	2,093.6	1,988.8	1,798.0	1,707.5	99.7	95.4	223.6	212.7	72.0	68.6	
15-19 ...	3,839	1,956	1,883	3,822.3	1,939.9	1,882.4	1,678.1	1,629.3	97.3	94.0	196.5	191.0	65.3	62.1	
20-24 ...	4,346	2,200	2,145	4,311.9	2,167.7	2,144.2	1,908.3	1,885.0	102.3	98.6	202.3	202.3	57.1	56.9	
25-29 ...	3,617	1,831	1,786	3,597.5	1,812.1	1,785.4	1,605.8	1,575.1	84.1	82.6	160.0	162.6	46.3	47.7	
30-34 ...	3,350	1,708	1,643	3,339.0	1,696.4	1,642.6	1,511.3	1,450.0	81.3	77.0	143.1	149.5	42.0	43.1	
35-39 ...	3,280	1,679	1,601	3,270.9	1,669.9	1,601.0	1,488.2	1,410.9	80.5	76.7	141.4	148.3	40.3	41.8	
40-44 ...	3,362	1,694	1,667	3,356.6	1,689.5	1,667.1	1,502.1	1,468.3	86.2	84.3	146.7	155.3	40.7	43.5	
45-49 ...	3,679	1,830	1,849	3,676.5	1,827.5	1,849.1	1,629.5	1,637.3	93.2	94.1	155.9	167.0	42.1	44.8	
50-54 ...	3,194	1,561	1,632	3,191.9	1,559.4	1,632.4	1,387.1	1,441.5	77.5	80.1	134.0	150.1	38.3	40.8	
55-59 ...	3,429	1,637	1,792	3,428.6	1,636.5	1,792.1	1,451.7	1,584.0	80.3	89.8	146.9	166.5	37.9	41.6	
60-64 ...	3,173	1,480	1,693	3,172.5	1,479.4	1,693.2	1,313.9	1,498.7	76.3	88.4	132.5	156.3	33.0	38.2	
65-69 ...	2,661	1,171	1,490	2,661.3	1,171.0	1,490.3	1,040.0	1,318.5	65.5	79.5	105.0	138.3	26.0	33.5	
70-74 ...	1,948	748	1,200	1,948.3	748.2	1,200.1	663.6	1,064.1	41.0	62.0	65.4	108.4	19.2	27.5	
75-79 ...	1,326	454	872	1,325.5	453.9	871.6	403.1	777.6	23.3	43.6	39.1	75.9	11.7	18.1	
80-84 ...	773	235	537	772.8	235.4	537.4	209.0	482.7	12.1	24.5	19.9	43.7	6.5	11.0	
85 and over ...	437	116	321	436.9	115.6	321.3	102.2	291.4	5.8	14.7	10.0	23.6	3.4	6.2	

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys
General Register Office (Scotland)
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

Births and marriages registered

TABLE 12

Thousands

				Live births					Marriages				
				United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland
					Total	Wales				Total	Wales		
1935-38 average	...	...	...	722.7	609.0	38.0	88.3	25.5	403.3	356.3	20.5	38.2	8.8
1965	...	...	...	1,000.0	865.4	46.5	100.7	33.9	422.1	371.1	19.9	40.5	10.5
1966	...	...	...	978.7	849.0	44.9	96.5	33.2	437.1	384.5	20.7	41.9	10.7
1967	...	...	...	960.2	830.6	43.5	96.2	33.4	439.1	386.1	20.7	42.1	10.9
1968	...	...	...	949.2	821.2	44.3	94.8	33.2	462.7	407.8	22.4	43.7	11.2
1969	...	...	...	920.9	798.2	42.9	90.3	32.5	451.5	396.7	21.8	43.3	11.5
1970	...	...	...	904.0	784.5	42.5	87.4	32.1	470.5	415.5	22.9	43.2	11.8
1968 3rd quarter	...	...	...	239.8	207.7	11.3	23.6	8.5	145.9	128.6	7.0	13.2	4.1
4th quarter	...	...	...	220.7	190.3	10.6	22.7	7.7	108.0	94.2	5.4	11.5	2.3
1969 1st quarter	...	...	...	244.8	213.1	11.4	23.6	8.1	88.3	78.1	4.2	8.4	1.8
2nd quarter	...	...	...	237.6	206.1	11.0	22.9	8.6	112.7	99.5	5.3	10.3	2.9
3rd quarter	...	...	...	229.4	199.0	10.7	22.2	8.2	151.9	133.1	7.4	14.2	4.6
4th quarter	...	...	...	209.1	180.0	9.8	21.5	7.6	98.7	86.1	4.9	10.4	2.2
1970 1st quarter	...	...	...	225.7	196.3	10.6	21.7	7.7	91.2	81.5	4.7	7.7	2.0
2nd quarter	...	...	...	235.1	204.1	11.0	22.4	8.6	117.3	103.7	5.3	10.8	2.8
3rd quarter	...	...	...	226.5	196.6	10.6	21.7	8.2	159.7	140.7	7.9	14.3	4.7
4th quarter	...	...	...	216.9	187.7	10.3	21.6	7.6	102.2	89.5	5.0	10.4	2.3
1971 1st quarter ⁽¹⁾	...	...	...	239.7	209.2	11.4	22.2	8.3	80.8	71.3	3.9	7.5	2.0
2nd quarter ⁽¹⁾	...	...	...	231.7	201.5	10.8	22.0	8.2				10.7	

⁽¹⁾ Provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys
General Register Office (Scotland)
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Deaths registered⁽¹⁾

TABLE 13

Thousands

				Total				Infants under one year					
				United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland
					Total	Wales				Total	Wales		
1935-38 average	...	...	...	574.9	490.4	32.5	66.0	18.5	43.18	34.35	2.32	6.82	2.01
1965	...	...	...	628.0	549.4	33.1	62.9	15.6	19.58	16.40	0.94	2.33	0.85
1966	...	...	...	643.7	563.6	34.6	63.7	16.4	19.24	16.15	0.91	2.24	0.85
1967	...	...	...	616.6	542.5	33.1	59.5	14.6	18.07	15.27	0.81	2.02	0.78
1968	...	...	...	656.0	576.8	34.8	63.3	15.9	17.75	14.98	0.87	1.97	0.80
1969	...	...	...	659.5	579.4	36.0	63.8	16.3	17.08	14.39	0.81	1.90	0.79
1970	...	...	...	655.5	575.2	35.0	63.7	16.6	16.72	14.27	0.79	1.71	0.74
1968 3rd quarter	...	...	...	138.1	121.1	7.3	13.5	3.5	4.00	3.36	0.20	0.44	0.20
4th quarter	...	...	...	162.5	142.9	8.5	15.8	3.8	4.46	3.73	0.20	0.53	0.20
1969 1st quarter	...	...	...	191.5	168.5	10.3	18.1	4.9	4.83	4.09	0.24	0.52	0.22
2nd quarter	...	...	...	154.3	135.2	8.6	15.2	3.9	4.20	3.54	0.19	0.45	0.21
3rd quarter	...	...	...	138.4	121.0	7.5	14.0	3.4	3.75	3.16	0.18	0.41	0.18
4th quarter	...	...	...	175.3	154.7	9.6	16.5	4.1	4.30	3.60	0.20	0.52	0.18
1970 1st quarter	...	...	...	196.7	172.4	10.4	19.3	5.0	4.43	3.77	0.20	0.46	0.20
2nd quarter	...	...	...	156.7	137.8	8.5	14.8	4.1	4.19	3.58	0.20	0.43	0.18
3rd quarter	...	...	...	141.5	123.8	7.6	14.2	3.5	3.85	3.27	0.20	0.41	0.17
4th quarter	...	...	...	160.6	141.2	8.5	15.4	4.0	4.25	3.65	0.19	0.41	0.19
1971 1st quarter	...	...	...	180.6	159.4	9.7	16.7	4.5	4.59	3.90	0.23	0.50	0.19
2nd quarter(2)	...	...	...	156.8	137.6	8.5	15.1	4.1	4.06	3.41	0.19	0.45	0.20

⁽¹⁾ Excluding stillbirths.
⁽²⁾ Provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys
General Register Office (Scotland)
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

III. LABOUR

Distribution of working population

TABLE 14

Thousands

				Unadjusted					Seasonally adjusted				
				Working population			HM Forces and Women's Services	Wholly unem- ployed	Total in civil em- ployment	Employers and self- employed	Employees in em- ployment	Total working population	Employees in em- ployment
				Total	Males	Females							
United Kingdom													
1962	At June	...	...	25,620	16,896	8,724	442	406	24,772	1,747	23,025	25,659	23,017
1963		...	...	25,718	16,942	8,776	427	496	24,794	1,735	23,060	25,755	23,047
1964		...	...	25,849	16,938	8,911	424	349	25,076	1,720	23,356	25,885	23,343
1965		...	...	26,048	16,996	9,052	423	289	25,327	1,706	23,621	26,083	23,606
1966	March	...	...	26,122	16,919	9,203	418	336	25,369	1,695	23,674	26,204	23,786
	June	...	...	26,175	16,950	9,225	417	281	25,476	1,693	23,785	26,209	23,768
	September	...	...	26,290	16,982	9,309	416	353	25,521	1,709	23,812	26,214	23,738
	December	...	...	26,141	16,951	9,189	419	503	25,219	1,725	23,494	26,100	23,473
1967	March	...	...	25,926	16,764	9,162	419	564	24,943	1,742	23,202	26,010	23,315
	June	...	...	25,985	16,852	9,133	417	503	25,065	1,761	23,305	26,023	23,291
	September	...	...	26,124	16,940	9,184	413	563	25,148	1,761	23,387	26,043	23,308
	December	...	...	25,982	16,862	9,120	412	596	24,974	1,761	23,213	25,936	23,195
1968	March	...	...	25,815	16,662	9,153	407	608	24,800	1,758	23,042	25,897	23,153
	June	...	...	25,825	16,679	9,146	400	542	24,883	1,758	23,125	25,861	23,112
	September	...	...	25,926	16,735	9,191	395	570	24,961	1,773	23,188	25,844	23,108
	December	...	...	25,884	16,745	9,139	390	578	24,916	1,788	23,127	25,850	23,108
1969	March	...	...	25,788	16,633	9,155	384	604	24,800	1,803	22,997	25,868	23,107
	June	...	...	25,802	16,584	9,218	380	518	24,904	1,819	23,085	25,839	23,074
	September	...	...	25,880	16,631	9,249	377	577	24,926	1,820	23,106	25,798	23,026
	December	...	...	25,804	16,608	9,196	376	602	24,827	1,820	23,007	25,770	22,988
1970	March	...	...	25,744	16,534	9,209	374	637	24,732	1,819	22,914	25,821	23,022
	June	...	...	25,637	16,416	9,221	372	555	24,709	1,819	22,891	25,673	22,882
	September	...	...	25,700	16,453	9,247	370	616	24,714	1,819	22,895	25,620	22,814
	December	...	...	25,639	16,463	9,176	371	641	24,627	1,820	22,807	25,606	22,788
1971	March	...	...	25,373	16,295	9,078	369	738	24,267	1,821	22,446	25,447	24,302
Great Britain													
1962	At June	...	...	25,046	16,507	8,539	442	372	24,232	1,660	22,572	25,084	22,563
1963		...	...	25,138	16,548	8,590	427	461	24,250	1,648	22,603	25,174	22,591
1964		...	...	25,268	16,546	8,722	424	317	24,527	1,635	22,892	25,303	22,878
1965		...	...	25,463	16,604	8,859	423	270	24,770	1,623	23,147	25,497	23,131
1966	March	...	...	25,532	16,526	9,006	418	307	24,807	1,614	23,194	25,612	23,304
	June	...	...	25,583	16,556	9,027	417	253	24,913	1,612	23,301	25,616	23,283
	September	...	...	25,695	16,587	9,108	416	324	24,955	1,629	23,325	25,621	23,253
	December	...	...	25,549	16,559	8,990	419	467	24,662	1,647	23,016	25,509	22,996
1967	March	...	...	25,335	16,372	8,963	419	525	24,391	1,664	22,728	25,417	22,839
	June	...	...	25,391	16,457	8,935	417	466	24,509	1,681	22,828	25,428	22,813
	September	...	...	25,525	16,543	8,982	413	526	24,586	1,681	22,905	25,446	22,828
	December	...	...	25,385	16,464	8,921	412	559	24,414	1,681	22,733	25,340	22,716
1968	March	...	...	25,221	16,268	8,952	407	572	24,242	1,681	22,561	25,301	22,670
	June	...	...	25,233	16,285	8,948	400	506	24,326	1,681	22,645	25,268	22,631
	September	...	...	25,327	16,342	8,986	395	535	24,398	1,697	22,701	25,247	22,623
	December	...	...	25,290	16,354	8,936	390	540	24,360	1,713	22,647	25,257	22,629
1969	March	...	...	25,193	16,241	8,952	384	566	24,243	1,728	22,515	25,271	22,623
	June	...	...	25,207	16,191	9,016	380	483	24,344	1,744	22,600	25,243	22,588
	September	...	...	25,280	16,236	9,044	377	540	24,363	1,744	22,619	25,200	22,541
	December	...	...	25,209	16,215	8,993	376	566	24,267	1,744	22,523	25,176	22,505
1970	March	...	...	25,145	16,140	9,004	374	602	24,169	1,744	22,425	25,220	22,531
	June	...	...	25,044	16,023	9,021	372	524	24,148	1,744	22,404	25,079	22,394
	September	...	...	25,100	16,061	9,039	370	579	24,151	1,744	22,407	25,022	22,328
	December	...	...	25,048	16,074	8,973	371	604	24,072	1,744	22,328	25,016	22,310
1971	March	...	...	24,783	15,906	8,877	369	700	23,714	1,744	21,970	24,855	23,824

Sources: Department of Employment
Ministry of Health and Social
Services (Northern Ireland)

Employees in employment: All industries

At mid-June each year

TABLE 15

Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1958 and 1968

Thousands

	1964	1965	1966 ⁽¹⁾		1967	1968	1969 ⁽²⁾		1970
			(a)	(b)			(a)	(b)	
United Kingdom									
Total employees in employment	23,356	23,621		23,784	23,305	23,125		23,085	22,891
Males	14,899	15,015		15,000	14,651	14,445		14,322	14,129
Females	8,458	8,606		8,784	8,653	8,680		8,763	8,761
of whom:									
Total, Production industries ⁽³⁾	11,639	11,775	11,791	11,852	11,455	11,254	11,250	11,266	11,086
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	540	497	477	475	443	423	401	399	380
Mining and quarrying	661	628	580	578	554	489	444	445	418
Manufacturing industries	8,908	9,028	9,055	9,163	8,879	8,790	8,911	8,923	8,911
Construction	1,659	1,700	1,725	1,681	1,590	1,554	1,491	1,493	1,367
Gas, electricity and water	411	418	431	431	433	421	405	405	391
Transport and communication	1,665	1,655	1,629	1,635	1,629	1,610	1,570	1,577	1,591
Distributive trades	2,998	3,023	3,035	2,987	2,857	2,832	2,771	2,759	2,706
Insurance, banking, finance and business services	632	645	648	648	658	675	701	903	964
Professional and scientific services	2,364	2,463	2,573	2,569	2,681	2,753	2,828	2,840	2,888
Catering, hotels, etc.	621	621	618	617	591	580	606	600	577
Miscellaneous services (excluding catering, hotels, etc.)	1,579	1,604	1,629	1,619	1,562	1,558	1,535	1,325	1,268
National government service	554	566	579	578	588	607	590	581	573
Local government service	767	772	804	803	840	834	832	836	858
Great Britain									
Total employees in employment	22,892	23,147		23,301	22,828	22,645		22,600	22,404
Males	14,611	14,722		14,704	14,358	14,151		14,027	13,832
Females	8,281	8,425		8,597	8,470	8,494		8,573	8,573
of whom:									
Total, Production industries ⁽³⁾	11,408	11,538	11,549	11,610	11,221	11,017	11,009	11,026	10,846
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	528	486	467	464	433	413	392	391	370
Mining and quarrying	657	625	576	574	551	486	441	442	415
Manufacturing industries	8,731	8,847	8,868	8,976	8,701	8,613	8,729	8,741	8,727
Construction	1,617	1,656	1,681	1,637	1,546	1,506	1,443	1,446	1,322
Gas, electricity and water	403	411	423	423	424	413	397	397	382
Transport and communication	1,637	1,628	1,603	1,609	1,603	1,584	1,546	1,552	1,567
Distributive trades	2,937	2,962	2,974	2,926	2,798	2,774	2,714	2,702	2,651
Insurance, banking, finance and business services	623	636	639	639	648	665	691	893	954
Professional and scientific services	2,313	2,408	2,517	2,513	2,620	2,690	2,762	2,774	2,818
Catering, hotels, etc.	611	612	609	607	582	571	596	589	569
Miscellaneous services (excluding catering, hotels, etc.)	1,529	1,574	1,598	1,589	1,532	1,529	1,506	1,296	1,240
National government service	532	545	557	556	565	584	566	558	549
Local government service	754	758	789	788	825	818	817	820	842

(¹) Between June 1966 and June 1967 the industrial classifications of many establishments in Great Britain were corrected. The estimates for June 1967 take account of these reclassifications and the figures for individual industries are therefore not comparable with those published for previous mid-years. Two sets of estimates are given for June 1966 i.e. (a) excluding the effects of reclassifications (for comparison with earlier estimates) and (b) including the effects of reclassifications (for comparison with subsequent estimates).

(²) Estimates for June 1969(a) are classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification (1958) and are not fully comparable therefore with the estimates for June 1969(b) which are classified on the basis of the Standard Industrial Classification (1968).

(³) The industries included in the index of production are Orders II-XVIII of the Standard Industrial Classification (1958) and Orders II-XXI of the Standard Industrial Classification (1968).

Sources: Department of Employment
Ministry of Health and
Social Services (Northern
Ireland)

Employees in employment: Production industries⁽¹⁾

TABLE 16

Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1958 and 1968⁽²⁾

Thousands

		Production industries			Mining and quarrying	Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum products	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufacture	Mechanical engineering	Instrument engineering	Electrical engineering	Ship-building and marine engineering
		Total	Males	Females										
United Kingdom														
1967	...	11,455.4	8,492.7	2,962.7	554.2	8,878.5	852.7	518.1	591.8		2,348.0			208.0
1968	...	11,253.9	8,312.9	2,941.0	489.3	8,790.2	835.4	500.3	580.1		2,309.6			197.4
At June (a)		11,249.9	8,278.9	2,971.0	444.4	8,910.6	845.8	519.6	582.5		2,347.7			192.6
1969 ⁽²⁾	(b)	11,266.2	8,289.2	2,977.0	445.5	8,922.6	877.6	58.2	473.7	585.1	1,195.6	151.2	915.7	198.4
1970		11,086.3	8,143.0	2,943.3	418.3	8,910.5	890.5	63.3	475.1	591.7	1,216.2	155.4	911.6	199.0
1970	July ...	11,099.5	8,155.9	2,943.7	416.5	8,932.0	909.4	63.8	474.9	593.5	1,217.0	156.0	910.6	197.9
	August ...	11,103.4	8,159.0	2,944.4	415.7	8,932.5	906.9	63.8	476.7	593.5	1,216.9	155.7	911.8	198.5
	September...	11,079.4	8,135.9	2,943.7	414.4	8,919.6	893.4	64.3	475.3	593.3	1,217.4	156.3	915.3	200.2
	October ...	11,062.5	8,112.1	2,950.5	412.5	8,919.6	896.3	61.9	475.0	593.0	1,216.2	156.8	915.9	200.7
1970	November ...	11,041.7	8,093.8	2,948.0	412.0	8,907.2	892.7	62.0	472.9	592.4	1,212.0	156.8	919.3	200.3
	December ...	10,995.0	8,063.1	2,932.0	411.8	8,880.7	885.2	62.0	472.2	591.8	1,209.3	156.8	918.7	199.6
1971	January ⁽³⁾ ...	10,888.8	8,004.0	2,884.9	413.4	8,799.4	865.4	61.8	468.6	587.9	1,200.7	155.9	916.3	198.8
	February ⁽³⁾ ...	10,822.7	7,965.3	2,857.5	415.2	8,732.5	857.5	62.1	466.7	582.6	1,189.9	154.8	910.3	198.8
	March ...	10,741.8	7,917.2	2,824.6	414.4	8,651.1	850.3	62.2	463.9	572.6	1,173.8	153.8	900.1	202.0
1971	April...	10,689.4	7,880.4	2,808.9	414.0	8,595.1	850.7	62.0	462.5	565.2	1,162.5	152.9	892.4	201.1
	May ...	10,631.7	7,843.3	2,788.4	412.7	8,538.8	857.0	62.1	461.3	558.5	1,149.2	151.3	881.5	200.3
	June ...	10,629.4	7,839.7	2,789.7	411.5	8,536.6	874.1	62.1	462.1	557.7	1,140.2	150.7	876.4	200.0
1971	July ...	10,613.5	7,823.8	2,789.7	412.4	8,529.3	876.2	62.6	462.9	554.3	1,134.9	151.3	873.0	200.0
	September ...	10,572.9	7,793.5	2,779.3	411.7	8,491.9	863.8	62.8	459.9	552.1	1,128.3	150.7	872.5	200.0
Great Britain														
1967	...	11,220.7	8,333.5	2,887.2	550.5	8,700.5	824.2	515.2	591.4		2,319.6			196.8
1968	...	11,017.3	8,151.3	2,866.0	485.9	8,613.1	806.9	497.2	579.7		2,281.0			188.1
At June (a)		11,009.3	8,115.1	2,894.2	441.1	8,728.8	817.9	516.1	582.0		2,318.6			183.7
1969 ⁽²⁾	(b)	11,025.5	8,125.3	2,900.2	442.2	8,740.8	849.6	58.0	470.4	584.6	1,180.6	149.6	903.4	189.5
1970		10,845.5	7,978.0	2,867.5	415.0	8,726.5	861.7	63.1	472.5	591.2	1,200.9	154.0	898.4	188.8
1970	July ...	10,852.2	7,986.9	2,865.4	413.3	8,743.8	880.0	63.6	472.1	593.1	1,201.3	154.3	897.5	187.7
	August ...	10,856.5	7,990.6	2,866.0	412.6	8,744.8	877.5	63.6	473.9	593.1	1,201.2	154.0	898.7	188.4
	September...	10,831.7	7,966.9	2,864.9	411.4	8,731.5	863.8	64.1	472.5	592.9	1,201.7	154.6	902.1	190.3
	October ...	10,814.1	7,942.6	2,871.6	409.5	8,730.9	866.6	61.7	472.2	592.6	1,200.5	155.1	902.7	190.9
1970	November ...	10,795.3	7,925.4	2,870.0	409.0	8,719.4	863.0	61.8	470.1	592.0	1,196.3	155.2	906.0	190.5
	December ...	10,753.7	7,898.6	2,855.2	408.8	8,695.2	856.0	61.8	469.6	591.5	1,193.6	155.3	905.3	189.8
1971	January ⁽³⁾ ...	10,649.8	7,842.1	2,807.8	410.5	8,614.6	836.1	61.7	466.0	587.6	1,185.1	154.4	902.2	188.8
	February ⁽³⁾ ...	10,583.2	7,802.6	2,780.6	412.3	8,548.0	828.2	62.0	464.2	582.3	1,174.2	153.3	896.3	188.9
	March ...	10,502.7	7,754.6	2,748.1	411.5	8,466.3	821.2	62.0	461.3	572.2	1,158.3	152.2	885.8	192.1
1971	April...	10,452.1	7,718.5	2,733.6	411.1	8,411.9	822.1	61.9	460.0	564.8	1,147.5	151.3	878.8	191.2
	May ...	10,396.0	7,682.8	2,713.2	409.8	8,356.3	828.3	61.9	458.8	558.1	1,134.6	149.7	868.1	190.4
	June ...	10,394.7	7,680.3	2,714.4	408.6	8,354.4	845.3	61.9	459.6	557.3	1,125.6	149.1	862.9	190.2
1971	July ...	10,379.0	7,664.8	2,714.2	409.6	8,347.2	847.3	62.4	460.5	553.9	1,120.3	149.7	859.4	190.2
	September ...	10,343.0	7,637.3	2,705.7	409.2	8,312.5	834.2	62.6	457.4	551.8	1,114.3	149.2	858.7	190.1

⁽¹⁾ Figures after June 1970 are provisional being subject to revision after the count of national insurance cards at mid-1971.

⁽²⁾ The Order Groups of the Standard Industrial Classification are presented in the format of the Standard Industrial Classification 1968. However, estimates for June 1969 (a) and earlier months are classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1958 and are not fully comparable therefore with the estimates for June 1969 (b) and later months which are classified on the basis of the Standard Industrial Classification 1968. The industries included in the Index of Production are Orders II–XVIII of the Standard Industrial Classification 1958 and Orders II–XXI of the Standard Industrial Classification 1968.

⁽³⁾ Returns from employers are used for the compilation of this table. Owing to the interruption of postal services, January figures were calculated from a smaller number of returns than usual and no estimates for February are available.

Sources: Department of Employment
Ministry of Health and
Social Services (Northern
Ireland)

Employees in employment: Production industries⁽¹⁾TABLE 16 (continued) Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1958 and 1968⁽²⁾

Thousands

		Vehicles	Metal goods	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries	Construction	Gas, electricity and water
United Kingdom												
1967	...	823.0	568.9	752.0	56.9	523.8	352.5	305.9	640.3	336.6	1,590.2	432.5
1968	At ...	811.0	568.6	737.3	56.4	517.5	355.1	326.1	641.6	353.8	1,553.7	420.7
1969 ⁽²⁾	June (a)	830.2	577.1	752.1	56.8	523.3	353.8	313.0	648.7	367.4	1,490.5	404.6
	(b)	835.5	636.5	744.1	57.5	528.6	349.6	312.6	648.5	354.2	1,493.3	404.8
1970		842.4	639.9	716.0	54.0	501.3	340.8	299.8	654.9	358.8	1,367.0	390.5
1970	July ...	840.6	639.1	714.0	53.7	499.0	343.2	300.1	657.0	362.2	1,363.3	387.7
	August ...	839.6	637.1	711.0	53.8	500.5	343.4	300.7	660.0	362.8	1,368.7	386.5
	September	842.0	637.1	705.0	53.9	503.8	341.9	301.5	658.8	360.4	1,358.7	386.7
	October	841.6	637.9	703.0	53.6	503.3	340.9	304.0	656.8	362.8	1,344.0	386.5
	November	842.3	638.8	698.4	53.4	502.1	340.7	302.5	656.1	364.6	1,337.0	385.5
	December	843.2	637.2	695.6	53.3	499.9	339.2	300.8	653.6	362.4	1,318.2	384.3
1971	January ⁽³⁾	838.7	631.8	688.4	52.8	494.1	334.8	298.2	648.8	356.5	1,292.5	383.5
	February ⁽³⁾	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	March	832.0	624.8	679.9	52.3	491.7	332.4	297.0	644.4	355.2	1,294.4	380.6
	April ...	823.2	617.5	670.8	52.2	492.6	331.0	297.0	637.2	350.9	1,296.0	380.3
	May ...	815.9	614.0	665.3	52.1	493.6	329.1	295.5	632.2	347.9	1,301.8	378.4
	June ...	810.0	608.2	658.4	51.9	489.7	329.0	295.0	628.7	346.7	1,303.5	376.7
	July ...	807.5	606.2	656.6	51.7	489.7	329.6	293.9	628.9	349.2	1,306.3	374.9
	August ...	804.6	604.7	656.2	51.3	494.1	328.5	295.3	630.5	348.9	1,298.7	373.1
	September	803.3	602.6	650.2	51.1	497.1	325.8	296.2	628.7	346.7	1,297.8	371.5
Great Britain												
1967	...	815.5	565.8	702.0	56.1	498.9	348.5	301.1	633.4	332.0	1,545.6	424.1
1968	At ...	802.8	565.5	689.8	55.6	492.0	350.8	321.2	634.9	347.6	1,505.8	412.5
1969 ⁽²⁾	June (a)	821.9	573.3	704.2	56.0	496.0	349.1	308.2	641.5	360.3	1,443.0	396.5
	(b)	827.2	632.5	696.2	56.7	501.3	344.9	307.9	641.3	347.1	1,445.8	396.7
1970		834.6	635.9	667.6	53.2	474.4	335.9	294.9	648.0	351.4	1,321.8	382.0
1970	July ...	832.8	635.3	664.5	52.9	471.1	338.5	295.2	650.0	353.9	1,315.5	379.6
	August ...	831.8	633.3	661.8	53.0	472.5	338.7	295.9	653.0	354.4	1,320.7	378.4
	September	834.1	633.3	655.7	53.1	475.6	337.2	296.7	651.8	352.0	1,310.1	378.7
	October	833.7	634.1	653.6	52.8	474.9	336.2	299.2	649.9	354.2	1,295.4	378.3
	November	834.3	634.9	649.6	52.7	473.9	336.0	297.6	649.3	356.2	1,289.6	377.3
	December	835.2	633.3	647.9	52.5	471.9	334.6	295.9	646.9	354.1	1,273.7	376.0
1971	January ⁽³⁾	831.4	627.9	640.7	52.1	466.2	330.3	293.6	642.0	348.5	1,249.5	375.2
	February ⁽³⁾	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	March	824.8	620.9	632.4	51.6	464.0	328.0	292.3	637.6	347.0	1,250.5	372.4
	April ...	815.8	613.5	623.4	51.5	464.8	326.6	292.4	630.5	342.7	1,252.8	372.1
	May ...	808.3	609.9	618.5	51.4	465.6	324.7	290.8	625.6	339.5	1,258.7	370.4
	June ...	802.3	604.2	612.0	51.2	461.9	324.3	290.3	621.9	338.3	1,261.3	368.6
	July ...	799.9	602.3	610.5	51.0	461.8	324.9	289.3	622.0	340.8	1,264.8	366.9
	August ...	797.2	600.8	610.2	50.6	466.1	323.9	290.7	623.6	340.4	1,257.0	365.2
	September	796.4	598.7	606.0	50.4	469.0	321.3	291.7	622.2	338.5	1,257.5	363.8

See footnotes on page 18.

Sources: Department of Employment
Ministry of Health and
Social Services (Northern
Ireland)

LABOUR

Civil Service: Non-industrial staff⁽¹⁾

TABLE 17

Thousands

	Total				Males			Females		
	Total (excluding casual or seasonal staff) ⁽²⁾	Casual or seasonal staff ⁽²⁾	Whole-time	Part-time	Total	Whole-time	Part-time	Total	Whole-time	Part-time
1967 } At April 1	450.9	3.6	447.1	14.8	284.0	283.3	1.4	170.5	163.8	13.4
1968 }	470.6	5.1	467.9	15.5	294.6	293.8	1.6	181.1	174.1	13.9
1969 January 1	470.6	3.1	466.5	14.4	292.7	292.0	1.5	181.0	174.5	12.9
April 1	470.0	2.9	466.2	13.3	292.5	291.8	1.5	180.4	174.4	11.8
July 1	470.2	3.7	467.2	13.2	292.5	291.8	1.4	181.3	175.4	11.7
October 1 ⁽³⁾	489.2	4.1	486.2	14.2	298.6	297.9	1.5	194.7	188.3	12.7
1970 January 1	491.3	4.0	488.3	14.1	299.2	298.5	1.5	196.1	189.8	12.6
April 1	493.0	4.3	490.1	14.4	300.3	299.5	1.6	197.0	190.6	12.8
July 1	496.0	5.7	494.3	14.9	302.3	301.5	1.5	199.4	192.7	13.4
October 1	498.7	4.7	496.2	14.5	302.1	301.5	1.3	201.3	194.7	13.2
1971 January 1	499.7	5.9	498.3	14.6	303.1	302.4	1.4	202.6	196.0	13.2
April 1	498.4	7.9	498.8	14.9	302.9	302.2	1.4	203.4	196.6	13.5
July 1	501.7	11.0	505.2	15.0	305.8	305.1	1.4	206.9	200.1	13.6

Analysis by departments (excluding casual or seasonal staff)

Thousands

	Ministry of Defence ⁽⁴⁾	Board of Inland Revenue	Department of Health and Social Security ⁽⁵⁾	Department of Employment ⁽⁶⁾	Department of the Environment ⁽⁷⁾	Ministry of Aviation Supply ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁸⁾	Home Office	HM Customs and Excise	Department of Trade and Industry ⁽⁹⁾	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Department for National Savings	Other departments ⁽¹⁰⁾
1967 } At April 1	110.2	61.1	59.6	26.6	21.5	22.8	17.4	17.5	17.2	15.1		81.9
1968 }	116.2	63.6	61.9	28.5	23.1	22.5	18.7	18.0	17.9	15.5		84.7
1969 January 1	114.7	65.0	69.4	29.3	22.8	21.8	19.4	17.8	18.1	15.1		77.2
April 1	112.6	65.2	69.4	29.7	23.0	21.9	19.7	17.8	18.1	14.8		77.8
July 1	112.0	65.6	69.8	29.7	22.9	21.7	19.9	17.7	18.0	14.8		78.1
October 1	112.1	67.4	70.1	30.0	23.0	21.8	20.3	17.9	18.3	14.8	15.2	78.3
1970 January 1	112.4	68.0	70.3	30.2	23.2	25.6	20.7	17.9	16.4	14.9	15.1	76.6
April 1	112.1	68.6	70.2	30.5	23.6	25.6	21.0	17.9	16.5	15.0	14.9	77.1
July 1	112.7	68.4	71.1	30.9	23.8	25.4	21.1	17.8	16.5	14.9	14.8	78.6
October 1	112.7	69.3	71.2	31.1	23.9	25.4	21.3	17.9	16.7	15.0	15.1	79.1
1971 January 1	112.8	69.6	71.6	30.9	38.9	17.1	21.5	17.9	24.8	14.9	15.1	64.6
April 1	111.8	69.8	71.8	31.1	38.8	17.0	21.7	17.9	24.5	14.9	14.8	64.3
July 1	129.1	70.2	73.2	31.5	38.6		22.1	18.0	24.4	14.8	14.8	65.0

⁽¹⁾ Established and unestablished staff, excluding employees of the Northern Ireland Government. In arriving at the totals two part-time workers are counted as one whole-time worker.

⁽²⁾ Casual or seasonal staff recruited for periods normally of less than six months. These are included in the other columns of the top table but excluded from the Analysis by departments.

⁽³⁾ Including the Department for National Savings and the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications from 1 October 1969. (At that date the staff of these departments totalled 15.6 thousands).

⁽⁴⁾ Most of the functions of Ministry of Aviation Supply were transferred to the Ministry of Defence in May 1971.

⁽⁵⁾ Ministry of Social Security before November 1968.

⁽⁶⁾ Ministry of Labour up to May 1968. Department of Employment and Productivity up to 19 October 1970.

⁽⁷⁾ Ministry of Public Building and Works up to 11 November 1970. From 1 January 1971 includes the staff of Ministries of Public Building and Works, Housing and Local Government and Transport.

⁽⁸⁾ Ministry of Technology up to 19 October 1970. In October 1969 the Ministry of Technology acquired the functions of the Ministry of Power and certain functions from the Board of Trade.

⁽⁹⁾ Board of Trade up to 19 October 1970. From 1 January 1971 includes staff transferred from the Ministry of Technology. In October 1969 certain functions were transferred to the Ministry of Technology.

⁽¹⁰⁾ Including the Ministry of Health up to October 1968, the Ministry of Power up to October 1969, and the Ministry of Housing and Local Government and the Ministry of Transport up to 11 November 1970.

Source: Civil Service Department

Civil Service: Industrial staff⁽¹⁾

TABLE 18

Thousands

		Analysis by departments								Thousands
		Total	Males	Females	Ministry of Defence (²)	Department of the Environment (³)	Ministry of Aviation Supply (²)(⁴)	Stationery Office	Home Office	Other departments (⁵)
1967 } 1968 }	At April 1 ...	229.1	197.0	32.1	165.1	36.8	13.0	4.2	4.0	6.0
		222.1	190.2	31.9	157.2	36.7	13.2	4.2	4.0	6.8
1969	January 1 ...	217.1	186.4	30.7	152.7	36.0	12.9	4.2	4.1	7.2
	April 1 ...	214.3	184.0	30.3	151.0	35.2	12.6	4.2	3.9	7.4
	July 1 ...	212.9	180.8	32.1	150.1	34.7	12.4	4.2	4.0	7.5
	October 1 ...	211.9	180.1	31.8	149.4	34.1	12.4	4.2	4.0	7.8
1970	January 1 ...	210.7	178.7	32.0	148.9	33.7	12.4	4.2	4.0	7.5
	April 1 ...	207.9	177.6	30.3	146.5	33.4	12.3	4.2	3.9	7.6
	July 1 ...	205.8	176.2	29.6	145.0	32.8	12.2	4.2	4.0	7.6
	October 1 ...	206.5	176.3	30.2	145.4	32.7	12.5	4.2	4.1	7.6
1971	January 1 ...	203.2	173.4	29.8	143.0	32.9	11.2	4.2	4.2	7.7
	April 1 ...	201.7	172.3	29.4	141.9	32.6	11.1	4.2	4.2	7.7
	July 1 ...	200.2	170.7	29.5	151.7	32.2		4.2	4.3	7.8

- (¹) See footnote (¹) to Table 17.
 (²) See footnote (⁴) to Table 17.
 (³) See footnote (⁷) to Table 17.
 (⁴) See footnote (⁶) to Table 17.
 (⁵) See footnote (¹⁰) to Table 17.

Source: Civil Service Department

Numbers employed in agriculture

TABLE 19

Thousands

		Great Britain (¹) (²)						Northern Ireland (²)					
		All workers			Regular workers ⁽³⁾			All workers			Regular workers		
		Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1964	June... ..	544.2	445.8	98.4	455.9	398.9	57.0	39.4	32.0	7.4	25.5	20.2	5.3
	December...	521.1	429.8	91.4	449.5	388.6	60.9	38.5	30.9	7.6	25.2	19.9	5.3
1965	June... ..	514.3	419.4	94.9	428.4	373.2	55.2	36.7	29.7	7.0	23.1	18.3	4.9
	December...	483.4	395.9	87.5	413.7	358.0	55.7	36.1	29.1	7.0	23.0	18.2	4.8
1966	June... ..	488.0	395.1	92.9	402.0	348.9	53.2	34.3	27.8	6.5	21.6	17.1	4.5
	December...	434.2	360.2	74.0	388.3	335.1	53.1	36.7	27.6	9.2	24.2	17.2	7.0
1967	June... ..	451.4	365.4	86.0	376.4	328.0	48.4	33.9	26.0	7.8	21.9	16.1	5.9
	December...	420.5	346.9	73.6	366.0	317.0	49.0	32.4	25.7	6.7	20.3	15.6	4.6
1968	June... ..	417.6	339.3	78.3	352.5	307.1	45.4	32.5	24.8	7.7	20.8	14.9	5.9
	December...	401.6	327.7	73.9	348.5	299.0	49.5	31.4	24.8	6.6	19.0	14.8	4.2
1969	June... ..	420.2	326.2	76.0	336.0	293.4	42.5	31.2	24.1	7.2	19.7	14.3	5.3
	December...	379.4	308.7	70.7	328.0	281.0	47.0	30.7	24.5	6.2	18.1	14.1	4.0
1970	June... ..	400.0	300.3	99.7	324.2	261.4	62.7	30.0	23.3	6.7	18.2	13.4	4.8
	December	384.2	308.9	75.3	329.4	282.3	47.1	30.5	23.5	7.0	18.0	13.3	4.7
1971	June ...	396.1	294.1	102.0	321.5	255.0	66.5	27.1	20.1	7.0	16.8	11.7	5.1

(¹) Numbers as from June 1970 are not directly comparable with earlier years because in England and Wales:

- (a) they include managerial and clerical workers previously excluded.
 (b) 'whole time' has now been specifically defined as 40 hours or more work per week, and
 (c) junior partners previously returned as regular whole-time male workers are now returned separately as farmers, partners and directors and excluded.

(²) Includes family workers but excludes farmers' wives.

(³) Including regular part-time workers.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

LABOUR

Constructional work: Operatives employed by contractors⁽¹⁾ Great Britain

TABLE 20

Annual averages or end of period

Thousands

			Total	Total new work	New housing			Other new work				Repair and maintenance	
					Total	For public sector	For private sector	Total	For public sector	For private sector			
										Total	Industrial		Non-industrial
1967	...	...	1,059	765	306	163	143	459	220	239	115	124	294
1968	...	...	1,025	740	296	158	138	444	223	221	107	114	285
1969	...	...	976	701	267	151	117	434	214	220	109	111	276
1970	...	...	881	629	220	127	93	409	201	208	105	103	252
1969	January	...	995	715	281	155	126	434	212	222	108	114	280
	April	...	969	696	273	153	120	423	205	218	109	109	273
	July ...	...	979	702	264	149	115	439	219	219	109	110	277
	October	...	959	688	250	145	105	438	220	218	110	108	271
1970	January	...	891	634	226	133	93	408	199	209	106	103	257
	April	...	878	627	220	129	91	407	197	210	107	103	251
	July ...	...	892	642	225	128	97	417	206	211	106	105	250
	October	...	884	630	215	123	92	415	206	209	106	103	254
1971	January	...	822	585	203	114	89	382	189	193	99	94	237
	April	...	820	589	203	112	91	386	190	196	96	100	231
	July ...	...	833	599	205	111	94	394	200	194	95	99	234

⁽¹⁾ Insured operatives (male and female) aged 15 years and over. Administrative, technical and clerical workers and self-employed operatives are excluded.

Source: Department of the Environment

Overtime and short-time worked by operatives in manufacturing industries⁽¹⁾ Great Britain⁽²⁾

TABLE 21

Thousands

							Operatives working overtime (3)			Operatives on short-time									
							Number of opera- tives	Hours of overtime worked		Number of opera- tives	Total		Stood off for whole week		Working part of week				
								Total	Average		Hours lost		Number of opera- tives	Total number of hours lost	Number of opera- tives	Hours lost			
											Total	Average				Total	Average		
Week ended:																			
1968	May 18	...	...	...	2,073	17,363	8½	35	347	10	1	50	34	297	8½				
1969	May 17(4)	...	...	...	2,171	18,869	8½	29	330	11	3	107	27	223	8				
1970	May 16	...	...	...	2,095	17,890	8½	40	498	12½	3	133	36	365	10				
1970	July 18	...	...	...	1,981	17,298	8½	23	257	11½	2	62	21	195	9				
	August 15	...	...	...	1,781	15,068	8½	21	258	12	2	83	19	175	9				
	September 19	...	...	...	1,978	16,842	8½	27	389	14½	4	163	23	226	10				
	October 17	...	...	...	2,054	17,140	8½	35	449	13	3	102	32	347	10½				
	November 14	...	...	...	2,090	17,410	8½	31	323	10½	3	104	28	220	8				
	December 12	...	...	...	2,015	16,493	8	66	615	9½	3	99	63	516	8				
	1971	January 16(5)	...	...	...	1,882	15,205	8	44	554	12½	5	207	39	347	9			
		February 13(5)	...	...	...	1,755	14,240	8	90	1,275	14	14	539	76	735	9½			
March 13		...	...	...	1,598	11,610	7½	90	1,727	19	27	1,084	63	644	10½				
April 17(6)		...	...	...	1,747	14,082	8	81	943	11½	7	267	75	676	9				
May 15		...	...	...	1,716	14,061	8	69	753	11	4	172	65	581	9				
June 19		...	...	...	1,622	13,513	8½	66	887	13½	8	334	58	553	9½				
July 17		...	...	...	1,479	12,070	8	73	983	13½	10	415	63	569	9				
August 14		...	...	...	1,629	13,466	8½	94	1,254	13½	10	397	84	857	10				
September 18																			

Note: Figures after June 1970 are provisional and may be revised after the final figures for the mid-1971 count of national insurance cards become available.

Source: Department of Employment

⁽¹⁾ Orders III-XVI of the Standard Industrial Classification 1958 and Orders III-XIX of the Standard Industrial Classification 1968.

⁽²⁾ Figures relate to establishments with more than 10 employees in all manufacturing industries except shipbuilding and ship repairing. ⁽³⁾ Excluding maintenance staff.

⁽⁴⁾ From June 1969 it is assumed that operatives stood off by an employer for the whole week have been on short-time for 40 hours each. ⁽⁵⁾ See footnote ⁽³⁾ to Table 16.

⁽⁶⁾ Included Easter Monday.

Registered unemployed

TABLE 22

Thousands

		Great Britain									Northern Ireland			
		Total					Wholly unemployed (including casuals)		Temporarily stopped		Total			
		Total	Per-centage rate ⁽¹⁾	Males	Females	Married women	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total	Per-centage rate ⁽¹⁾	Males	Females
1965	...	328.8	1.4	250.3	78.5	35.4	240.6	76.4	9.7	2.1	30.9	6.1	22.4	8.7
1966	...	359.7	1.5	285.1	74.6	31.2	259.6	71.2	25.5	3.4	31.2	6.1	22.7	8.5
1967	...	559.5	2.4	451.2	108.3	42.6	420.7	100.2	30.5	8.0	39.6	7.7	27.5	12.2
1968	Monthly averages	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1969	...	559.3	2.4	475.9	83.4	30.2	461.9	81.9	14.0	1.5	37.8	7.3	29.2	8.6
1970	...	603.4	2.6	514.1	89.3	30.4	495.3	86.9	18.7	2.4	36.5	7.0	28.0	8.5
1968	October 14	...	2.4	459.6	89.7	34.2	450.1	88.7	9.5	1.0	36.3	7.0	27.5	8.8
	November 11	...	2.4	472.7	88.2	33.6	457.2	87.3	15.4	0.9	37.8	7.3	29.0	8.8
	December 9	...	2.4	467.7	84.0	32.4	456.8	83.2	10.9	0.8	38.6	7.5	30.0	8.6
1969	January 13	...	2.6	506.6	87.9	33.4	497.1	87.0	9.6	0.9	41.3	7.9	32.6	8.8
	February 10	...	2.6	504.6	86.6	33.4	490.8	85.3	13.8	1.3	41.3	7.9	32.8	8.5
	March 10...	...	2.5	505.5	83.9	32.5	483.8	82.3	21.8	1.6	39.1	7.5	31.0	8.1
	April 14	...	2.4	475.8	81.9	31.3	469.3	80.6	6.5	1.3	36.8	7.1	28.9	7.9
	May 12	...	2.3	447.6	75.6	29.7	434.9	74.2	12.7	1.4	36.7	7.1	28.7	8.0
	June 9	...	2.2	428.5	70.1	27.8	414.9	68.4	13.6	1.8	35.2	6.8	27.3	7.9
	July 14	...	2.2	435.3	76.8	27.4	428.2	75.3	7.1	1.5	38.7	7.4	29.3	9.4
	August 11	...	2.5	476.9	91.1	27.3	463.2	89.2	13.7	1.9	38.3	7.4	29.0	9.4
	September 8	...	2.4	472.2	86.8	27.4	454.7	85.2	17.5	1.6	37.9	7.3	28.3	9.6
	October 13	...	2.5	483.8	88.5	30.6	456.0	86.6	27.8	1.9	35.5	6.8	26.8	8.7
	November 10	...	2.5	484.3	87.6	31.7	466.5	86.1	17.9	1.5	35.8	6.9	27.3	8.5
	December 8	...	2.5	489.5	83.8	29.9	483.0	82.5	6.5	1.3	36.7	7.1	28.4	8.3
1970	January 12	...	2.7	541.2	87.1	30.2	526.5	85.3	14.7	1.8	38.7	7.4	30.5	8.1
	February 9	...	2.7	535.5	88.7	30.9	520.2	86.2	15.3	2.4	36.7	7.0	28.8	7.9
	March 9	...	2.7	536.9	87.0	30.9	517.0	84.8	19.8	2.3	36.3	7.0	28.3	8.0
	April 13	...	2.7	528.2	88.4	31.4	508.3	85.2	20.0	3.2	35.8	6.9	27.6	8.2
	May 11	...	2.5	495.0	82.8	30.5	473.3	80.0	21.7	2.8	34.2	6.6	26.4	7.8
	June 8	...	2.4	470.5	76.0	27.6	450.2	73.4	20.3	2.6	32.2	6.2	24.9	7.3
	July 13	...	2.5	486.1	83.5	27.5	469.8	81.3	16.3	2.1	37.6	7.2	28.3	9.3
	August 10	...	2.6	508.2	97.6	27.7	501.5	95.7	6.6	1.9	38.8	7.5	29.0	9.8
	September 14	...	2.7	533.0	95.0	30.0	486.9	92.3	46.0	2.7	37.7	7.2	28.3	9.4
	October 12	...	2.6	502.1	95.8	32.5	483.1	93.2	19.0	2.6	35.6	6.8	26.9	8.7
	November 9	...	2.6	506.2	95.4	32.6	494.6	93.6	11.6	1.8	36.6	7.0	28.2	8.4
	December 7	...	2.7	526.1	94.3	32.8	512.5	91.8	13.6	2.5	37.5	7.2	29.0	8.5
1971	January 11	...	3.0	587.7	102.6	34.4	575.0	99.8	12.7	2.8	40.9	7.9	31.8	9.1
	February 8	...	3.1	603.8	117.0	39.0	578.7	105.0	25.1	12.1	40.0	7.7	31.3	8.7
	March 8	...	3.3	630.4	123.1	41.6	590.0	110.0	40.4	13.1	39.0	7.5	30.5	8.5
	April 5	...	3.4	653.3	120.5	41.3	617.7	112.5	35.6	8.0	39.7	7.7	30.6	9.0
	May 10	...	3.3	642.4	112.6	39.3	608.9	106.5	33.5	6.1	38.7	7.5	29.8	8.9
	June 14	...	3.2	622.8	101.6	36.0	589.1	98.1	33.7	3.4	37.7	7.3	29.3	8.5
	July 12	...	3.4	669.2	117.1	36.7	630.7	112.7	38.5	4.4	43.3	8.4	32.7	10.6
	August 9...	...	3.7	718.1	140.7	38.3	681.6	136.0	36.5	4.7	45.3	8.7	33.6	11.7
	September 13	...	3.9	743.4	139.9	40.6	677.0	133.5	66.4	6.4	45.6	8.8	33.9	11.7
	October 11	...	3.9	746.1	140.4	44.8	684.4	134.9	61.8	5.5	43.1	8.3	32.1	11.0
	November 8	...	4.0	781.5	144.7						43.8	8.4	33.0	10.8
	December 6	...												

(1) Number registered as unemployed expressed as a percentage of the estimated total number of employees.

Sources: Department of Employment
Ministry of Health and Social Services
(Northern Ireland)

Registered unemployed

TABLE 23

Analysis by Standard Regions

Thousands

		North	Yorkshire and Humberside	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	Wales	West Midlands	North West	Scotland	Northern Ireland
1968 } Monthly ...	...	61.4	52.9	26.9	12.3	130.5	33.5	39.3	51.8	72.7	82.9	37.2
1969 } averages ...	...	63.5	53.6	28.1	12.5	124.9	35.8	40.2	46.2	73.3	81.2	37.8
1970 } ...	...	63.3	59.8	33.3	13.9	129.8	38.1	38.5	52.7	80.5	93.5	36.5
1970 September 14		63.1	61.5	33.7	13.0	129.0	36.0	40.1	71.4	85.7	94.2	37.7
October 12 ...	...	60.6	59.0	32.0	13.6	123.3	38.0	39.2	55.2	80.6	96.4	35.6
November 9 ...	...	61.0	60.4	31.7	14.4	126.6	39.9	37.9	49.2	81.2	99.3	36.6
December 7 ...	...	61.8	64.2	33.2	15.5	128.6	40.9	38.8	50.6	83.3	103.5	37.5
1971 January 11 ...	...	67.6	67.3	37.7	18.3	147.1	45.0	42.3	56.8	93.1	115.1	40.9
February 8 ...	...	68.7	69.7	40.0	19.4	149.0	46.5	43.1	63.9	102.2	118.3	40.0
March 8 ...	...	69.1	72.3	44.2	20.1	154.7	46.8	44.8	72.8	106.3	122.4	39.0
April 5 ...	...	72.3	75.9	48.0	21.5	155.8	47.4	44.8	75.4	109.6	123.1	39.7
May 10 ...	...	72.1	76.1	42.7	20.8	150.2	41.7	43.8	78.1	108.8	120.7	38.7
June 14 ...	...	69.7	74.3	41.2	18.2	141.4	39.2	40.4	73.9	104.4	121.6	37.7
July 12 ...	...	74.0	79.7	42.8	18.8	145.9	41.9	44.1	88.0	116.7	134.6	43.3
August 9 ...	...	93.5	87.1	45.1	19.5	159.7	45.4	48.6	92.6	132.2	135.0	45.3
September 13		83.8	87.1	46.3	20.3	157.5	45.3	48.8	128.8	131.7	133.8	45.6
October 11 ...	...	81.4	88.8	46.6	20.8	163.1	48.9	48.3	122.0	130.2	136.4	43.1
November 8		84.8	90.3	47.3	21.1	174.6	53.4	50.2	126.6	136.4	141.5	43.8
Unemployment rate at November 8 ⁽¹⁾		6.4	4.5	3.3	3.3	2.2	4.0	5.2	5.5	4.7	6.6	8.4

(¹) Number registered as unemployed expressed as a percentage of the estimated total number of employees. For Great Britain as a whole the figure was 4.0 per cent.

Source: Department of Employment

Registered wholly unemployed in Great Britain⁽¹⁾

TABLE 24

Analysis by duration of unemployment

Thousands

				Males				Females			
				Total (including school-leavers) ⁽²⁾	2 weeks or less	Over 2 but not more than 8 weeks	More than 8 weeks	Total (including school-leavers) ⁽²⁾	2 weeks or less	Over 2 but not more than 8 weeks	More than 8 weeks
1968 } Monthly ...	...	...	...	457.3	73.6	107.7	276.0	88.6	19.7	25.5	43.5
1969 } averages ...	...	...	...	459.4	76.4	109.9	273.1	81.7	19.4	24.3	38.0
1970 } ...	...	...	...	492.9	81.3	117.3	294.4	86.7	20.4	26.0	40.4
1970 October 12				480.9	84.8	119.1	277.0	93.0	24.7	30.2	38.0
November 9				492.4	82.0	123.6	286.7	93.5	21.7	30.7	41.0
December 7				510.2	77.5	128.0	304.6	91.6	18.8	29.2	43.6
1971 January 11				572.1	99.4	138.6	334.1	99.6	24.8	27.0	47.8
February 8				575.6	82.7	138.2	354.7	104.8	21.6	31.2	51.9
March 8				586.9	82.1	138.1	366.7	109.8	20.4	33.7	55.8
April 5 ...	...	...	...	614.6	99.4	147.4	367.8	112.4	24.9	32.6	54.9
May 10 ...	...	...	...	606.0	85.3	141.8	378.8	106.3	20.5	30.1	55.6
June 14 ...	...	...	...	586.4	80.9	128.3	377.2	98.0	18.2	26.0	53.8
July 12 ...	...	...	...	628.3	105.8	147.2	375.3	112.6	29.9	31.0	51.7
August 9 ...	...	...	...	679.2	98.0	178.7	402.6	135.8	29.7	48.0	58.1
September 13				674.4	100.4	152.7	421.2	133.2	30.3	41.3	61.7
October 11				681.3	101.7	164.9	414.7	134.8	30.6	42.7	61.4
November 8											
December 6											

(¹) Excluding casuals. (²) School-leavers are persons under the age of 18 registered as unemployed who have had no insured employment since completing full time education.

Source: Department of Employment

Registered wholly unemployed in Great Britain⁽¹⁾

Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

TABLE 25

Thousands

				All industries ⁽¹⁾			Production industries			Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Transport and communication	Distributive trades	Catering, hotels, etc.	All other industries and services ⁽¹⁾	
				Total	Males	Females	Total	Manufacturing	Construction						
				II-XXI	III-XIX	XX	I	XXII	XXIII	MLH884-888	XXIV-XXVII (excl. MLH884-888)				
1967	Monthly averages	...	...	512	415	97	262	152	96	13	34	57	26	120	
1968		...	...	541	455	86	280	152	102	13	35	57	25	130	
1969 ⁽²⁾		...	...	535	456	79	278	145	101	13	35	54	25	131	
1970		...	...	573	490	84	303	165	106	13	36	56	25	140	
Unadjusted															
1970	July	...	...	542	464	78	281	159	91	11	32	52	19	146	
	August	...	...	561	478	83	292	168	91	11	34	55	20	149	
	September	...	...	559	474	85	292	169	91	12	34	55	22	144	
	October	...	...	566	477	90	292	169	91	12	36	56	28	143	
	November	...	...	583	491	92	300	170	98	14	37	57	31	145	
	December	...	...	600	510	90	315	176	108	15	37	57	30	147	
1971	January	...	...	669	571	98	361	197	133	17	41	65	31	154	
	February	...	...	679	576	103	366	205	130	17	42	68	31	156	
	March	...	...	697	588	109	379	221	128	16	43	70	30	159	
	April	...	...	723	613	110	399	240	128	15	44	71	29	165	
	May	...	...	709	604	105	399	245	123	15	42	70	25	158	
	June	...	...	682	586	97	388	241	118	14	40	66	22	152	
	July	...	...	729	622	107	395	246	118	13	40	68	23	188	
	August	...	...	762	646	116	410	259	119	14	42	73	25	198	
	September	...	...	776	655	121	419	264	123	14	43	76	28	196	
	October	...	...	800	672	128	433	272	128	15	47	78	36	191	
	Seasonally adjusted ⁽³⁾														
	1970	July	...	...	593	502	89	303	167	104	13	36	57	27	154
		August	...	...	593	503	90	307	172	103	13	37	57	26	151
		September	...	...	589	499	89	309	174	103	13	37	57	27	145
October		...	...	576	490	87	306	174	100	13	36	57	25	141	
November		...	...	579	491	87	306	174	100	13	35	57	25	141	
December		...	...	589	501	88	312	179	102	13	36	58	26	143	
1971	January	...	...	613	521	92	330	190	111	14	37	60	26	147	
	February	...	...	623	528	96	336	197	111	14	38	62	26	149	
	March	...	...	656	551	103	358	213	117	14	40	65	27	155	
	April	...	...	704	593	106	385	233	121	15	42	68	28	164	
	May	...	...	731	623	105	404	243	127	16	43	69	28	160	
	June	...	...	740	636	103	407	245	129	16	43	69	29	161	
	July	...	...	788	674	116	431	259	136	17	45	76	31	197	
	August	...	...	799	676	124	436	260	141	16	45	77	31	190	
	September	...	...	819	695	128	453	271	144	17	46	79	33	192	
	October	...	...	833	709	129	469	285	148	17	48	81	33	191	

⁽¹⁾ Including ex-service men and women and other registered unemployed persons aged 18 years and over not classified to an industry. Registered unemployed school-leavers (i.e. persons under 18 not in full-time education who have not yet taken up employment) are excluded.

⁽²⁾ Based on the January to May figures (1958 SIC) and the June to December figures (1968 SIC).

⁽³⁾ The method of seasonal adjustment has been revised and details of this are given in the April 1970 issue of the *Employment and Productivity Gazette*.

Source: Department of Employment

LABOUR

Registered unemployed in Great Britain Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1958 and 1968

TABLE 26

Thousands

	Total	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Food, drink and tobacco	Coal, petroleum and chemical products ⁽¹⁾	Metal manufacture	Engineering and allied industries	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manufacturing	Construction	Transport, communication and public utilities	Distributive trades	Financial, professional and miscellaneous services and public administration ⁽²⁾
1958 SIC													
1967 } Monthly ...	559.5	14.7	10.1	16.6	8.5	19.7	81.9	30.6	30.0	96.1	38.7	57.0	155.6
1968 } averages ...	564.1	14.8	20.6	17.0	8.8	14.7	75.1	20.1	28.0	102.5	40.5	57.6	164.7
1968 SIC													
1969 ⁽³⁾ } Monthly ...	559.3	14.5	25.7	17.0	8.6	12.9	71.0	18.8	29.0	102.0	40.6	54.4	164.9
1970 } averages ...	603.4	15.1	24.4	20.1	9.6	14.4	80.8	24.8	33.6	106.7	43.1	56.3	174.5
1970 July 13 ...	569.6	12.1	24.0	18.2	9.4	12.4	80.7	23.1	31.7	91.2	39.9	52.3	174.6
August 10 ...	605.8	12.4	24.4	19.7	9.7	12.7	74.1	26.1	32.7	91.5	41.3	54.9	206.4
September 14 ...	628.0	12.8	24.0	19.7	9.6	16.3	110.1	27.5	33.0	91.1	41.4	55.1	187.4
October 12 ...	597.9	13.1	23.7	20.0	9.8	16.7	82.7	27.6	32.5	91.6	43.4	56.2	180.7
November 9 ...	601.6	17.0	23.7	20.5	9.8	15.1	75.4	26.0	32.7	98.3	44.9	57.0	181.1
December 7 ...	620.4	17.0	23.5	24.1	9.9	15.3	78.9	26.9	34.2	107.8	45.1	56.9	180.8
1971 January 11 ...	690.3	18.8	23.3	24.5	11.1	16.6	85.0	31.3	39.1	135.4	49.4	65.4	190.6
February 8 ...	720.8	18.3	22.6	26.1	11.1	20.7	96.1	34.7	44.7	131.1	50.4	73.7	191.5
March 8 ...	753.5	17.7	22.3	26.9	11.7	26.0	113.3	39.0	48.5	129.3	51.5	74.1	193.3
April 5 ...	773.8	17.0	22.3	28.9	12.5	29.9	120.0	40.3	48.7	128.5	52.7	71.1	202.1
May 10 ...	755.0	16.3	22.0	27.7	12.3	31.4	123.1	39.3	49.0	123.6	51.1	69.8	189.5
June 14 ...	724.4	15.1	21.5	26.0	12.2	29.5	128.2	34.5	45.5	117.8	49.3	66.2	178.8
July 12 ...	786.3	14.7	21.1	25.9	12.6	31.7	134.4	36.3	46.5	118.3	50.0	68.4	226.6
August 9 ...	858.9	15.1	21.2	27.1	13.5	29.3	139.8	40.5	47.3	119.6	52.5	73.5	279.3
September 13 ...	883.3	14.8	21.1	27.8	14.0	36.3	167.6	40.8	49.1	122.9	54.1	76.0	258.7
October 11 ...	886.6	15.8	21.1	28.6	14.1	38.0	164.5	40.0	51.8	128.3	58.8	78.5	246.9

(1) Chemical and allied industries in 1958 SIC.

(2) See footnote (1) on page 25.

(3) Based on the January to May figures (1958 SIC) and the June to December figures (1968 SIC).

Source: Department of Employment

Registered unemployed in Great Britain Analysed according to entitlement to benefit

TABLE 27

Thousands

	Receiving unemployment benefit					
	Total	Total	Unemployment benefit only	Unemployment benefit and supplementary allowance	Supplementary allowance only	Registered for work
1967 May ...	541	334	259	76	94	113
November ...	582	325	251	75	122	135
1968 February ...	619	352	269	83	140	127
May ...	549	300	231	69	132	117
August ...	561	277	217	60	131	153
November ...	561	297	237	60	131	133
1969 February ...	591	321	251	71	139	130
May ...	523	276	214	62	127	120
August ...	568	266	207	59	134	167
November ...	572	286	222	64	136	150
1970 February ...	624	332	260	71	146	146
May ...	578	303	238	65	141	134
August ...	606	286	226	60	143	178
November ...	602	305	245	59	143	154
1971 February ...	721	401	312	90	171	149
May ..	755	406	310	96	181	168
August ...	859	427	321	106	211	221

Source: Department of Employment

Employment vacancies filled and unfilled

Great Britain

TABLE 28

Periods of four or five weeks

Thousands

	Total		Males						Females					
			Total		18 years and over		Under 18 years		Total		18 years and over		Under 18 years	
	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period
1967	1,807	224	1,151	113	936	85	215	28	656	111	487	78	169	32
1968	1,895	267	1,247	131	1,031	100	216	31	649	136	488	95	160	41
1969	1,877	249	1,257	129	1,045	102	212	27	620	120	468	84	151	36
1970	1,798	211	1,219	112	1,011	89	207	23	579	99	431	70	149	29
1970*July 8 ...	..	296	..	153	..	108	16	45	..	143	..	93	12	50
Aug. 5...	..	272	..	143	..	103	26	39	..	130	..	86	25	44
Sept. 9 ...	..	261	..	136	..	104	36	32	..	125	..	87	25	38
*Oct. 7 ...	..	244	..	129	..	102	22	27	..	115	..	81	13	34
Nov. 4...	..	226	..	119	..	94	15	25	..	107	..	75	10	32
Dec. 2 ...	..	211	..	112	..	89	12	23	..	99	..	70	8	29
1971*Jan. 6 ...	..	193	..	99	..	78	9	21	..	94	..	66	6	28
Feb. 3 ...	..	185	..	96	..	76	11	20	..	88	..	62	8	27
Mar. 3 ...	..	179	..	94	..	72	9	22	..	85	..	58	6	27
Mar. 31 ...	..	185	..	94	..	70	10	24	..	91	..	61	7	31
*May 5 ...	..	186	..	93	..	71	21	22	..	93	..	65	19	29
*June 9 ...	..	198	..	98	..	74	13	24	..	100	..	71	9	29
July 7 ...	..	193	..	96	..	67	11	29	..	97	..	65	10	32
Aug. 4 ...	..	179	..	93	..	68	22	24	..	87	..	60	23	27
*Sept. 8...	..	169	..	86	..	66	32	20	..	82	..	59	23	24
Oct. 6 ...	..	159	..	83	..	65	22	18	..	76	..	55	14	22
Nov. 3...	..	149	..	78	..	62	14	15	..	71	..	52	10	19
Dec. 1 ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Northern Ireland

Number

1967	33,042	1,691	24,019	743	19,631	435	4,388	308	9,023	948	5,512	610	3,511	338
1968	35,294	2,623	24,194	953	19,705	666	4,489	287	11,100	1,670	7,220	1,025	3,880	645
1969	36,033	3,702	25,169	1,529	20,644	1,056	4,505	473	10,864	2,173	7,205	1,262	3,659	911
1970	36,590	2,975	25,796	1,317	21,386	876	4,410	441	10,794	1,658	7,284	997	3,510	661
1970*July 13...	3,046	3,712	2,016	1,430	1,535	884	481	546	1,030	2,282	617	1,394	413	888
Aug. 10 ...	2,079	3,860	1,251	1,620	987	1,092	264	528	828	2,240	441	1,381	387	859
Sept. 14 ...	3,978	4,004	2,711	1,780	2,184	1,219	527	561	1,267	2,224	814	1,390	453	834
*Oct. 12 ...	3,117	3,884	2,168	1,825	1,702	1,250	466	575	949	2,059	662	1,281	287	778
Nov. 9...	2,868	3,278	2,082	1,473	1,738	941	344	532	786	1,805	528	1,110	258	695
Dec. 7 ...	2,588	2,975	1,790	1,317	1,464	876	326	441	798	1,658	584	997	214	661
1971*Jan. 11 ...	2,584	3,041	1,858	1,290	1,613	879	245	411	726	1,751	543	1,117	183	634
Feb. 8 ...	2,455	3,040	1,670	1,318	1,419	831	251	487	785	1,722	574	1,113	211	609
Mar. 8 ...	2,223	3,063	1,616	1,444	1,425	875	191	569	607	1,619	468	1,003	139	616
April 5...	2,556	3,220	1,768	1,403	1,495	859	273	544	788	1,817	560	1,107	228	710
*May 10...	3,133	3,299	2,080	1,400	1,667	896	413	504	1,053	1,899	642	1,197	411	702
*June 14 ...	3,230	3,307	2,189	1,381	1,812	847	377	534	1,041	1,926	747	1,185	294	741
July 12...	2,124	2,716	1,315	1,157	1,062	705	253	452	809	1,559	402	925	407	634
Aug. 9...	2,026	3,043	1,361	1,361	1,087	823	274	538	665	1,682	381	1,042	284	640
*Sept. 13 ...	2,979	3,040	2,023	1,274	1,590	814	433	460	956	1,766	565	1,053	391	713
Oct. 11...	2,667	2,759	1,825	1,196	1,484	812	341	384	842	1,563	536	1,008	306	555
Nov. 8...	2,593	2,702	1,874	1,201	1,499	846	375	355	719	1,501	473	970	246	531
Dec. 6...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Five week period

Sources: Department of Employment
Ministry of Health and Social
Services (Northern Ireland)

LABOUR

Industrial stoppages⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

TABLE 29

Thousands

	Workers involved ⁽³⁾	Total working days lost ⁽⁴⁾						
		All industries and services	Mining and quarrying	Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles	Textiles and clothing	Construction	Transport and communication	All other industries and services
<i>Estimated number of employees in employment at mid-June 1970</i>		22,891	418	4,557	1,217	1,367	1,591	13,741
1965	868	2,925	413	1,763	52	135	305	257
1966	530	2,398	118	871	12	145	1,069	183
1967	731	2,787	108	1,422	31	201	823	202
1968	2,255	4,690	57	3,363	40	233	559	438
1969	1,654	6,846	1,041	3,739	140	278	786	862
1970	1,793	10,980	1,092	4,540	384	242	1,313	3,409
1969 January	146	364	10	197	6	9	122	20
February	143	433	2	337	5	25	26	38
March	96	754	6	680	5	21	18	24
April	105	310	10	177	1	21	50	51
May	108	402	9	267	13	23	35	55
June	96	405	3	273	13	21	39	56
July	170	434	2	116	44	22	192	58
August	133	563	5	447	12	27	32	40
September	92	400	22	284	1	24	27	42
October	300	1,853	965	461	19	49	73	286
November	204	536	6	267	18	27	83	135
December	61	392	1	233	3	9	89	57
1970 January	143	446	1	230	45	19	63	87
February	193	880	2	462	149	24	62	179
March	163	875	4	457	13	16	214	172
April	150	928	3	522	29	18	57	298
May	128	911	12	453	33	9	58	346
June	194	962	6	479	9	28	59	382
July	115	1,105	1	304	3	38	529	230
August	103	530	3	371	21	24	34	77
September	143	773	1	568	34	17	49	105
October	243	1,659	57	386	43	20	113	1,040
November	173	1,600	1,001	225	4	18	53	300
December	46	310	1	84	1	10	21	193
1971 January	276	2,043	3	316	4	40	1,587	93
February	104	5,125	8	1,203	8	28	3,797	80
March	46	2,335	2	1,338	1	11	945	38
April	57	492	2	412	3	10	26	39
May	72	442	5	332	3	19	31	51
June	141	540	4	396	10	29	28	72
July	62	275	3	191	6	29	22	24
August	71	435	3	364	3	20	12	33
September	99	568	7	472	9	15	12	53
October	70	364	6	268	11	16	17	46
November								
December								

(¹) Stoppages involving fewer than 10 workpeople or lasting less than one day have been omitted except any in which the total number of working days lost exceeded 100. The figures for 1971 are provisional.

(²) From January 1970 the analysis by industries is based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968. Figures prior to that date are based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1958.

(³) Where stoppages extend over more than one month, the workers involved are counted in the month in which they first participated.

(⁴) The figures of working days lost relate to the total working days lost within each of the periods shown as a result of stoppages *in progress* in that period, whether the stoppages began in that period or earlier.

Source: Department of Employment

IV. SOCIAL SERVICES

National insurance and family allowances

TABLE 30

Great Britain

Thousands

	National insurance							Family allowances	
	New claims for sickness benefit ⁽¹⁾	New claims for injury benefit ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	Insured persons absent from work owing to sickness ^{(3) (4)}	Insured persons absent from work owing to industrial injury ^{(2) (3)}	Current claims for unemployment benefit ⁽⁵⁾	Retirement pensioners	Widows receiving pensions or widowed mothers' allowances ⁽⁶⁾	Families receiving allowances	Children in families receiving allowances ⁽⁷⁾
	Weekly averages					At end of period		At end of period	
1965	183.9	18.4	995.5	73.7	167.0	6,359	594	3,870	10,293
1966	206.1	18.5	927 ⁽⁸⁾	73 ⁽⁸⁾	186.8	6,540	580	3,945	10,501
1967	193.2	18.8	945	76	333.1	6,770	568	4,039	10,743
1968	204.0	18.0	985	74	307.1	6,973	560	4,125	10,959
1969	219.4	17.9	998	73	286.4	7,180	553	4,190	11,098
1970	204.5	15.8	1,013	69	305.4	7,407	548	4,249	11,204
1969 July	156.3*	18.2*	895	73	..	..	..	4,120	10,900
August	151.0	16.2	891	73	262.6	..	..	..	..
September	172.8*	18.2	895	71	..	7,137	556	4,145	10,967
October	202.6	20.0	963	76	..	..	..	..	..
November	200.6	19.0	955	75	279.4	..	..	..	..
December	295.1*	15.2*	1,010	73	..	7,180	553	4,190	11,098
1970 January	504.4	14.4	1,700 ⁽⁹⁾	70 ⁽⁹⁾	..	..	..	..	..
February	224.2	17.9	998	73	331.7	..	..	..	..
March	205.9*	16.9*	1,054	75	..	7,230	550	..	..
April	206.8	16.3	996	67	..	..	..	..	..
May	171.8	16.7	955	68	301.7	..	..	4,251	11,249
June	148.8*	15.4*	916	68	..	7,282	542	..	..
July	145.8	15.5	874	67	..	..	..	4,180	11,014
August	147.5	13.9	892	66	286.2	..	..	..	..
September	166.3*	16.2*	892	66	..	7,347	550	4,203	11,074
October	202.3	17.4	961	69	..	..	..	..	..
November	195.9	16.0	973	70	302.1	..	..	..	..
December	166.3*	13.4*	944	65	..	7,407	548	4,249	11,204
1971 January	235.3	13.7	1,023	62	..	..	..	..	..
February	176.2	14.1	1,100 ⁽¹⁰⁾	70 ⁽¹⁰⁾	385.6	..	..	..	..
March	205.8*	15.2*	1,100 ⁽¹⁰⁾	70 ⁽¹⁰⁾	..	..	..	..	..
April	162.6	13.0	951	63	..	..	..	..	..
May	160.1	15.3	915	60	396.0	..	..	4,286	11,283
June	146.8*	13.4*	883	59	..	..	..	..	..
July	141.4	14.3	863	58	..	..	..	..	..
August	130.4*	12.1*	860	59	405.6	..	..	..	..
September	152.4	14.5	882	60	..	..	..	..	..
October	180.6	15.2	942	64	..	..	..	..	..
November	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
December	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Figures for individual months are averages of the four or five weeks ending on the last Tuesday of each month.

(2) Including prescribed industrial disease.

(3) Yearly figures are averages of twelve monthly figures.

(4) These figures include substantial numbers of persons who have been sick for a long time and who may no longer be in employment.

(5) Yearly figures are averages of quarterly figures. Quarterly figures relate to first Monday in February, May, August and November.

(6) Including a diminishing number of widows with pensions of 30s a week derived from the old Contributory Pensions Acts.

(7) Including the elder or eldest child for whom no allowance is payable.

(8) Average of twelve months March 1966 to February 1967.

(9) The estimates shown for January 1970 for administrative reasons have not been based on 'claim papers in action'.

(10) Due to national postal strike estimates shown have been based on trends shown in previous five years.

*Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

SOCIAL SERVICES

Supplementary benefits: Pensions and allowances

Great Britain

TABLE 31

At end of period

Thousands

	Total number of supplementary benefits currently in payment	Supplementary pensions (persons over pension age) ⁽¹⁾			Supplementary allowances (persons under pension age) ⁽¹⁾				
		Retirement pensioners ⁽²⁾	Widows receiving national insurance widows' pensions	Persons not in receipt of national insurance pension or benefit	Unemployed (including those not receiving national insurance benefit) ⁽³⁾	Sick and disabled		Widows receiving national insurance widows' pension or benefit	Others (not in receipt of national insurance pension or benefit)
		With national insurance benefit ⁽³⁾	Without national insurance benefit						
1968 May	2,577	1,579	48	179	232	165	148	60	166
August	2,577	1,596	47	177	224	166	149	59	170
November	2,637	1,684	48	178	220	172	150	61	174
1969 January	2,681	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
February	2,697	1,661	47	176	242	178	151	62	180
March	2,708	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
April	2,703	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	2,695	1,685	47	173	218	177	150	62	183
June	2,687	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
July	2,698	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
August	2,722	1,701	45	172	224	176	151	62	190
September	2,727	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
October	2,737	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
November	2,688	1,662	45	167	228	170	156	63	196
December	2,692	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1970 January	2,709	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
February	2,713	1,647	50	163	254	170	159	65	204
March	2,712	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
April	2,704	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	2,689	1,655	48	157	234	165	158	65	207
June	2,673	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
July	2,678	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
August	2,699	1,661	47	157	239	160	159	64	212
September	2,700	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
October	2,701	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
November	2,738	1,694	49	152	241	166	158	64	213
December	2,767	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1971 January	2,811	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
February	2,864	1,758	50	127	304	173	161	67	223
March	2,879	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
April	2,879	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	2,888	1,786	50	117	312	172	158	68	226
June	2,888	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
July	2,961	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
August	2,935	1,770	48	111	375	170	160	68	232
September	2,935	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

⁽¹⁾ Pension age means 65 years for men and 60 years for women.

⁽²⁾ Some of the supplementary pensions provide for the requirements of a household with more than one pensioner.

⁽³⁾ Includes a small number of persons over pension age.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

National health service

TABLE 32

England and Wales

Thousands

		Hospital services							Executive Council services											
		In-patient departments				Out-patient departments' attendances			Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services									
		Staffed beds at end of period	Average daily occupation of beds	Discharges and deaths	Patients on waiting lists at end of period	Total attendances ⁽¹⁾	Consultant departments	Accident and emergency departments	Prescriptions dispensed by chemists, etc. ⁽²⁾	Courses of treatment completed and emergency cases ⁽³⁾	Sight tests paid for	Pairs of glasses paid for								
1967	...	...	467.4	393.0	5,012	537.0	46,145	31,996	13,652	271,206	19,411	6,451	5,486							
1968	...	...	464.9	385.2	5,150	534.9	46,824	32,429	13,866	267,378	20,066	6,633	5,688							
1969	...	...	461.1	380.5	5,282	561.4	47,661	32,846	14,271	264,172	20,225	6,721	5,783							
1970	...	...	455.7	372.2	5,329	555.9	48,097	33,467	14,083	266,577	20,747	6,767	5,663							
1968	3rd quarter...		465.8	381.0	1,277	535.7	11,868	7,993	3,749	57,841	4,762	1,563	1,357							
	4th quarter...		464.9	381.6 ⁽⁴⁾	1,311	534.9	11,621	8,064	3,410	66,514	5,069	1,816	1,537							
1969	1st quarter...	}	463.6	387.4	2,611	544.8	23,459	16,383	6,765	69,377	5,016	1,531	1,355							
	2nd quarter...									63,417	5,107	1,708	1,419							
	3rd quarter...									461.1	373.6 ⁽⁴⁾	2,671	561.4	24,202	16,463	7,506	60,183	4,919	1,717	1,457
	4th quarter...																71,194	5,183	1,766	1,552
1970	1st quarter...	}	459.2	379.1	2,619	569.1	23,844	16,706	6,877	68,735	5,076	1,485	1,285							
	2nd quarter...									66,885	5,337	1,646	1,371							
	3rd quarter...									455.7	372.2 ⁽⁴⁾	2,710	555.9	24,253	16,761	7,206	62,394	5,043	1,645	1,381
	4th quarter...																68,563	5,291	1,991	1,626
1971	1st quarter...									72,601	5,024	1,762	1,452							
	2nd quarter...									63,348	5,673	1,871	1,551							
	3rd quarter...										5,513									

⁽¹⁾ Includes general practitioner departments. ⁽²⁾ Includes drug stores and appliance contractors.⁽³⁾ Number scheduled for payment. ⁽⁴⁾ Estimated figure.

Scotland

Thousands

				Hospital services					Executive Council services				
				In-patient departments				Out-patient departments	Pharma- ceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services		
				Staffed beds at end of period ⁽⁵⁾	Average daily occupation of beds ⁽⁵⁾	Discharges and deaths ⁽⁵⁾	Patients on waiting lists at end of period ⁽⁵⁾	Total attendances ⁽⁵⁾ ⁽⁶⁾	Prescriptions dispensed by chemists	Courses of treatment completed and emergency cases	Sight tests given	Pairs of glasses supplied	
1967				63.7	53.6	657	52.1	8,180	28,205	1,831	571	549	
1968				63.3	54.0	679	52.9	8,358	28,498	1,833	579	557	
1969				63.1	55.3	693	53.3	8,488	28,167	1,841	584	571	
1970				63.0	53.5	699	51.5	8,619	28,881	1,890	595	550	
1968 2nd quarter ... 3rd quarter ... 4th quarter ...				63.3	53.6	343	52.9	4,205	7,093	479	143	141	
									6,137	433	138	127	
									7,170	468	154	154	
1969 1st quarter ... 2nd quarter ... 3rd quarter ... 4th quarter ...				63.1	56.7	343	55.4	4,259	7,382	446	138	131	
									6,847	482	157	144	
									6,387	440	148	147	
									7,551	473	141	149	
1970 1st quarter ... 2nd quarter ... 3rd quarter ... 4th quarter ...				63.1	53.8	345	57.3	4,253	7,707	468	132	123	
									7,038	495	146	136	
									6,672	446	145	132	
									7,464	481	172	159	
1971 1st quarter ... 2nd quarter ... 3rd quarter ...				63.0	53.5	354	51.5	4,366	7,390	466	188	149	
									6,742	492	152	161	
											122	95	

⁽⁵⁾ Annual figures at 30 September.⁽⁶⁾ At out-patient, accident and emergency, and ancillary departments.Sources: Department of Health and Social Security
Scottish Home and Health Department

V. AGRICULTURE AND FOOD

Agricultural land: Area and harvest⁽¹⁾

TABLE 33

	Area at the June census				Estimated quantity harvested				
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
	Thousand acres				Thousand tons				
Arable land	18,241	17,943	17,788	17,851					
Crops and fallow: Total	12,368	12,206	12,088	12,141					
Wheat: grain	2,417	2,059	2,495	2,709	3,420	2,841	3,414	3,311	4,169
straw					1,696	1,931	1,840	1,186 ⁽²⁾	1,594 ⁽²⁾
Barley: grain	5,933	5,962	5,542	5,659	8,586	9,069	8,140	8,527	7,410
straw					4,425	4,682	4,377	3,301 ⁽²⁾	2,711 ⁽²⁾
Oats: grain:	945	945	929	897	1,102	1,364	1,205	1,287	1,198
straw					951	1,062	1,000	515 ⁽²⁾	496 ⁽²⁾
Mixed corn for threshing	112	156	196	135	93	117	151	216	253
Rye (threshed)	11	9	11	16	11	12	11	11	13
Potatoes	691	614	669	633	6,476	7,087	6,763	6,117	7,363
Sugar beet	465	457	463	471	6,495	6,775	7,006	5,939	6,311
Fodder crops:									
Beans	229	220	189	152	..	170	221	232	157
Turnips, swedes and fodder beet ..	269	261	248	246	5,770	5,768	5,429	5,461	5,561
Mangolds	31	26	24	22	1,041	897	803	611	571
Other	293	292	264	257	5,076	4,646	4,411	4,184	3,709
Hops	18	17	17	18	11	11	10	10	12
Mustard	22	23	16	15					
Fruit	220	207	204	197	655	..	..	..	..
Vegetables: ⁽³⁾									
Total	441	473	508	455	2,961	..	..	..	..
Carrots	35	42	40	37	477	493	569	697	569
Onions	12	9	12	16	86	96	118	115	144
Cabbage, savoy, kale, etc.	44	50	46	43	644	619	633	730	695
Brussels sprouts	49	50	55	44	174	183	193	198	237
Peas (harvested dry)	50	56	73	60	44	64 ⁽⁴⁾	51	65	86
Peas (green for market) ⁽⁵⁾	18	15	13	13	51	65	63	51	42
Peas (green for canning and quick-freezing) ⁽⁶⁾	109	116	132	105	172	173	174	199	205
Beans (broad, runner and French) ...	30	34	37	36	107	132	110	144	145
Tomatoes (under glass)	2	2	2	2	81	85	83	93	105
Other vegetables	92	99	98	99	1,125	..	..	..	..
Hardy nursery stock	14	16	17	17					
Bulbs	14	15	15	15					
Flowers (not under glass)	6	5	5	4					
Other crops	37	37	34	39	39	54	29 ⁽⁷⁾	22 ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	21 ⁽⁷⁾
Bare fallow	199	414	241	184					
Lucerne ⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	..	..	..	..	89	65	..	..	..
Temporary grassland ⁽¹⁰⁾	5,873 ⁽¹¹⁾	5,738 ⁽¹¹⁾	5,700 ⁽¹¹⁾	5,710 ⁽¹¹⁾					
For mowing ⁽⁹⁾	2,824	2,734	2,837	..	4,676 ⁽¹²⁾	4,705 ⁽¹²⁾	4,608 ⁽¹²⁾	4,572 ⁽¹²⁾	4,219 ⁽¹²⁾
For grazing	3,049	3,004	2,863	..					
Permanent grassland: Total	12,195 ⁽¹⁴⁾	12,348	12,217	12,175					
For mowing ⁽⁹⁾	2,872	2,938	3,018	..	3,880	3,933	3,787	3,958	3,645
For grazing	9,323	9,410	9,199	..					
Rough grazing (including commons									
rough grazings) ⁽¹⁵⁾	17,537	17,568	16,537 ⁽¹⁶⁾	16,515					
Woodland ancillary to farming ⁽¹⁷⁾ ...		261	379						
Other land used for agriculture ⁽¹⁷⁾ ...		277	333						
Total area		48,397	47,255						

(1) Excluding agricultural holdings of one acre or less in extent in Great Britain until 1969. With effect from June 1970 the census was extended in Great Britain to cover all holdings with significant output including those on one acre of agricultural land or less, at the same time about 16,000 holdings in Scotland with negligible output were excluded from the census. In Northern Ireland excluding holdings of less than one acre. (2) Excludes Scotland. (3) Gross production figures are shown for 1966. (4) Includes some production diverted from green peas. (5) Weight in pod. (6) Shelled weight. (7) Excludes rape grown for oilseed in England and Wales. (8) England and Wales only. (9) Production figures relate to hay only. The production of hay in England and Wales is calculated from the area cut for hay and actually harvested and does not include the area mown for silage, drying or seed: the production of hay in Scotland and Northern Ireland is calculated from the area cut for hay only and does not include grass mown for silage or drying. (10) Clover and rotation grasses. (11) Includes lucerne. (12) Includes hay from permanent grass in Scotland. (13) Includes hay from lucerne. (14) Excludes some 47,000 holdings in England and Wales which make a negligible contribution to agricultural output. This affects comparison with permanent grassland acreage figures in previous years. (15) Includes the total area of deer forest land in Scotland. (16) The fall of 939,000 acres between 1969 and 1970 is largely accounted for by exclusion from the census of the 16,000 holdings in Scotland referred to in note(1). (17) These items were included on the England and Wales census form for the first time at June 1969 and the figures for that year are understated. It is estimated that the figures include some 53,000 acres in 1969 and 96,000 in 1970 previously returned as crops and grass or rough grazing.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Cattle and sheep on agricultural holdings

TABLE 34

Thousands

			Cattle									Sheep				
			Total	Cows and heifers in milk	Cows in calf but not in milk	Heifers in calf with first calf	Bulls and bull calves for service	Other cattle			Total	Ewes for breeding	Rams for service	Other sheep		
								Two years old and over	One year and under two	Under one year				One year old and over	Under one year	
1965	June ...	...	11,943	3,640	564	760	93	978	2,524	3,383	29,911	11,946	336	3,738	13,891	
	December ...	...	11,995	2,879	1,444	618	94	951	2,537	3,472	21,818	11,159	371	3,232	7,055	
1966	June ...	...	12,206	3,703	565	750	93	957	2,692	3,447	29,957	12,019	344	3,737	13,857	
	December ...	...	12,171	2,897	1,478	655	94	995	2,655	3,397	21,053	10,932	367	3,133	6,620	
1967	June ...	...	12,342	3,776	579	816	92	1,003	2,714	3,361	28,885	11,760	332	3,583	13,211	
	December ...	...	11,997	2,964	1,480	641	93	942	2,527	3,349	20,424	10,818	363	3,038	6,206	
1968	June ...	...	12,151	3,815	562	826	90	923	2,581	3,351	28,004	11,415	327	3,475	12,787	
	December ...	...	12,094	3,048	1,484	672	93	918	2,498	3,381	19,667	10,513	352	2,991	5,811	
1969	June ...	...	12,374	3,894	592	822	91	879	2,623	3,474	26,604	10,946	313	3,323	12,022	
	December ...	...	12,296	3,087	1,477	678	92	917	2,598	3,449	19,157	9,969	327	2,862	6,000	
1970	June ...	...	12,581	3,946	597	863	92	861	2,658	3,564	26,080	10,544	302	3,292	11,943	
	December ...	...	12,442	3,180	1,490	675	93	848	2,566	3,589	18,499	9,683	319	2,768	5,730	
1971	June ...	...	12,806	4,037	575	832	94	868	2,739	3,662	25,998	10,436	304	3,200	12,059	

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings

TABLE 35

Thousands

			Pigs ⁽¹⁾						Poultry ⁽¹⁾				
			Total	Sows for breeding	Boars being used for service	Other pigs			Total ⁽²⁾	Fowls			
						Five months old and over	Two months and under five	Under two months		Total	Laying flock	Breeding flock	Table birds
1965	June ...	...	7,979	945	49	1,251	3,594	2,140	118,141	112,125	74,054	6,857	31,213
	December ...	...	8,125	900	48	1,325	3,849	2,005	112,594	106,956	71,050	6,222	29,684
1966	June ...	...	7,333	822	43	1,179	3,392	1,897	118,940	113,525	73,841	6,908	32,777
	December ...	...	7,284	808	42	1,237	3,397	1,802	117,982	112,864	72,202	6,501	34,161
1967	June ...	...	7,107	824	41	1,146	3,218	1,878	125,624	120,147	75,506	6,868	37,774
	December ...	...	7,532	851	43	1,247	3,485	1,907	122,857	116,875	72,774	6,582	37,519
1968	June ...	...	7,387	887	44	1,149	3,309	1,998	127,459	121,753	74,163	6,868	40,721
	December ...	...	7,969	917	44	1,287	3,681	2,038	126,514	119,613	73,610	6,533	39,471
1969	June ...	...	7,783	915	44	1,188	3,526	2,111	126,514	120,611	75,479	6,715	38,418
	December ...	...	8,126	921	44	1,242	3,815	2,103	132,463	125,809	76,490	6,479	42,840
1970	June ...	...	8,088	953	45	1,249	3,672	2,169	143,430	137,207	79,836	7,588	49,783
	December ...	...	8,546	986	46	1,277	3,972	2,265	135,825	129,338	77,027	6,724	45,587
1971	June ...	...	8,742	984	46	1,270	4,065	2,378	139,116	133,022	76,165	7,079	49,778

(¹) See footnote (¹) to Table 33. The figures returned by holdings on one acre or less account for significant differences between the census results as from June 1970 and those for previous years only in the case of pigs and fowls.

(²) Fowls, ducks, geese and turkeys.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

FOOD

Cereals and cereal products

TABLE 36 Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods Stocks: end of period Thousand tons

	Wheat and flour						Oats				Barley			Breakfast cereals ⁽¹⁾	Biscuits
	Wheat milled													Production	Production ⁽³⁾
	Sales of home grown wheat for food	Home produced	Imported	Stocks (including flour as wheat)	Flour produced	Flour disposals	Sales of home grown oats for milling	Oats milled	Products of oat-milling	Stocks	Sales of home grown barley for food ⁽²⁾	Disposals for food and brewing	Stocks		
1965 ⁽⁴⁾ ...	138	134	288	1,138	306	327	9	11	6.3	37	118	128	814	11.3	48.8
1966 ...	140	134	288	1,085	304	322	9	10	5.8	44	188	196	769	12.0	48.4
1967 ...	145	132	282	957	304	312	9	9	5.5	54	183	190	774	12.1	49.0
1968 ...	148	139	273	1,019	302	311	9	10	5.7	45	152	163	649	12.8	50.1
1969 ...	133	123	302	938	307	316	9	10	5.6	60	115	120	763	13.7	49.3
1970 ...	138	133	286	1,000	308	315	9	10	5.7	52	132	137	783	14.9	49.4
1968*October ...	181	167	330	1,083	359	363	17	14	7.7	50	149	135	644	14.8	64.6
November	109	125	283	1,027	294	301	10	10	5.8	49	126	117	683	12.1	51.2
December	94	90	276	1,019	263	272	8	11	7.0	45	97	127	649	9.4	39.0
1969*January ...	151	141	368	1,006	368	372	10	12	7.0	42	127	141	652	15.1	51.6
February	141	102	289	1,074	281	286	4	9	5.3	35	110	124	668	12.4	45.4
March ...	141	112	286	1,108	288	296	5	8	4.6	31	86	118	632	14.7	46.8
*April ...	151	125	361	1,126	353	371	4	9	4.8	32	74	180	519	15.9	58.5
May ...	131	105	265	1,144	267	275	—	7	4.5	26	50	80	499	13.5	46.9
June ...	108	104	301	1,138	295	302	1	7	4.0	27	27	104	482	13.9	45.4
*July ...	51	118	374	1,013	356	375	1	6	3.8	24	24	96	414	15.3	51.7
August ...	56	82	275	1,017	258	267	7	6	3.5	26	157	104	471	11.7	41.5
September	187	118	281	999	287	295	29	11	6.4	51	310	121	687	12.7	48.6
*October ...	212	186	318	989	365	373	21	15	8.6	62	169	129	723	15.9	65.1
November	132	160	279	874	319	321	15	13	8.0	65	132	123	761	12.6	51.1
December	132	124	223	938	251	261	6	12	7.1	60	116	124	763	10.7	38.7
1970*January ...	203	192	321	1,007	373	371	10	15	7.9	52	145	146	794	13.2	50.8
February...	177	143	237	1,061	279	283	9	9	5.7	52	138	131	810	14.9	45.0
March ...	154	145	242	1,086	283	301	5	8	4.8	48	109	135	751	14.1	47.9
*April ...	166	169	319	1,113	357	360	7	10	5.4	45	86	151	671	18.0	58.6
May ...	144	112	282	1,118	288	304	3	6	3.2	39	43	126	612	14.0	47.4
June ...	74	96	270	1,071	268	274	2	7	4.5	34	31	118	540	13.8	46.3
*July ...	33	123	376	833	368	377	1	7	4.6	25	27	111	434	17.0	54.0
August ...	123	89	276	948	268	275	7	8	4.2	30	173	102	516	13.1	43.3
September	187	112	287	1,058	295	297	24	11	6.4	44	350	142	741	14.0	50.5
*October ...	169	180	333	1,027	377	386	23	14	8.2	53	175	171	747	18.0	65.2
November	118	135	274	1,030	303	306	11	11	7.0	52	169	149	815	15.0	49.6
December	110	98	220	1,000	236	249	10	12	6.3	52	144	166	783	12.6	33.9
1971*January ...	160	143	353	1,045	370	368	9	12	7.5	46	153	167	766	15.1	48.5
February...	134	108	253	1,059	271	279	5	9	5.4	45	133	172	744	14.7	42.1
March ...	98	107	268	1,086	287	295	3	7	5.2	40	101	121	720	13.5	49.2
*April ...	105	111	338	1,051	337	349	4	8	4.7	39	77	155	631	16.9	56.6
May ...	108	99	287	1,034	285	296	3	7	4.0	35	41	129	565	15.4	48.0
June ...	108	97	266	1,066	272	279	1	7	3.4	31	28	128	495	14.7	45.0
*July ...	64	110	349	1,092	343	349	3	7	4.1	26	37	119	409	18.7	53.9
August	54	88	280	1,076	273	278	10	8	4.8	29	181	108	491	12.3	43.3
September	223	112	274	1,078	287	292	21	10	5.9	43	319	112	753	15.1	

(1) Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.

(2) Including quantities used for brewing, malting and distilling.

(3) From January 1969, series changed to show total disposals of home produced biscuits.

(4) 53 week period.

* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Animal feedingstuffs

TABLE 37

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

	Maize				Oilcake and meal ⁽¹⁾							Wheat milling offals		
	Disposals			Stocks	Pro-duction	Disposals			Stocks			Pro-duction	Dis-posals	Stocks
	Total (²)	For animal feed(²)	For food and in- dustrial uses			Total	High and medium protein	Low protein	Total	High and medium protein	Low protein			
1967	310	223	87	206	34	113	104	9	126	116	10	111	117	33
1968	310	215	95	238	30	109	104	5	157	142	15	111	117	22
1969	266	164	102	181	33	109	104	5	162	152	10	121	127	26
1970	255	144	110	244	31	115	110	5	127	118	9	113	117	23
1970 *April ...	298	181	117	169	42	139	134	5	94	86	8	133	141	26
May ...	258	152	106	141	33	78	75	3	115	104	11	106	105	31
June ...	225	115	110	200	30	84	80	4	135	124	11	98	92	40
*July ...	255	146	109	168	23	87	82	5	125	114	11	135	147	32
August ...	207	112	95	186	22	99	96	3	138	127	11	97	104	28
Sept. ...	196	75	121	189	27	118	114	4	135	126	9	107	116	21
*October ...	263	130	133	207	34	105	98	7	155	145	10	136	132	26
Nov. ...	302	194	108	216	28	132	129	3	146	134	12	107	111	24
Dec. ...	260	165	95	244	25	129	121	8	127	118	9	83	91	23
1971 *January ...	283	172	111	223	36	134	130	4	118	108	10	128	128	29
February ...	229	109	120	211	27	96	91	5	139	129	10	94	102	29
March ...	235	126	109	202	28	128	124	4	146	135	11	99	104	29
*April ...	217	84	133	170	31	108	101	7	151	141	10	116	122	26
May ...	200	84	116	141	25	68	63	5	157	145	12	98	96	33
June ...	257	145	112	136	24	68	67	1	175	159	16	94	92	37
*July ...	261	131	130	140	32	79	71	8	178	165	13	120	128	32
August ...	185	71	114	188	20	77	75	2	173	160	13	96	107	24
Sept. ...	255	144	111	174	26	107	102	5	160	149	11	100	102	25

⁽¹⁾ Excluding castor meal, cocoa cake and meal.⁽²⁾ Including maize meal.

* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture,
Fisheries and Food

Production of compound feedingstuffs

TABLE 38

Monthly averages

Thousand tons

						Total	Cattle food	Calf food	Pig food	Poultry food	Other compounds
1967	...	...	...	...	...	820.3	261.9	31.0	168.5	342.9	16.0
1968	...	...	...	...	...	831.2	269.1	31.1	178.3	336.3	16.4
1969	...	...	...	...	...	876.1	291.6	33.3	198.8	332.6	19.8
1970	...	...	...	...	...	903.8	302.6	32.9	212.8	336.9	18.6
1968 1st quarter ...	...	...	...	...	...	925.4	352.7	37.4	177.5	330.2	27.6
2nd quarter ...	...	...	...	...	...	761.2	216.1	28.8	169.1	332.3	14.9
3rd quarter ...	...	...	...	...	...	731.5	188.7	23.5	174.2	335.3	9.8
4th quarter ...	...	...	...	...	...	906.8	318.8	34.6	192.4	347.6	13.4
1969 1st quarter ...	...	...	...	...	...	950.3	369.0	38.6	196.2	315.4	31.1
2nd quarter ...	...	...	...	...	...	824.4	256.3	31.9	192.8	323.3	20.1
3rd quarter ...	...	...	...	...	...	790.1	214.8	26.7	198.9	337.3	12.4
4th quarter ...	...	...	...	...	...	939.7	326.3	36.1	207.3	354.5	15.5
1970 1st quarter ...	...	...	...	...	...	979.3	375.4	39.2	204.7	330.8	29.2
2nd quarter ...	...	...	...	...	...	831.0	245.2	29.5	203.3	335.0	18.0
3rd quarter ...	...	...	...	...	...	813.8	218.1	26.5	214.6	342.0	12.6
4th quarter ...	...	...	...	...	...	991.0	371.7	36.3	228.8	339.6	14.6
1971 1st quarter ...	...	...	...	...	...	962.5	372.6	37.0	224.4	305.6	22.9
2nd quarter ...	...	...	...	...	...	794.1	226.6	26.7	212.3	312.8	15.7

Source: Ministry of Agriculture,
Fisheries and Food

FOOD

Potatoes, sugar and jam

TABLE 39

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

	Potatoes ⁽¹⁾					Sugar (as refined)				Syrup and treacle	Glucose		Jam and marmalade	
	Sales from farms	Disposals		Stocks		Pro-duction from home grown sugar beet	Disposals		Stocks ⁽⁴⁾	Pro-duction	Pro-duction	Pro-duction	Dis-posals	Stocks
		Total ⁽²⁾	For food in the United Kingdom	Mer-chants' stocks	Farm stocks (Ware)		Total	For food in the United Kingdom ⁽³⁾						
1965 ⁽⁵⁾ ...	406	430	402	35	3,025	73.4	246.1	222.1	813	4.4	20.6	26.9	17.5	32.0
1966 ...	426	449	408	35	2,095	70.7	244.6	219.1	820	4.4	21.2	17.6	17.2	36.8
1967 ...	370	401	400	33	2,907	73.7	243.1	217.0	851	5.0	22.2	16.8	17.2	36.6
1968 ...	401	430	406	33	2,587	70.7	234.7	217.8	816	5.7	23.6	16.6	16.8	36.3
1969 ...	390	414	402	33	2,177	75.9	237.8	221.1	903	6.2	25.7	15.8	16.2	35.3
1970 ...	376	403	388	31	3,381	69.8	237.6	221.7	865	6.4	26.4	15.8	15.3	27.4
1968 July ...	339	362	361	12	—	—	281.0*	260.4*	559	5.5*	24.0*	19.6	19.1*	38.8
August ...	386	382	382	16	—	—	211.5	193.9	434	4.4	21.0	13.7	15.6	36.1
Sept. ...	419	416	416	19	—	19.9	228.1	210.9	362	4.9	25.7	13.8	14.6	35.2
October ...	495	492	489	22	3,793	235.3*	254.7*	237.8*	550	7.6*	29.0*	18.4*	18.4*	35.7
Nov. ...	460	455	450	28	3,207	215.6	217.3	202.5	670	6.2	24.8	14.9	14.3	36.6
Dec. ...	436	432	418	33	2,587	204.8	208.0	195.7	816	5.6	19.7	12.9	11.7	36.3
1969 January ...	447	444	429	38	2,029	196.7*	248.3*	232.1*	995	6.9*	28.3*	20.2*	21.0*	36.1
February ...	417	431	404	33	1,514	11.1	222.5	213.0	958	6.1	23.5	16.6	17.3	35.8
March ...	491	506	445	33	911	—	226.8	216.0	884	5.7	24.0	15.7	14.5	37.1
April ...	407	443	415	27	458	—	250.3*	230.2*	850	7.0*	28.5*	17.1*	19.5*	35.4
May ...	280	382	382	11	142	—	228.3	210.1	802	5.9	25.2	15.6	15.9	35.8
June ...	205	339	339	6	34	—	229.3	206.6	701	5.9	25.2	14.9	16.2	35.5
July ...	291	299	299	11	—	—	288.1*	268.4*	564	6.2*	27.3*	17.6*	17.3*	36.5
August ...	374	371	371	15	—	—	227.7	209.4	438	5.7	22.8	12.5	14.5	34.6
Sept. ...	422	418	417	19	—	5.1	218.1	209.0	441	6.0	24.3	13.8	15.2	33.2
October ...	496	492	488	23	3,237	238.3*	287.4*	260.4*	561	7.4*	31.8*	18.8*	17.9*	33.7
Nov. ...	449	444	442	28	2,687	236.0	217.2	203.1	716	6.7	26.7	14.5	13.5	34.7
Dec. ...	405	402	394	33	2,177	224.1	209.2	194.9	903	5.2	21.3	12.2	12.1	35.3
1970 January ...	416	415	411	37	1,663	144.4*	225.5*	215.8*	1,055	6.7*	29.3*	18.7*	18.5*	35.5
February ...	383	391	386	32	1,183	0.2	243.9	220.3	916	6.2	25.6	16.7	15.5	37.0
March ...	411	426	424	32	663	—	224.0	217.2	860	5.9	23.4	14.8	14.9	37.2
April ...	309	378	377	27	323	—	260.1*	242.8*	736	7.1*	30.7*	17.6*	19.2*	35.9
May ...	200	303	303	10	102	—	224.0	208.6	671	6.0	25.5	13.8	14.8	34.8
June ...	176	321	321	7	13	—	226.2	211.5	647	6.0	25.5	14.5	14.6	35.2
July ...	327	337	337	11	—	—	293.0*	275.0*	510	6.7*	30.1*	19.2*	16.4*	38.0
August ...	351	349	349	14	—	—	216.0	203.1	451	5.3	21.6	12.7	15.9	34.4
Sept. ...	424	419	418	19	—	—	218.2	205.7	449	6.4	23.4	15.0	13.9	33.6
October ...	516	513	508	22	4,673	225.6*	283.9*	261.0*	562	8.0*	33.3*	18.8*	16.6*	35.7
Nov. ...	516	511	436	27	4,019	239.4	231.0	210.4	727	6.8	26.4	15.2	12.4	26.9
Dec. ...	478	475	389	31	3,381	228.1	205.0	189.3	865	5.7	22.6	12.0	11.4	27.4
1971 January ...	521	518	403	36	2,762	197.5*	230.6*	218.9*	996	6.4*	27.5*	15.9*	15.3*	28.1
February ...	478	488	365	31	2,194	—	235.2	222.3	974	6.3	25.7	14.9	13.4	29.0
March ...	563	574	390	32	1,560	—	219.2	204.4	934	5.9	27.3	14.5	14.4	28.7
April ...	396	451	369	26	1,107	—	263.0*	240.7*	848	6.8*	30.6*	14.6*	16.6*	27.1
May ...	242	339	316	12	838	—	228.6	205.9	818	6.8	28.5	14.2	13.5	27.9
June ...	230	379	368	7	—	—	230.6	214.7	713	5.9	26.3	12.6	15.2	25.7
July ...	338	338	337	11	—	—	286.4*	260.8*	554	7.1*	31.3*	17.6*	18.0*	24.6
August ...	337	335	335	14	—	—	225.0	191.2	447	6.0	24.6	12.1	12.4	24.4
Sept. ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.1	26.4	11.9	13.0	22.7

(1) Based on returns from Potato Marketing Board and Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland.

(2) Disposals (excluding seed and chats) of home grown and imported potatoes for human consumption, processing, export and sales for stockfeed through schemes for implementing the Agriculture Act, 1947.

(3) Including sugar used in the manufacture of other foods.

(4) Imported and home produced supplies of refined and raw sugar.

(5) 53 week period (except potatoes). *Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Animals slaughtered and meat produced

TABLE 40

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

	Animals slaughtered (Thousands)									Meat produced (Thousand tons)					
	Steers and heifers	Cows and bulls	Calves	Ewes and rams	Other sheep and lambs	Sows and boars	Other pigs			Total	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal (')
							Used wholly for bacon	Used in part for bacon	Other uses						
1967 ...	245	54	51	120	978	26	212	229	561	156.2	74.4	1.1	21.5	45.8	13.3
1968 ...	234	60	40	119	913	26	224	253	578	154.9	73.4	0.9	20.2	47.3	13.1
1969 ...	219	63	35	113	755	32	241	276	620	149.7	70.6	0.8	17.0	50.5	10.8
1970 ...	241	66	30	109	846	27	256	295	621	159.1	77.0	0.6	18.6	51.2	11.7
1970*July ...	266	62	22	113	877	27	298	362	668	170.3	81.9	0.5	19.4	56.1	12.4
August ...	210	52	22	99	869	21	266	273	536	138.7	65.1	0.5	18.4	44.4	10.3
Sept. ...	226	65	34	118	998	22	259	286	580	153.5	72.4	0.8	20.8	48.1	11.4
*Oct. ...	295	91	44	163	1,315	30	318	372	752	202.2	95.8	1.0	27.2	63.2	15.0
Nov. ...	251	86	35	131	1,211	23	272	283	606	171.9	83.7	0.8	24.3	50.1	13.0
Dec. ...	223	71	28	116	987	25	246	263	693	157.5	73.2	0.6	20.3	51.9	11.5
1971*January ...	279	95	32	133	1,042	28	335	372	695	189.6	94.2	0.7	22.8	57.8	14.1
February ...	225	74	26	96	622	26	271	322	580	149.7	75.1	0.6	14.8	48.3	10.9
March ...	225	71	32	85	474	31	266	333	622	149.4	74.1	0.7	12.2	51.7	10.7
*April ...	270	69	28	104	574	36	328	392	765	175.1	84.0	0.6	15.2	62.9	12.4
May ...	210	52	15	89	551	30	275	349	558	137.3	65.2	0.3	13.8	48.1	9.9
June ...	207	49	12	88	644	27	248	335	551	136.8	64.6	0.3	14.9	47.1	9.9
*July ...	236	56	16	104	935	30	347	426	593	160.0	73.8	0.5	20.4	53.4	11.9
August ...	216	49	16	91	891	26	284	361	526	144.5	67.0	0.5	18.8	47.5	10.7
Sept. ...	224	58	21	99	1,050	26	274	359	586	155.8	70.8	0.6	21.4	51.5	11.5
*Oct. ...	289	90	25	119	1,264	38	331	444	765	202.4	94.7	0.8	25.2	66.9	14.8

(') Prior to 1969 the estimates have been calculated on a different basis.

* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and imported meat stocks in cold storage

TABLE 41

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

TABLE 47

Monthly averages of totals for four or five week periods

Weeks, and of periods

Thousand tons

				Bacon and ham			Canned meat	Imported meat stocks in cold storage					
				Production		Disposals (including for canning)		Total	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal
				Wiltshire style	Other bacon									Production
1967...	...	...	10.9	5.9	50.2	9.4	44.3	13.0	0.2	13.3	1.7	16.1	
1968...	...	...	11.8	6.2	51.8	10.6	54.2	24.2	0.1	14.2	1.2	14.5	
1969...	...	...	12.7	6.8	51.6	10.9	67.8	28.6	0.1	25.7	1.3	12.1	
1970...	...	...	13.7	6.9	52.0	11.0	71.7	23.9	0.1	28.7	1.7	17.3	
1970	October	...	17.4*	8.3*	61.6*	11.7	68.3	24.1	0.1	26.7	1.6	15.8	
	November	...	13.9	6.7	52.4		67.8	23.7	0.1	26.0	1.9	16.1	
	December	...	13.9	6.5	46.0		71.7	23.9	0.1	28.7	1.7	17.3	
1971	January	...	16.8*	7.4*	51.1*	11.6	64.9	19.4	0.1	28.4	1.8	15.2	
	February	...	14.6	7.0	46.1		(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	
	March	...	14.9	7.3	50.6		73.8	17.8	0.1	38.6	1.9	15.4	
	April	...	17.3*	9.1*	62.8*	10.3	72.3	16.6	0.1	39.0	1.9	14.7	
	May	...	15.3	8.3	54.8		72.8	15.1	0.1	41.1	1.6	14.9	
	June	...	13.7	7.8	54.1		71.2	15.8	0.1	38.4	1.2	15.7	
	July	...	18.1*	9.8*	60.3*	9.4	81.0	18.3	..	44.2	1.0	17.5	
	August	...	14.5	8.1	52.3		95.0	20.3	..	53.7	1.2	19.8	
	September	...	15.0	7.5	54.3		99.3	20.6	..	56.8	1.2	20.7	
	October	...	18.3*	9.2*	59.7*		90.6	20.9	0.1	47.9	1.6	20.1	
	November	...											
	December	...											

(') Figures not collected during period of postal strike.

* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Fish, oils and fats

TABLE 42 Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods Stocks: end of period Thousand tons

		Fresh, frozen and cured fish				Oilseeds and nuts					Vegetable oil		Marine oil		Mar- garine	Com- pound fat	
		Disposals				Crush- ed	Crude oil pro- duced (²)	Stocks(³)			Crude oil equivalent						
		British landings	Total (landed weight)	For food in the United Kingdom(¹)				Crude oil equi- valent	Cake equivalent		Disposals	Stocks (⁴)	Disposals (⁵)	Stocks (⁶)			Production
				Landed weight	Filleted weight				High and medium protein	Low protein							
1965(⁷)	...	72.6	82.8	70.9	36.9	72.0	23.8	27.0	56.4	9.8	52.5	67.4	14.8	53.3	26.2	11.5	
1966	...	74.1	84.8	69.0	35.9	60.7	20.9	32.3	28.3	12.2	55.2	66.3	16.7	28.2	25.9	11.4	
1967	...	69.6	82.0	69.9	33.2	55.0	19.2	17.1	37.9	2.4	52.2	65.5	18.6	67.8	25.3	11.4	
1968	...	70.2	87.8	73.5	34.9	49.7	17.8	18.3	44.3	3.5	57.5	60.7	18.3	59.3	24.8	11.1	
1969	...	72.8	87.4	72.0	34.1	48.8	15.3	14.2	31.7	2.6	57.8	57.3	19.1	35.7	26.0	11.2	
1970	...	74.1	88.2	71.8	34.0	44.9	12.8	15.0	21.1	11.9	58.2	66.9	16.6	28.5	25.8	10.9	
1968	October ...	67.8	90.2	75.7	36.1	56.2*	19.9*	17.7	23.9	5.3	65.2*	65.2	20.2*	42.4	29.5*	13.2*	
	November ...	66.7				51.3	17.5	15.7	27.9	3.5	49.5	67.4	15.4	55.1	25.4	10.7	
	December ...	74.5				47.3	15.9	18.3	44.3	3.5	62.2	60.7	17.8	59.3	24.5	9.7	
1969	January ...	80.7	86.9	69.8	33.2	57.2*	17.0*	16.3	38.2	4.6	48.9*	73.1	18.6*	53.7	25.8*	11.4*	
	February ...	76.2				50.0	17.9	16.6	30.5	4.8	59.2	75.7	15.0	45.9	22.9	9.3	
	March ...	75.5				44.3	15.5	13.1	25.5	4.4	61.9	82.8	18.7	40.8	27.8	10.9	
	April ...	74.0	87.7	72.2	33.7	58.7*	18.5*	13.7	27.0	4.4	55.2*	87.5	20.1*	33.4	29.3*	12.1*	
	May ...	71.7				44.7	13.8	11.7	21.0	3.6	52.1	83.0	16.9	33.6	22.6	10.1	
	June ...	68.7				47.3	14.6	7.5	13.8	2.0	53.1	90.0	16.5	32.7	23.9	9.5	
	July ...	73.0	83.0	72.9	34.7	38.9*	11.8*	11.6	27.0	2.2	65.1*	75.9	19.4*	30.5	26.5*	11.2*	
	August ...	70.0				44.0	13.8	13.3	25.1	5.0	56.8	77.9	16.8	40.3	22.7	9.3	
	September ...	65.2				45.9	14.2	8.1	12.1	3.6	56.3	69.3	19.4	38.2	25.4	11.1	
	October ...	69.5	92.1	73.2	34.8	56.1*	17.8*	9.6	11.3	4.2	72.4*	61.0	25.3*	40.1	32.7*	15.0*	
	November ...	68.4				50.0	14.4	10.3	20.1	1.3	56.9	55.8	20.2	43.2	24.9	11.8	
	December ...	80.6				48.3	13.9	14.2	31.7	2.6	56.3	57.3	22.0	35.7	28.1	12.7	
1970	January ...	72.1	90.7	70.2	33.3	54.7*	15.1*	15.1	23.4	5.4	53.5*	67.9	19.6*	40.2	28.1*	12.4*	
	February ...	79.9				46.7	13.4	15.1	18.6	8.7	64.1	70.4	16.8	36.8	22.3	9.9	
	March ...	66.9				48.6	13.7	18.8	32.5	8.1	51.4	75.7	18.7	39.2	26.3	10.8	
	April ...	62.3	80.1	70.5	33.2	57.4*	15.4*	13.3	22.5	6.9	68.4*	73.5	20.8*	30.1	32.0*	12.1*	
	May ...	62.6				45.2	12.1	12.6	16.5	7.3	59.0	76.4	15.9	23.4	23.6	9.7	
	June ...	78.3				43.5	12.4	14.3	15.2	9.6	58.8	78.2	16.8	29.7	22.9	9.8	
	July ...	78.4	89.7	75.5	35.9	33.8*	10.2*	15.8	15.1	11.8	50.4*	67.6	17.0*	22.3	25.0*	11.7*	
	August ...	82.5				31.8	9.5	20.1	26.5	11.8	59.5	68.6	11.9	50.5	23.2	8.9	
	September ...	72.9				40.9	11.8	16.4	21.4	10.4	55.2	70.9	12.2	39.4	22.0	10.4	
	October ...	70.0	92.2	70.6	33.6	52.6*	16.6*	13.8	13.6	10.4	65.1*	73.4	16.1*	33.5	30.7*	12.6*	
	November ...	76.1				40.1	10.0	16.5	21.1	9.6	53.9	70.0	16.3	28.7	25.6	10.8	
	December ...	86.8				44.0	13.8	15.0	21.1	11.9	58.9	66.9	17.3	28.5	27.5	11.5	
1971	January ...	71.0	94.8	71.4	34.0	60.0*	19.0*	12.3	13.6	9.2	59.8*	73.4	16.1*	34.2	28.2*	11.6*	
	February ...	94.7				41.7	12.8	12.8	18.6	7.2	62.5	72.3	14.2	29.5	25.5	9.3	
	March ...	76.1				46.9	14.7	13.0	24.4	5.8	72.7	74.6	12.8	27.4	26.7	10.0	
	April ...	63.3	79.3	63.7	30.0	46.7*	13.6*	12.5	16.3	7.0	55.3*	78.4	13.3*	19.7	29.2*	12.1*	
	May ...	61.2				38.7	12.8	13.7	23.0	6.0	65.7	87.6	10.0	15.1	27.9	9.7	
	June ...	79.0				40.6	12.9	12.3	26.2	3.5	61.2	90.8	14.5	21.7	28.9	9.0	
	July ...	84.7	75.9			46.7*	13.8*	15.1	32.5	2.5	64.7*	83.8	16.2*	29.1	27.6*	11.0*	
	August ...	75.9				34.2	11.1	15.3	26.1	4.6	55.0	83.9	15.3	36.0	22.8	8.9	
	September ...					43.5	13.9	16.2	27.0	5.0	58.7	84.2	17.5	35.7	29.2	10.2	

⁽¹⁾ Prior to 1969, including pet food.⁽²⁾ Including maize oil. ⁽³⁾ Including quantities held by seed crushers.⁽⁴⁾ Including quantities held by seed crushers, hardeners and refiners of oil, and manufacturers of margarine, compound fat and soap. ⁽⁵⁾ For the manufacture of margarine and compound fat.⁽⁶⁾ Including quantities held by hardeners and refiners of oil and manufacturers of margarine and compound fat. ⁽⁷⁾ 53 week period (except for fresh, frozen and cured fish).

* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Milk, milk products and eggs

FOOD

TABLE 43

Monthly averages or calendar months

Stocks: end of period

Million gallons

							Total milk disposals (')	Liquid milk					Milk for manufacture	
								Total	National Milk Scheme		School milk	Full price		
									Free	Reduced price				
1967...	...	...	...	...	...	...	208.2	138.3	0.8	18.0	4.7	114.8	69.9	
1968...	...	...	...	...	...	...	213.8	137.8	1.4	17.5	4.2	114.7	76.0	
1969...	...	...	...	...	...	...	216.3	137.3	1.6	17.3	3.5	114.9	79.0	
1970...	...	...	...	...	...	...	220.5	136.8	1.6	17.0	3.5	114.7	83.7	
1970	July	...	...	...	...	...	233.1	137.1	1.7	17.3	3.0	115.1	96.0	
	August	...	...	...	...	...	223.5	134.5	1.6	17.3	0.2	115.4	89.0	
	September	...	...	...	...	...	215.7	135.9	1.6	16.7	4.1	113.5	79.8	
	October	...	...	...	...	...	225.1	140.4	1.7	17.3	4.3	117.1	84.7	
	November	...	...	...	...	...	205.9	136.5	1.6	16.8	4.4	113.7	69.4	
	December	...	...	...	...	...	204.8	137.2	1.6	17.3	3.2	115.1	67.6	
	1971	January	...	...	...	...	...	205.4	138.6	1.6	17.3	3.6	116.1	66.8
		February	...	...	...	...	...	189.1	127.3	1.5	15.7	4.0	106.1	61.8
		March	...	...	...	...	...	219.4	142.0	1.6	17.3	4.8	118.3	77.4
April		...	...	...	...	...	240.3	132.7	..	—	2.3	..	107.6	
May		...	...	...	...	...	284.4	140.4	..	—	4.1	..	144.0	
June		...	...	...	...	...	258.0	134.0	..	—	4.5	..	124.0	
July		...	...	...	...	...	237.6	135.3	..	—	2.9	..	102.3	
August		...	...	...	...	...	225.0	132.1	..	—	0.2	..	92.9	
September		...	...	...	...	...	217.7	132.9	..	—	2.2	..	84.8	
October	...	...	...	...	...	222.6	136.6	..	—	2.0	..	86.0		

Thousand tons

			Butter		Cheese		Condensed and evaporated milk ⁽²⁾		Milk powder				Eggs in shell (million dozen)
									Full-cream		Skimmed ⁽³⁾		
			Production ⁽⁴⁾ ⁽⁵⁾	Stocks ⁽⁶⁾	Production ⁽⁴⁾	Stocks ⁽⁷⁾	Production	Stocks ⁽⁸⁾	Production	Stocks ⁽⁸⁾	Production	Stocks ⁽⁸⁾	Disposals
1967	...	...	3.1	36.5	10.0	51.2	16.6	24.5	1.9	3.0	6.0	24.7	104.7
1968	...	...	4.2	50.6	9.8	70.7	15.7	18.2	2.0	2.7	7.9	26.0	104.2
1969	...	...	4.6	29.8	9.9	57.9	17.0	22.5	1.9	3.0	7.3	21.6	103.3
1970	...	...	5.2	18.2	10.6	44.9	16.8	23.2	1.8	3.8	7.7	24.1	106.2
1970	July	...	6.1	49.8	11.0	55.2	19.1	23.1	2.5	5.4	9.4	23.3	106.5
	August	...	5.6	37.6	10.6	55.2	20.5	28.4	2.2	6.3	8.1	26.1	
	September	...	4.2	28.3	10.9	48.6	18.7	29.2	1.9	6.3	5.3	24.3	
	October	...	5.9	20.2	11.5	47.2	17.4	30.8	1.1	5.4	8.5	26.3	105.6
	November	...	4.6	16.4	9.5	44.0	13.9	26.5	0.8	4.7	6.8	24.5	
	December	...	3.8	18.2	8.4	44.9	11.9	23.2	0.8	3.8	6.6	24.1	
1971	January	...	3.4	30.0	10.3	49.6	13.0	22.3	1.6	3.6	3.8	19.8	105.9
	February	...	2.8	40.0	10.0	49.6	12.4	21.0	0.9	2.9	3.5	14.1	
	March	...	3.6	50.6	12.1	56.9	15.4	20.4	0.6	1.7	5.9	10.4	
	April	...	7.0	64.8	13.8	60.4	18.5	21.5	3.5	3.2	12.6	13.3	104.3
	May	...	11.2	68.2	17.0	61.5	23.0	24.9	3.8	4.3	19.0	22.8	
	June	...	8.4	69.3	15.4	58.3	22.9	26.1	4.0	5.4	15.5	28.2	
	July	...	5.7	63.6	13.7	58.1	17.9	28.1	2.4	6.4	9.6	30.6	104.3
	August	...	5.2	51.7	12.9	57.8	16.8	31.0	2.4	7.0	8.8	31.0	
	September	...	4.4	36.9	12.1	52.7	14.8	30.7	2.4	7.6	8.0	30.9	
	October	...	4.7	24.7	13.7								

(¹) Sales through the Milk Marketing Schemes. (²) Whole and skimmed. Excluding skim concentrates and condensed milk used in the manufacture of chocolate crumb. (³) Excluding buttermilk and whey powder.

(⁴) Figures are based on milk usage. (⁵) Excluding farm production. (⁶) Cold store stocks. (⁷) Importers', manufacturers' and factors' stocks. (⁸) Manufacturers' stocks only.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

FOOD AND DRINK

Canned fruit, vegetables and soups, cocoa, chocolate, tea, coffee and soft drinks

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

TABLE 44

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

	Canned and bottled fruit		Canned vegetables		Canned soups (1)	Cocoa beans	Chocolate and sugar confectionery			Tea		Raw coffee		Soft drinks	
														Concentrated	Unconcentrated
	Production	Stocks (2)	Production	Stocks (2)	Production	Disposals	Production	Disposals	Stocks (2)	Disposals	Stocks	Disposals	Stocks	Production	
														Million	gallons
1967	6.8	20.0	61.2	171.3	22.1	7.8	55.4	56.9	52.5	18.9	98.0	6.9	14.6	5.1	20.8
1968	8.4	39.8	59.4	177.7	22.8	7.6	55.6	57.5	45.2	18.3	124.7	6.9	21.8	5.0	21.1
1969	8.6	44.4	65.6	167.8	23.8	7.6	56.8	57.0	56.7	17.8	98.7	8.2	23.8	5.5	21.8
1970	7.7	45.9	67.1	196.3	24.4	6.8	55.5	57.3	50.9	18.2	112.1	8.2	16.5	6.0	22.3
1970 July	15.4	57.1	84.9	198.8	18.3	5.9	55.8*	56.6*	66.4	16.0	93.7	6.7	22.5	10.2	29.0
August							40.7	46.7	61.4					6.0	25.0
September							54.6	58.6	59.2					5.2	22.9
October	3.0	45.9	66.6	196.3	28.5	7.1	73.5*	81.8*	52.8	18.5	112.1	8.8	16.5	5.8	23.3
November							59.2	61.7	51.6					5.0	21.0
December							46.3	48.2	50.9					4.6	19.8
1971 January	4.6	45.2	59.0	205.2	26.6	6.7	63.3*	60.2*	55.2	19.2	112.0	8.7	22.4	3.3	16.7
February							54.9	58.6	52.7					3.5	16.5
March							56.8	61.7	49.5					5.1	19.2
April	7.8	49.4	55.3	220.5	20.2	6.6	67.0*	67.9*	50.2	16.9	98.4	9.0	20.6	5.9	21.6
May							59.1	54.7	56.3					7.2	25.2
June							51.7	49.6	60.1					9.3	25.7
July	11.7		82.1		19.4	6.1	60.1*	60.2*	61.8	15.2	103.0	5.7	23.6		
August							42.6	48.5	57.2						
September															

(¹) Ready-to-serve equivalent.
* Five week period.

(2) Manufacturers' stocks only.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Tobacco

Monthly averages or calendar months

Stocks: end of period

TABLE 45

Million lb.

			Ware- house stocks (leaf)	Quantities duty-paid								Net quantity duty-paid	
				Unmanufactured leaf		Manufactured products			Gross quantity duty-paid	less Refunds			
				Full rate	Common- wealth rate	Cigars	Cigar- ettes	Other ⁽¹⁾		Cigar- ettes	Other manu- factured products		Tobacco waste
1967	...	...	367.30	12.36	13.07	0.05	0.04	0.05	25.58	2.79	0.27	2.47	20.03
1968	...	...	370.40	14.01	11.69	0.06	0.04	0.12	25.92	3.03	0.38	2.63	19.88
1969	...	...	354.27	13.94	11.58	0.07	0.06	0.23	25.87	3.39	0.43	2.62	19.43
1970	...	...	349.47	13.88	11.51	0.09	0.06	0.39	25.93	3.74	0.45	2.62	19.12
1970	July	...	..	14.89	12.48	0.08	0.08	0.45	27.98	4.11	0.50	2.87	20.49
	August	...	..	13.47	11.61	0.07	0.11	0.43	25.69	3.54	0.31	2.49	19.35
	September	...	358.03	14.80	12.83	0.08	0.09	0.47	28.27	4.40	0.59	2.68	20.59
	October	...	..	14.44	12.48	0.13	0.07	0.45	27.57	4.93	0.58	2.99	19.07
	November	...	..	13.63	12.94	0.14	0.04	0.42	27.17	4.44	0.44	2.65	19.64
	December	...	349.22	12.46	11.52	0.08	0.07	0.48	27.61	3.81	0.32	2.58	17.91
1971	January	...	..	12.14	11.74	0.08	0.08	0.44	24.50	2.91	0.27	2.22	19.11
	February	...	..	10.04	9.95	0.11	0.05	0.44	20.59	3.21	0.30	2.20	14.88
	March	...	353.04	12.79	12.07	0.15	0.06	0.51	25.59	4.30	0.48	3.02	17.79
	April	...	..	12.03	11.42	0.10	0.04	0.49	24.08	3.41	0.40	2.27	18.00
	May	...	..	12.53	11.87	0.10	0.07	0.64	25.21	3.58	0.35	2.46	18.82
	June	...	361.46	13.83	11.93	0.14	0.08	0.67	26.65	3.45	0.43	2.64	20.13
	July	...	..	12.23	10.64	0.11	0.08	0.59	23.65	3.93	0.50	2.57	16.65
	August	...	..	12.64	11.10	0.09	0.06	0.63	24.52	3.85	0.43	2.21	18.03
	September ⁽²⁾	...	342.05	13.94	12.03	0.16	0.08	0.71	26.92	3.70	0.44	2.55	20.23

(¹) Including Cavendish tobacco made in bond in the United Kingdom. (²) Provisional.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

TABLE 46

Alcoholic drinks
Spirits (potable)
Monthly averages or calendar months

Million proof gallons

					Home consumption ⁽¹⁾										
					Pro- duction	Total	Imported					Home produced		Medical (rebatd)	
							Rum	Brandy	Liqueurs	Other mature	Other immature	Mature	Immature		
1967	...	...	...	...	10.68	1.49	0.13	0.12	0.04	0.01	—	0.77	0.39	0.03	
1968	...	...	...	...	10.39	1.55	0.14	0.12	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.82	0.37	0.03	
1969	...	...	...	...	11.60	1.46	0.13	0.11	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.77	0.34	0.03	
1970	...	...	...	...	12.69	1.67	0.16	0.13	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.88	0.39	0.04	
1970	July	...	...	...	11.71	1.39	0.12	0.11	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.74	0.33	0.03	
	August	...	...	...	8.74	1.82	0.14	0.11	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.94	0.52	0.03	
	September	...	...	...	12.30	3.05	0.26	0.16	0.04	0.02	0.03	1.72	0.76	0.03	
	October	...	...	...	12.54	2.16	0.26	0.22	0.08	0.02	0.04	1.01	0.50	0.03	
	November	...	...	...	12.60	2.28	0.28	0.24	0.10	0.02	0.03	1.06	0.51	0.04	
	December	...	...	...	18.01	2.38	0.29	0.21	0.07	0.02	—	1.26	0.48	0.04	
	1971	January	...	...	...	8.03	0.79	0.11	0.12	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.41	0.06	0.04
		February	...	...	...	16.20	1.04	0.10	0.08	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.52	0.26	0.04
March		...	...	...	13.63	1.28	0.12	0.10	0.02	0.02	—	0.70	0.29	0.03	
April		...	...	...	15.53	1.46	0.14	0.12	0.02	0.02	—	0.79	0.34	0.03	
May		...	...	...	13.54	1.31	0.11	0.11	0.02	0.02	—	0.72	0.30	0.03	
June		...	...	...	12.10	1.55	0.14	0.11	0.02	0.02	—	0.80	0.43	0.03	
July		...	...	...	12.54	1.49	0.15	0.12	0.03	0.02	—	0.76	0.39	0.03	
August		...	...	...	8.78	1.56	0.15	0.12	0.03	0.02	—	0.79	0.42	0.03	
September ⁽³⁾	...	...	...	13.02	1.83	0.18	0.16	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.92	0.45	0.04		

⁽¹⁾ The sub-headings indicate the description of the spirits at the time of duty payment.**Beer and wines**

Monthly averages or calendar months

					Beer				Imported wine							British wine
					Pro- duction	Total	Home- pro- duced	Im- ported	Total	Heavy		Light			Spark- ling	
										Full rate	Com- mon- wealth rate	Full rate ⁽²⁾		Com- mon- wealth rate		
												Bottle	Other			
Home consumption																
					Million bulk barrels				Million gallons							
1967...	...	...	...	...	2.56	2.62	2.51	0.12	2.67	0.77	0.24	0.14	1.11	0.26	0.14	0.80
1968...	...	...	...	...	2.62	2.67	2.55	0.12	2.95	0.84	0.23	0.16	1.24	0.33	0.15	0.92
1969...	...	...	...	...	2.74	2.78	2.66	0.12	2.81	0.80	0.19	0.16	1.20	0.31	0.15	0.93
1970...	...	...	...	...	2.81	2.87	2.74	0.13	2.95	0.88	0.19	0.20	1.22	0.31	0.16	0.87
1970	July	...	...	...	3.27	3.28	3.17	0.11	2.87	0.76	0.23	0.17	1.22	0.32	0.17	0.74
	August	...	...	...	2.95	3.37	3.22	0.15	2.51	0.71	0.16	0.16	1.09	0.26	0.13	0.79
	September	...	...	...	2.90	3.05	2.89	0.16	3.47	1.09	0.20	0.23	1.39	0.38	0.18	0.83
	October	...	...	...	2.96	2.96	2.82	0.13	4.66	1.68	0.28	0.27	1.68	0.52	0.22	1.11
	November	...	...	...	2.81	3.04	2.88	0.16	4.85	1.67	0.31	0.32	1.53	0.75	0.27	1.34
	December	...	...	...	2.85	2.93	2.76	0.17	4.13	1.43	0.20	0.31	1.70	0.27	0.23	1.34
1971	January	...	...	...	2.23	2.84	2.75	0.09	2.16	0.48	0.15	0.15	1.09	0.18	0.12	0.88
	February	...	...	...	2.42	2.20	2.09	0.11	1.99	0.50	0.11	0.14	0.98	0.16	0.10	0.71
	March	...	...	...	3.01	2.67	2.51	0.16	2.99	0.64	0.18	0.20	1.46	0.37	0.13	0.87
	April	...	...	...	2.84	3.09	2.95	0.14	3.12	0.78	0.25	0.18	1.26	0.48	0.17	0.84
	May	...	...	...	2.98	2.93	2.78	0.14	3.23	0.83	0.18	0.19	1.69	0.20	0.14	0.85
	June	...	...	...	3.14	3.09	2.92	0.17	3.19	0.85	0.14	0.26	1.49	0.28	0.17	1.11
	July	...	...	...	3.28	3.25	3.07	0.18	3.40	0.87	0.18	0.27	1.56	0.35	0.18	0.73
	August	...	...	...	3.08	3.39	3.22	0.17	3.21	0.91	0.18	0.21	1.36	0.41	0.14	0.89
	September ⁽³⁾	...	...	...	2.92	3.22	3.04	0.18	4.16	1.25	0.22	0.31	1.80	0.38	0.20	0.99

⁽²⁾ The sub-division distinguishes between wine imported in bottles and wine imported otherwise (for example, in casks). ⁽³⁾ Provisional.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

FOOD SURVEY

Estimated household food expenditure and consumption in Great Britain

Analysis by income of head of household⁽¹⁾

TABLE 47

	All households		Analysed by weekly income of head of household ⁽¹⁾					
	1970 Second quarter	1971 Second quarter	£45 and over	£27 and under £45	£14 and under £27	Less than £14		
						With earners	Without earners	Old age pensioners
Second quarter 1971								
Expenditure								
Total per head per week... ..	£2.13	£2.32	£2.65	£2.30	£2.21	£2.19	£2.26	£2.35
				new pence per head per week				
Milk and cream	22.05	26.52	31.05	26.52	24.80	22.21	24.17	26.82
Cheese	4.62	5.67	6.61	6.03	5.07	4.76	5.75	6.41
Fats	10.26	12.35	12.51	12.55	11.83	12.73	12.87	15.01
Eggs	8.33	9.02	10.19	8.72	8.41	9.46	10.01	10.51
Carcass meat	27.87	32.54	44.85	31.41	29.44	29.83	29.86	33.32
Bacon and ham, uncooked	8.56	8.79	9.73	8.63	8.31	8.24	11.59	8.96
All other meat	26.31	27.03	28.13	27.17	27.03	29.69	23.82	22.45
Fish	9.06	9.46	9.81	9.47	8.57	9.34	11.59	11.50
Fresh fruit	13.14	15.21	22.71	15.59	13.19	12.22	13.11	14.01
Other fruit... ..	4.55	5.01	7.13	5.32	4.42	3.75	4.39	4.69
Potatoes	8.96	7.09	5.99	6.96	7.30	7.67	5.80	5.97
Fresh green and other vegetables	16.41	16.83	19.84	17.25	15.94	15.25	15.13	13.77
Bread	13.72	14.48	11.99	13.55	15.70	16.52	15.17	15.61
Cereals, other than bread	18.22	19.73	20.20	19.71	19.99	17.50	19.14	20.66
Sugar and preserves	5.62	5.67	5.35	5.46	5.66	5.35	6.91	7.88
Tea	5.26	5.10	3.98	4.78	5.08	5.32	6.30	7.47
Other beverages and miscellaneous	10.50	11.06	14.89	11.11	10.38	8.78	9.95	10.16
Consumption⁽²⁾				ounces per head per week				
Liquid milk (pints)	4.62	4.72	5.14	4.86	4.49	4.02	4.55	4.77
Milk, processed and cream (pints or eq. pints)	0.46	0.42	0.56	0.37	0.44	0.45	0.50	0.31
Cheese	3.65	3.78	4.16	4.01	3.45	3.10	3.86	4.32
Butter	5.92	5.55	5.81	5.79	5.02	5.41	5.82	7.17
Margarine	2.88	3.03	2.09	2.94	3.38	3.80	3.70	3.02
Other fats	2.98	2.78	2.60	2.75	2.76	2.45	2.41	3.26
Eggs (number)	4.79	4.59	5.15	4.52	4.47	4.60	4.85	5.13
Carcass meat	15.10	15.93	21.76	14.89	14.50	14.70	14.53	17.40
Bacon and ham, uncooked	5.19	5.06	4.93	5.01	4.80	4.56	7.77	5.36
All other meat	18.57	17.44	17.24	17.33	17.92	20.03	15.44	14.03
Fish	5.42	5.08	4.89	5.04	4.70	5.40	6.07	6.51
Fresh fruit	23.99	24.28	35.90	25.03	20.76	20.99	20.92	24.59
Other fruit... ..	7.26	7.43	10.34	7.90	6.48	5.16	6.20	7.15
Potatoes	46.61	44.40	30.27	45.53	47.49	46.47	34.81	35.43
Fresh green vegetables	12.85	12.57	14.21	12.78	11.11	10.30	13.61	16.42
Other vegetables	21.34	20.29	21.02	20.10	20.49	20.15	19.42	16.90
Bread	37.62	36.47	29.39	34.47	39.66	39.70	36.35	36.98
Flour	5.28	5.16	4.32	5.07	5.28	3.85	5.33	8.33
Cakes and biscuits	11.55	11.52	10.67	11.52	11.46	11.06	13.42	13.11
Other cereals	7.96	7.75	7.96	7.43	8.08	6.51	5.64	8.58
Sugar	16.82	15.19	12.86	15.07	15.24	15.51	16.36	20.12
Preserves	2.52	2.50	2.41	2.30	2.56	2.10	3.79	3.64
Tea	2.69	2.38	1.79	2.22	2.37	2.52	2.94	3.50
Other beverages	0.96	0.97	1.52	0.86	0.89	0.88	0.69	1.49

⁽¹⁾ Ascertained or estimated gross income of head of household or of the principal earner if the weekly income of the head is less than £14.

⁽²⁾ Purchases plus free food, including withdrawals from stores of certain home-produced foods.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture,
Fisheries and Food
(National Food Survey)

Estimated household food expenditure and consumption in Great Britain

Analysis by composition of household

TABLE 47 (continued)

	All households		Households with one man and one woman						
	Year 1970	four quarters to end of June 1971	no other (one or both 55 years of age or over)	no other (both under 55 years of age)	one child	two children	three or more children	adolescents only	children and adolescents
	Second quarter 1971								
Expenditure									
Total per head per week	£2.11	£2.19	£2.86	£2.97	£2.46	£1.95	£1.73	£2.71	£1.92
	<i>new pence per head per week</i>								
Milk and cream	22.34	24.26	29.26	29.69	28.17	25.29	23.25	28.27	23.84
Cheese	4.68	5.10	7.84	8.74	6.18	4.56	3.42	6.39	4.05
Fats	10.64	11.52	17.65	14.99	11.51	10.18	8.47	14.43	9.58
Eggs	8.15	8.54	11.82	10.57	9.60	7.37	6.69	10.01	6.99
Carcase meat	29.56	31.96	45.75	44.01	37.53	23.40	20.32	36.29	21.96
Bacon and ham, uncooked	9.10	9.27	11.97	12.73	8.33	6.60	5.27	12.54	6.96
All other meat	25.93	26.16	30.00	36.96	28.39	23.44	18.88	36.79	25.50
Fish	8.92	9.22	14.34	11.54	9.51	7.10	6.16	11.46	6.22
Fresh fruit	10.88	11.98	18.69	23.00	16.97	11.23	10.44	19.26	12.68
Other fruit	4.83	5.04	5.75	7.15	6.18	4.70	3.09	6.28	4.07
Potatoes	6.75	5.88	7.28	7.10	7.27	6.01	7.20	8.59	8.25
Fresh green and other vegetables	14.88	15.08	18.44	23.39	19.26	15.59	12.38	19.38	13.97
Bread	13.96	14.22	17.30	16.49	12.46	11.90	12.97	15.51	14.34
Cereals, other than bread	18.22	19.04	22.38	22.19	22.20	18.97	17.35	18.72	17.23
Sugar and preserves	5.75	5.84	8.13	6.54	4.98	4.42	4.74	6.44	4.88
Tea	5.25	5.31	7.98	5.86	4.14	3.30	2.93	6.03	4.03
Other beverages and miscellaneous	10.82	11.04	11.85	15.68	13.21	10.72	9.16	14.89	7.82
Consumption⁽¹⁾	<i>ounces per head per week</i>								
Liquid milk (pints)	4.63	4.71	5.05	4.84	4.78	4.66	4.53	4.74	4.39
Milk, processed and cream (pints or eq. pints)	0.45	0.43	0.44	0.43	0.60	0.46	0.34	0.34	0.35
Cheese	3.59	3.64	5.18	5.64	4.11	3.10	2.33	4.19	2.78
Butter	5.99	6.00	8.04	7.13	5.31	4.47	3.56	7.15	4.04
Margarine	2.86	2.87	3.80	3.15	2.48	2.52	2.80	2.54	3.11
Other fats	3.10	3.05	3.91	2.97	2.79	2.63	1.93	2.59	2.30
Eggs (number)	4.66	4.64	5.84	5.30	4.87	3.87	3.51	5.05	3.78
Carcase meat	15.88	16.41	22.17	19.64	20.80	11.77	9.57	16.91	10.84
Bacon and ham, uncooked	5.32	5.29	7.19	6.85	4.99	3.88	3.16	5.68	4.25
All other meat	18.33	17.74	18.51	22.87	18.54	15.58	12.81	22.91	17.39
Fish	5.35	5.25	7.75	5.58	5.31	3.97	3.37	5.60	3.42
Fresh fruit	23.14	24.22	31.89	34.51	25.80	17.96	16.69	28.74	21.04
Other fruit	7.20	7.30	8.76	10.38	8.61	6.66	4.54	9.85	6.61
Potatoes	51.84	51.04	43.11	40.66	45.59	40.94	48.46	41.91	51.09
Fresh green vegetables	13.12	13.35	20.27	16.37	12.61	9.76	7.43	12.64	9.22
Other vegetables	22.59	22.50	20.84	25.89	22.85	18.47	17.29	24.75	19.04
Bread	38.11	37.13	41.49	39.01	31.44	31.17	34.16	38.39	38.28
Flour	5.68	5.93	9.62	6.46	3.76	4.25	2.32	6.46	4.13
Cakes and biscuits	11.44	11.50	13.67	13.40	12.30	10.59	9.24	10.72	10.34
Other cereals	7.96	7.89	8.55	7.55	8.63	7.53	9.07	6.51	7.02
Sugar	16.94	16.53	20.38	16.29	13.36	12.44	12.39	16.74	14.59
Preserves	2.57	2.65	3.69	3.26	2.25	1.89	2.48	2.42	1.84
Tea	2.59	2.50	3.76	2.71	1.95	1.57	1.37	2.66	1.87
Other beverages	1.02	0.99	1.41	1.37	0.90	0.73	0.56	1.81	0.55

(1) See footnote (2) on page 42.

VI. PRODUCTION, OUTPUT AND COSTS

Index of industrial production(')

TABLE 48

Average 1963 = 100

		Manufacturing industries														
		Total all industries	Mining and quarrying	Total all manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco			Coal and petroleum products	Chemicals and allied industries	Engineering and allied industries						
					Total	Food	Drink and tobacco			Total	Mechanical engineering	Instrument engineering	Electrical engineering	Ship-building and marine engineering	Vehicles (including aircraft)	Metal goods not elsewhere specified
Weights		1,000	56	749	84	55	29	7	64	313	90	10	68	15	81	49
1965	...	111.7	95.8	112.4	105.2	103.2	108.8	115.1	117.1	113.0	114.9	119.6	109.3	95.5	113.8	117.5
1966	...	113.2	90.1	114.2	108.7	106.8	112.3	121.8	123.4	116.0	122.6	121.9	120.6	93.2	111.7	110.3
1967	...	113.9	89.1	114.2	110.8	108.6	115.0	116.3	130.4	115.6	123.1	123.1	129.1	90.0	106.3	105.0
1968	...	119.8	84.8	121.4	115.5	112.3	121.6	126.4	140.0	122.4	125.5	134.7	137.4	86.8	117.2	113.4
1969	...	122.9	80.3	125.6	118.9	115.9	124.8	139.3	148.0	127.4	131.3	146.6	144.0	85.4	119.7	119.4
1970	...	124.1	78.3	127.1	121.5	117.0	130.2	151.1	157.9	128.1	134.9	152.2	148.5	86.1	115.9	115.4
Un-adjusted	1970 July	113.0	74	115.6	123	114	141	149	155	112	113	140	140	86	95	101
	Aug.	110.1	62	112.8	116	111	124	148	147	110	121	124	121	87	96	98
	Sept.	126.0	77	131.6	131	127	140	149	161	131	145	158	160	87	103	118
	Oct.	130.2	83	135.4	133	127	145	156	161	134	133	163	157	88	128	121
	Nov.	131.8	70	136.2	136	130	149	152	162	137	138	147	159	87	133	123
	Dec.	126.1	79	126.8	120	117	126	161	156	135	150	154	158	87	119	110
	1971 Jan.	125.5	78	125.6	111	116	103	158	158	128	125	165	152	86	125	111
	Feb.	127.4	88	127.7	115	115	115	163	162	128	137	159	152	86	113	112
	Mar.	129.7	88	131.2	120	118	126	158	169	133	149	175	170	86	102	111
	Apr.	123.4	84	123.6	118	111	131	163	161	123	127	135	141	84	122	103
	May	128.4	89	132.4	125	118	138	166	164	135	139	149	161	84	133	112
	June	127.3	80	131.3	125	114	147	155	168	136	144	160	164	83	126	109
	July ⁽³⁾	115.7	76	118.2	126	115	146	148	155	118	127	149	150	83	96	96
	Aug ⁽³⁾	111.2	62	112.8	120	111	137	147	147	109	113	137	130	83	102	87
	Sept ⁽³⁾	126.6	77	131.4	130	126	139	149	166	131	134	158	164	83	115	112
Seasonally adjusted																
1970	1st qtr.	123.8	80.2	126.6	118.2	114.4	125.9	150.0	151.3	128.3	134.5	154.1	147.2	85.6	119.2	113.4
	2nd qtr.	123.5	79.3	126.1	121.3	115.4	132.9	145.3	158.3	127.3	134.8	157.0	147.7	84.7	114.1	114.5
	3rd qtr.	124.3	78.8	127.3	122.8	118.7	130.8	153.3	160.2	127.0	135.1	147.8	148.0	86.8	111.0	117.4
	4th qtr.	124.6	74.8	128.4	123.5	119.5	131.2	155.8	162.0	129.7	135.2	150.1	151.3	87.1	119.2	116.1
1971	1st qtr.	124.5	82.4	126.7	121.3	116.8	129.8	157.8	159.0	126.9	133.9	158.5	154.5	86.1	113.8	103.4
	2nd qtr.	126.3	82.1	127.8	124.1	117.3	137.1	158.9	160.3	130.6	136.5	152.8	158.0	83.6	121.6	106.6
	3rd qtr. ⁽³⁾	126.4	79.5	128.4	124.9	119.1	136.0	152.7	161.6	128.8	133.5	155.5	156.1	83.1	117.9	109.3
1970	July	122.8	79	125.4	123	118	134	152	160	125	124	149	148	87	112	120
	Aug.	124.4	79	127.3	119	119	119	153	158	128	138	141	145	87	118	115
	Sept.	125.8	79	129.2	127	120	140	155	163	128	143	154	151	87	103	118
	Oct.	125.3	81	129.0	124	119	133	158	160	130	134	156	152	87	121	117
	Nov.	123.4	65	127.4	124	120	131	153	162	128	130	146	150	87	119	115
	Dec.	125.0	79	128.7	123	119	130	157	163	131	142	149	152	87	118	116
1971	Jan.	126.8	83	129.7	120	116	126	160	157	131	134	162	157	87	126	107
	Feb.	123.7	83	126.0	121	117	129	160	159	127	135	158	154	86	114	103
	Mar.	122.8	82	124.4	123	117	134	154	162	122	133	156	153	86	102	100
	Apr.	125.4	83	126.6	124	116	139	159	157	128	136	149	153	84	119	103
	May	126.0	82	128.3	123	117	135	166	156	133	136	154	159	84	128	110
	June	127.5	81	128.5	125	119	137	153	168	131	138	156	161	83	118	107
	July ⁽³⁾	126.0	79	128.4	126	119	139	151	159	130	136	158	159	83	116	114
	Aug ⁽³⁾	126.1	80	127.4	122	118	130	152	159	128	133	155	155	83	122	101
	Sept ⁽³⁾	127.1	80	129.3	127	120	139	155	167	128	132	154	154	83	116	113

(') Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1968.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Index of industrial production⁽¹⁾

TABLE 48 (continued)

Average 1963 = 100

		Manufacturing industries (continued)												Con- struction (²)	Gas, elec- tricity and water	
		Metal manufacture			Textiles, leather and clothing				Bricks, pottery, glass, etc.			Timber, furni- ture, etc.	Paper, printing and publish- ing			Other manufac- turing indus- tries
		Total	Ferrous	Non- ferrous	Total	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and foot- wear	Total	Bricks, cement, etc.	Pottery and glass					
Weights		60	46	14	88	56	4	27	29	19	10	21	59	25	127	68
1965	...	118.2	119.8	113.0	107.7	108.3	104.2	106.9	116.8	120.7	109.7	113.4	111.4	117.1	114.3	112.3
1966	...	111.3	112.4	107.7	106.8	107.6	101.5	105.8	115.8	117.8	112.2	109.6	114.6	119.8	115.3	116.9
1967	...	104.7	105.0	103.8	103.2	105.0	90.2	101.5	120.1	124.4	112.4	111.5	114.2	122.7	119.4	121.2
1968	...	111.1	111.2	110.8	113.1	119.2	93.3	103.7	127.3	130.3	121.8	118.5	118.3	135.2	121.8	128.2
1969	...	114.5	116.1	109.3	115.6	123.5	93.9	102.7	127.8	126.9	129.3	110.8	123.4	141.6	119.0	136.2
1970	...	114.8	116.6	109.2	116.6	124.9	92.9	103.1	125.2	122.4	130.3	113.6	120.5	145.6	115.7	143.8
Un- adjusted																
1970 July		96	95	99	105	111	85	96	124	124	124	97	110	130	119	105
Aug.		100	102	95	105	114	77	92	118	114	124	109	102	126		104
Sept.		117	120	109	121	127	94	114	132	135	128	131	121	158		116
Oct.		123	126	115	129	137	97	118	136	131	146	134	130	154	115	141
Nov.		120	120	116	129	140	98	110	137	132	146	128	125	159		166
Dec.		101	100	103	108	118	89	89	117	110	130	116	111	152		175
1971 Jan.		117	119	112	115	124	97	100	126	123	131	115	116	140	112	190
Feb.		117	119	111	122	130	95	110	132	130	137	116	113	148		185
Mar.		112	113	107	124	130	95	117	134	132	138	114	118	156		180
Apr.		106	107	103	114	121	84	104	134	133	135	107	113	148	121	158
May		111	112	109	121	131	92	104	142	139	147	115	121	149		132
June		100	99	102	114	124	90	98	138	141	133	123	118	156		136
July ⁽³⁾		90	89	94	107	111	79	103	124	125	122	101	107			111
Aug. ⁽³⁾		90	91	87	105	111	73	97	126	121	136	105	105			116
Sept. ⁽³⁾		102	102	102	125	128	91	122	142	142	140	128	119			126
Seasonally adjusted																
1970 1st qtr.		116.5	119.0	108.5	115.1	123.2	91.6	102.1	122.3	117.1	131.8	106.6	123.6	144.2	114.8	146.1
2nd qtr.		115.1	117.0	109.0	115.8	123.9	93.7	102.6	121.8	122.1	121.3	115.0	120.3	142.3	117.7	141.6
3rd qtr.		113.8	115.8	107.4	117.7	126.8	93.6	102.6	128.8	126.5	132.9	113.2	120.5	146.2	116.6	143.6
4th qtr.		114.0	114.6	112.0	117.8	125.9	92.8	105.0	127.9	123.8	135.1	119.7	117.6	149.5	113.7	143.8
1971 1st qtr.		111.0	112.4	106.5	117.4	125.5	90.6	104.7	131.4	131.5	131.3	118.7	111.6	146.3	116.4	148.9
2nd qtr.		101.6	101.6	101.3	117.0	124.3	87.6	106.3	134.5	132.8	137.4	117.9	117.2	150.0	120.1	157.5
3rd qtr. ⁽³⁾		103.2	104.1	100.3	118.9	126.7	88.6	107.5	135.0	131.7	141.0	111.9	119.5			157.9
1970 July		113	116	107	117	126	94	102	126	124	129	105	122	141		143
Aug.		113	114	109	118	127	94	102	127	124	133	114	117	145		145
Sept.		115	117	107	118	127	93	104	133	131	137	122	123	152		143
Oct.		120	122	115	119	127	92	105	127	125	131	119	119	146		144
Nov.		113	114	110	118	126	92	104	128	124	136	120	117	150		145
Dec.		109	108	111	117	124	94	106	128	123	138	120	116	152		142
1971 Jan.		119	120	117	120	127	94	110	128	128	129	126	114	142		151
Feb.		110	112	104	116	125	89	100	133	132	133	120	109	147		146
Mar.		104	106	99	116	124	89	104	133	134	131	111	112	149		150
Apr.		105	106	102	116	122	88	107	133	134	133	122	117	151		157
May		105	104	106	120	126	87	112	134	131	138	118	116	145		148
June		95	95	97	115	124	88	100	137	134	141	114	119	154		168
July ⁽³⁾		108	110	101	119	127	88	108	126	126	128	108	117			152
Aug. ⁽³⁾		102	102	99	117	125	88	105	136	130	145	109	120			164
Sept. ⁽³⁾		100	100	100	121	128	90	109	143	139	150	118	121			158

(2) For an index of construction (new work only) for Great Britain, see Table 105. (3) Provisional.

Source: Central Statistical Office

OUTPUT

Output per head⁽¹⁾

TABLE 49

1963 = 100

		Gross domestic product	Employed labour force	Gross domestic product per head	All production industries			Manufacturing industries			Mining and quarrying			Metal manufacture		
					Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head
1962	...	96.8	99.9	96.9	96.7	101.1	95.6	96.1	101.2	95.0	100.1	104.2	96.1	95.6	100.9	94.7
1963	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1964	...	105.8	101.3	104.4	108.3	101.7	106.5	108.7	101.4	107.2	99.8	96.1	103.9	113.3	104.5	108.4
1965	...	108.7	102.2	106.3	111.7	102.8	108.7	112.4	102.6	109.6	95.8	91.2	105.0	118.2	106.3	111.2
1966	...	110.6	102.4	108.0	113.2	102.5	110.4	114.2	102.6	111.3	90.1	84.6	106.5	111.3	104.0	107.0
1967	...	112.4	101.0	111.3	113.9	99.8	114.1	114.2	99.8	114.4	89.1	80.2	111.1	104.7	99.1	105.7
1968	...	116.9	100.3	116.5	119.8	98.4	121.7	121.4	99.2	122.4	84.8	71.3	118.9	111.1	97.2	114.3
1969	...	119.4	100.1	119.3	122.9	98.4	124.9	125.6	100.5	125.0	80.3	64.7	124.1	114.5	97.8	117.1
1970	...	121.8	99.4	122.5	124.1	96.8	128.2	127.1	100.1	127.0	78.3	61.0	128.4	114.8	98.6	116.4
Seasonally adjusted																
1963	1st qtr.	95.9	99.4	96.5	93.9	99.1	94.8	94.5	100.1	94.4	96.6	101.6	95.1	92.6	99.5	93.1
	2nd qtr.	99.8	100.0	99.8	99.6	100.0	99.6	99.2	99.8	99.4	101.2	100.5	100.7	96.4	99.6	96.8
	3rd qtr.	101.5	100.1	101.4	102.3	100.2	102.1	102.1	99.8	102.3	100.9	99.5	101.4	103.5	99.9	103.6
	4th qtr.	102.8	100.6	102.2	104.2	100.7	103.5	104.3	100.2	104.1	101.4	98.4	103.0	107.6	100.9	106.6
1964	1st qtr.	104.1	100.8	103.2	106.3	101.2	105.0	106.6	100.6	106.0	100.6	97.4	103.3	108.1	102.7	105.3
	2nd qtr.	105.6	101.1	104.5	108.0	101.5	106.4	108.1	101.2	106.8	99.8	96.6	103.3	113.6	104.3	108.9
	3rd qtr.	106.0	101.5	104.4	108.2	101.8	106.3	108.5	101.6	106.8	99.4	95.8	103.8	113.5	105.2	107.9
	4th qtr.	107.6	101.8	105.7	110.8	102.4	108.2	111.6	102.1	109.3	99.3	94.8	104.7	117.9	105.9	111.3
1965	1st qtr.	108.0	102.1	105.8	111.1	102.7	108.2	111.3	102.4	108.7	98.5	93.5	105.3	119.3	106.4	112.1
	2nd qtr.	108.1	102.1	105.9	111.4	102.7	108.5	112.4	102.5	109.7	95.6	92.1	103.8	118.4	106.4	111.3
	3rd qtr.	108.7	102.1	106.5	111.4	102.9	108.3	112.0	102.7	109.1	95.7	90.4	105.9	118.1	106.2	111.2
	4th qtr.	109.9	102.6	107.1	112.9	103.0	109.6	113.9	102.9	110.7	93.6	88.7	105.5	117.1	106.1	110.4
1966	1st qtr.	110.5	102.8	107.5	113.3	103.0	110.0	115.0	102.9	111.8	91.2	86.8	105.1	115.1	105.3	109.3
	2nd qtr.	110.7	102.7	107.8	113.7	102.9	110.5	114.9	102.9	111.7	91.8	84.9	108.1	112.8	104.4	108.0
	3rd qtr.	111.1	102.5	108.3	113.9	102.6	111.0	114.9	102.9	111.7	89.2	83.7	106.6	111.0	104.0	106.7
	4th qtr.	110.1	101.7	108.3	111.7	101.6	109.9	111.9	101.8	109.9	88.2	82.9	106.4	106.2	102.5	103.6
1967	1st qtr.	110.8	101.1	109.6	112.4	100.7	111.6	112.7	100.8	111.8	89.7	82.0	109.4	105.6	100.8	104.8
	2nd qtr.	112.0	101.0	110.9	113.6	100.1	113.5	113.7	100.1	113.6	89.8	81.3	110.5	104.0	99.5	104.5
	3rd qtr.	112.5	101.1	111.3	113.7	99.4	114.4	113.8	99.4	114.5	88.4	79.8	110.8	103.9	98.5	105.5
	4th qtr.	114.2	100.7	113.5	116.2	98.9	117.5	116.7	99.0	117.9	88.3	77.7	113.6	105.3	97.7	107.8
1968	1st qtr.	115.8	100.5	115.3	117.8	98.5	119.6	118.7	98.9	120.0	86.7	75.4	115.0	106.7	97.3	109.7
	2nd qtr.	115.9	100.3	115.6	118.8	98.3	120.9	120.1	98.9	121.4	85.1	72.3	117.7	109.3	97.1	112.6
	3rd qtr.	117.5	100.3	117.2	120.7	98.3	122.8	122.6	99.3	123.5	83.7	69.8	119.9	113.8	97.2	117.1
	4th qtr.	118.5	100.3	118.1	122.3	98.5	124.2	124.3	99.6	124.8	83.5	67.8	123.2	114.5	97.2	117.8
1969	1st qtr.	118.4	100.4	118.0	122.0	98.6	123.7	124.0	100.2	123.8	81.6	66.3	123.1	114.9	97.5	117.8
	2nd qtr.	119.4	100.3	119.1	123.1	98.6	124.8	125.8	100.5	125.2	81.3	65.2	124.7	115.7	97.7	118.4
	3rd qtr.	119.8	100.1	119.7	123.2	98.4	125.2	126.2	100.6	125.4	81.2	64.1	126.7	112.1	97.8	114.6
	4th qtr.	120.1	99.9	120.2	123.3	98.1	125.7	126.4	100.8	125.4	77.1	63.1	122.2	115.2	98.3	117.2
1970	1st qtr.	120.9	100.0	120.9	123.8	97.7	126.7	126.6	100.7	125.7	80.2	62.1	129.1	116.5	98.5	118.3
	2nd qtr.	121.3	99.5	121.9	123.5	97.1	127.2	126.1	100.5	125.5	79.3	61.2	129.6	115.1	98.8	116.5
	3rd qtr.	122.2	99.2	123.2	124.3	96.6	128.7	127.3	100.0	127.3	78.8	60.6	130.0	113.8	98.7	115.3
	4th qtr.	122.9	99.1	124.0	124.6	95.8	130.1	128.4	99.3	129.3	74.8	60.1	124.5	114.0	98.4	115.9
1971	1st qtr.	122.0	98.2	124.2	124.5	95.2	130.8	126.7	98.6	128.5	82.4	60.2	136.9	111.0	97.5	113.8
	2nd qtr.	123.9			126.3	93.5	135.1	127.8	96.7	132.2	82.1	60.2	136.4	101.6	94.2	107.9
	3rd qtr. ⁽²⁾				126.4	92.5	136.6	128.4	95.4	134.6	79.5	60.1	132.3	103.2	92.3	111.8

(¹) For a description of these series, see the article in the October 1968 issue of *Economic Trends*.

(²) Provisional

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of
Employment

Output per head⁽¹⁾

TABLE 49 (continued)

1963 = 100

	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering			Vehicles			Textiles			Gas, electricity and water		
	Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head
1962...	97.7	100.8	96.9	92.3	101.1	91.3	95.4	102.3	93.3	93.8	97.3	96.4
1963...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1964...	108.9	102.6	106.1	108.1	100.2	107.9	105.7	99.7	106.0	105.1	101.5	103.5
1965...	112.9	105.9	106.6	113.8	99.4	114.5	108.3	98.1	110.4	112.3	103.2	108.8
1966...	121.7	108.0	112.7	111.7	97.9	114.1	107.6	96.3	111.7	116.9	106.3	110.0
1967...	125.5	106.8	117.5	106.3	94.6	112.4	105.0	89.8	116.9	121.2	106.5	113.8
1968...	130.9	105.5	124.1	117.2	93.9	124.8	119.2	88.4	134.8	128.2	103.3	124.1
1969...	137.3	107.2	128.1	119.7	96.2	124.4	123.5	89.8	137.5	136.2	99.3	137.2
1970...	141.4	107.9	131.0	115.9	96.8	119.7	124.9	86.1	145.1	143.8	95.6	150.4
Seasonally adjusted												
1963 1st quarter ...	96.3	100.1	96.2	95.5	100.1	95.4	95.6	100.5	95.1	100.2	99.0	101.2
2nd quarter ...	99.5	99.8	99.7	97.4	100.0	97.4	99.2	100.0	99.2	98.5	99.7	98.8
3rd quarter ...	101.6	99.8	101.8	102.9	99.8	103.1	101.6	99.6	102.0	101.3	100.4	100.9
4th quarter ...	102.5	100.4	102.1	104.3	100.1	104.2	103.9	99.9	104.0	100.0	100.9	99.1
1964 1st quarter ...	105.4	101.4	103.9	108.6	100.0	108.6	104.9	99.9	105.0	101.7	101.2	100.5
2nd quarter ...	108.8	102.2	106.5	105.5	100.2	105.3	104.5	100.0	104.5	105.6	101.3	104.2
3rd quarter ...	108.5	102.9	105.4	107.3	100.3	107.0	105.6	99.6	106.0	105.3	101.6	103.6
4th quarter ...	112.8	103.9	108.6	110.8	100.4	110.4	107.8	99.2	108.7	107.7	101.9	105.7
1965 1st quarter ...	111.5	104.8	106.4	111.3	100.0	111.3	107.7	98.9	108.9	110.3	102.1	108.0
2nd quarter ...	110.5	105.5	104.7	117.0	99.5	117.6	107.8	98.3	109.7	109.8	102.8	106.8
3rd quarter ...	112.8	106.3	106.1	112.8	99.1	113.8	108.9	97.8	111.3	114.4	103.4	110.6
4th quarter ...	116.9	106.9	109.4	114.2	99.1	115.2	108.9	97.3	111.9	114.8	104.4	110.0
1966 1st quarter ...	120.4	107.6	111.9	114.5	98.9	115.8	109.5	97.1	112.8	114.1	105.5	108.2
2nd quarter ...	120.8	108.0	111.9	109.9	98.4	111.7	110.6	96.8	114.3	116.0	106.2	109.2
3rd quarter ...	122.3	108.5	112.7	118.2	97.9	120.7	107.4	96.7	111.1	117.9	106.5	110.7
4th quarter ...	123.4	108.1	114.2	104.1	96.3	108.1	102.8	94.8	108.4	119.7	106.9	112.0
1967 1st quarter ...	123.9	107.5	115.3	106.1	95.1	111.6	103.4	92.2	112.1	116.9	107.1	109.2
2nd quarter ...	125.5	107.0	117.3	107.6	94.9	113.4	102.7	90.4	113.6	122.2	106.6	114.6
3rd quarter ...	125.7	106.5	118.0	102.8	94.4	108.9	103.8	88.8	116.9	119.8	106.3	112.7
4th quarter ...	126.9	106.1	119.6	108.8	93.9	115.9	109.9	87.7	125.3	125.8	105.9	118.8
1968 1st quarter ...	128.2	105.6	121.4	110.9	93.6	118.5	115.8	87.7	132.0	127.6	105.1	121.4
2nd quarter ...	131.1	105.2	124.6	112.7	93.6	120.4	117.5	88.0	133.5	125.1	104.0	120.3
3rd quarter ...	131.1	105.5	124.3	121.7	93.9	129.6	120.8	88.6	136.3	129.2	102.7	125.8
4th quarter ...	132.8	105.7	125.6	123.3	94.6	130.3	122.6	89.3	137.3	131.0	101.6	128.9
1969 1st quarter ...	134.5	106.4	126.4	115.0	95.4	120.5	122.4	89.8	136.3	137.4	100.5	136.7
2nd quarter ...	136.2	107.1	127.2	122.7	96.0	127.8	125.7	90.1	139.5	134.0	99.8	134.3
3rd quarter ...	139.4	107.4	129.8	122.0	96.3	126.7	122.2	89.9	135.9	133.9	99.1	135.1
4th quarter ...	139.2	108.0	128.9	118.6	97.1	122.1	123.1	89.4	137.7	139.3	97.8	142.4
1970 1st quarter ...	140.8	108.3	130.0	119.2	97.1	122.8	123.2	88.2	139.7	146.1	96.8	150.9
2nd quarter ...	141.3	108.3	130.5	114.1	96.9	117.8	123.9	86.9	142.6	141.6	96.1	147.3
3rd quarter ...	141.1	107.9	130.8	111.0	96.7	114.8	126.8	85.4	148.5	143.6	95.0	151.2
4th quarter ...	142.6	107.3	132.9	119.2	96.7	123.3	125.9	83.8	150.2	143.8	94.4	152.3
1971 1st quarter ...	143.7	106.8	134.6	113.8	96.0	118.5	125.5	82.4	152.3	148.9	93.4	159.4
2nd quarter ...	146.2	104.2	140.3	121.6	93.7	129.8	124.3	80.0	155.4	157.5	92.7	169.9
3rd quarter ⁽²⁾ ...	143.9	101.9	141.2	117.9	92.7	127.2	126.7	78.8	160.8	157.9	91.6	172.4

See footnote on page 46.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of
Employment

COSTS

Total home costs and labour costs per unit of output(')

TABLE 50

1963=100

	Whole economy				Whole economy		
	Total home costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs		Total home costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs
1962	97.9	99.4	99.1	1966 1st quarter ...	109.3	111.1	111.9
1963	100.0	100.0	100.0	2nd quarter ...	110.9	113.5	114.2
1964	102.6	102.5	102.5	3rd quarter ...	111.5	111.6	113.6
				4th quarter ...	109.9	112.3	117.9
1965	106.7	106.7	107.2	1967 1st quarter ...	113.8	113.0	114.8
1966	110.4	112.1	114.4	2nd quarter ...	114.4	113.7	115.8
1967	114.5	114.9	117.2	3rd quarter ...	114.8	116.6	119.2
				4th quarter ...	115.0	116.3	118.9
1968	117.7	118.0	121.4	1968 1st quarter ...	116.7	118.1	120.5
1969	121.9	124.2	128.3	2nd quarter ...	117.2	117.5	120.3
1970	131.5	137.2	141.8	3rd quarter ...	118.5	117.8	121.7
				4th quarter ...	118.4	118.7	123.1
Seasonally adjusted				1969 1st quarter ...	120.4	122.1	125.5
1963 1st quarter ...	98.8	101.3	101.0	2nd quarter ...	121.3	123.2	126.9
2nd quarter ...	99.8	99.1	99.0	3rd quarter ...	121.7	123.6	128.6
3rd quarter ...	100.5	99.8	100.0	4th quarter ...	124.0	127.7	132.0
4th quarter ...	100.8	99.8	100.0	1970 1st quarter ...	126.7	132.0	136.1
1964 1st quarter ...	100.8	100.5	100.6	2nd quarter ...	129.9	134.6	139.3
2nd quarter ...	102.4	101.9	102.0	3rd quarter ...	133.0	138.8	143.7
3rd quarter ...	103.5	103.2	103.2	4th quarter ...	136.1	143.3	148.1
4th quarter ...	103.5	104.2	104.1	1971 1st quarter ...	140.0	147.7	151.5
1965 1st quarter ...	105.0	104.6	104.5	2nd quarter ...	143.3	150.5	155.6
2nd quarter ...	106.0	106.1	106.7				
3rd quarter ...	107.7	107.4	108.2				
4th quarter ...	108.0	108.5	109.4				

	Production industries		Manufacturing industries		Mining and quarrying		Metal manufacture	
	Wages and salaries	Labour costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs
1962	100.5	100.2	101.2	100.8	99.9	99.9	102.0	101.7
1963	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1964	101.0	101.0	100.3	100.3	100.9	100.9	99.4	99.3
1965	106.0	106.5	105.5	106.1	104.0	104.9	103.2	103.5
1966	110.5	113.0	110.4	113.0	108.4	110.6	112.3	114.5
1967	111.2	111.3	111.4	109.9	109.4	112.4	116.9	115.5
1968	111.9	113.4	112.4	112.4	108.1	114.6	115.7	116.1
1969	117.2	118.9	118.8	118.8	111.0	116.2	123.2	123.6
1970	127.7	130.1	131.6	132.2	119.9	126.6	139.7	140.9

	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering		Vehicles		Textiles		Gas, electricity and water	
	Wages and salaries	Labour costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs
1962	100.6	100.2	103.6	103.1	101.9	101.6	99.0	98.3
1963	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1964	100.4	100.4	101.4	101.5	102.5	102.7	102.2	102.0
1965	107.2	107.7	103.3	103.6	106.5	107.3	104.4	105.0
1966	107.5	110.3	107.7	110.1	114.4	117.3	111.4	111.7
1967	106.9	105.2	111.7	110.3	113.0	111.2	109.4	110.2
1968	108.8	109.0	111.6	111.7	108.3	108.3	106.5	107.7
1969	113.7	113.7	122.0	122.1	114.8	114.7	103.9	104.7
1970	125.2	126.2	142.3	143.3	119.8	120.8	107.3	108.3

(') See footnote to Table 49.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Employment

VII. FUEL AND POWER

Coal

TABLE 51

Weekly averages

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

						Production			Consumption			Stocks ⁽¹⁾		
						Total	Deep mined	Opencast	Total	Inland consumption ⁽²⁾	Exports	Distributed	Opencast sites and central stocking grounds	Collieries
1965	...	...	...	...	...	3,606	3,465	141	3,621	3,549	72	16,535	2,920	18,595
1966	...	...	...	...	...	3,357	3,222	135	3,414	3,359	55	18,413	3,319	15,230
1967	...	...	...	...	...	3,311	3,174	137	3,187	3,151	36	18,567	4,252	23,441
1968	...	...	...	...	...	3,155	3,023	132	3,216	3,164	52	17,072	4,234	23,801
1969	...	...	...	...	...	2,896	2,774	122	3,166	3,099	67	15,422	3,159	15,322
1970	...	...	...	...	...	2,736	2,587	149	3,030	2,970	60	14,428	1,830	5,266
1969	January	...	...	...	...	3,089	2,984	105	3,848	3,788	60	15,068	4,056	22,724
	February	...	...	...	...	3,300	3,185	115	3,927	3,863	64	13,064	3,994	22,495
	March	...	...	...	...	3,281*	3,158*	123*	3,901*	3,815*	86*	11,439	3,868	21,053
	April	...	...	...	...	2,946	2,836	110	3,234	3,175	59	11,454	3,784	20,471
	May	...	...	...	...	3,263	3,143	120	3,076	3,002	74	12,620	3,724	20,039
	June	...	...	...	...	2,825*	2,708*	117*	2,689*	2,626*	63*	14,390	3,645	19,470
	July	...	...	...	...	2,696	2,572	124	2,505	2,440	65	16,125	3,624	18,939
	August	...	...	...	...	2,136	2,027	109	2,257	2,199	58	16,879	3,579	18,424
	September	...	...	...	...	2,753*	2,625*	128*	2,702	2,630*	72*	17,889	3,494	17,848
	October	...	...	...	...	2,476	2,336	140	2,823	2,744	79	18,111	3,407	16,906
	November	...	...	...	...	3,126	2,984	142	3,228	3,175	53	18,051	3,322	16,549
	December	...	...	...	...	2,831*	2,707*	124*	3,713*	3,652	61*	15,422	3,159	15,322
1970	January	...	...	...	...	2,688	2,564	124	3,780	3,722	58	12,391	2,977	14,194
	February	...	...	...	...	3,151	3,023	128	3,801	3,718	83	10,998	2,838	13,114
	March	...	...	...	...	3,084*	2,935*	149*	3,659*	3,578*	81*	9,926	2,666	11,761
	April	...	...	...	...	2,903	2,760	143	3,267	3,214	53	9,569	2,604	11,125
	May	...	...	...	...	3,075	2,923	152	2,867	2,801	66	11,363	2,503	10,441
	June	...	...	...	...	2,694*	2,551*	143*	2,427*	2,352*	75*	13,999	2,351	9,776
	July	...	...	...	...	2,588	2,433	155	2,427	2,384	43	15,820	2,253	9,081
	August	...	...	...	...	2,053	1,916	137	2,303	2,262	41	16,111	2,192	8,405
	September	...	...	...	...	2,654*	2,493*	161*	2,620*	2,551*	69*	17,266	2,071	7,598
	October	...	...	...	...	2,907	2,745	162	2,971	2,895	76	18,075	1,989	6,720
	November	...	...	...	...	2,253	2,085	168	3,063	3,024	39	16,180	1,864	5,775
	December	...	...	...	...	2,730*	2,567*	163*	3,221*	3,185*	36*	14,428	1,830	5,266
1971	January	...	...	...	...	2,653	2,489	164	3,390	3,341	49	12,055	1,755	4,871
	February	...	...	...	...	3,127	2,958	169	3,277	3,212	65	12,366	1,683	4,594
	March	...	...	...	...	3,155*	2,959*	196*	3,131*	3,064*	67*	13,632	1,717	4,452
	April	...	...	...	...	2,910	2,726	184	2,794	2,748	46	14,350	1,822	4,714
	May	...	...	...	...	3,179	2,971	208	2,550	2,507	43	16,712	1,977	5,137
	June	...	...	...	...	2,797*	2,594*	203*	2,437*	2,395*	42*	18,390	2,210	5,625
	July	...	...	...	...	2,689	2,482	207	2,239	2,198	41	20,309	2,439	5,902
	August	...	...	...	...	2,087	1,887	200	2,011	1,984	27	20,481	2,687	6,205
	September	...	...	...	...	2,685*	2,462*	223*	2,298*	2,243*	55*	21,980	2,931	6,855
	October	...	...	...	...	3,043	2,818	225	2,551	2,500	51	23,505	3,099	7,584
	November	...	...	...	...									
	December	...	...	...	...									

⁽¹⁾ Stocks held in Northern Ireland are excluded.

⁽²⁾ Including shipments to the Channel Islands.

*Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

FUEL AND POWER

Inland consumption of coal

TABLE 52

Weekly averages

Thousand tons

	Collieries	Power stations ⁽¹⁾	Gas works	Coke ovens	Other conversion industries	Industry	Transport	Domestic: merchants' sales		Miscellaneous ⁽²⁾
								House coal	Anthracite and dry steam coal	
1967	55	1,293	280	454	62	440	19	430	33	85
1968	47	1,407	205	480	67	434	7	410	36	71
1969	39	1,460	132	488	74	411	5	380	36	74
1970	36	1,462	81	480	79	371	5	344	38	74
1970 October ...	39	1,415	65	456	89	365	5	319	42	100
November ...	27	1,612	68	403	73	393	5	318	36	89
*December ...	36	1,657	73	445	80	385	5	389	37	78
1971 January ...	35	1,778	74	481	87	377	5	374	37	93
February ...	35	1,658	72	485	92	369	5	377	33	86
*March ...	36	1,604	60	472	83	352	3	359	28	67
April ...	33	1,374	38	463	93	319	4	318	30	76
May ...	32	1,176	31	464	96	301	3	312	28	64
*June ...	29	1,164	22	435	75	271	3	310	36	50
July ...	28	1,047	19	451	87	246	3	260	24	33
August ...	25	1,005	19	423	82	226	2	164	9	29
*September ...	26	1,128	21	441	86	242	3	212	31	53
October ...	30	1,318	22	425	100	286	4	237	18	60
November ...										
December ...										

(1) Public supply electricity and railway and transport power stations.

(2) Including shipments to the Channel Islands.

* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Distributed stocks of coal

TABLE 53

Great Britain

End of period

Thousand tons

	Power stations	Gas works	Coke ovens	Industry	Merchants' stocks		Miscellaneous
					House coal	Anthracite and boiler fuel	
1966	11,833	1,630	1,334	1,447	1,494	342	333
1967	12,744	1,261	1,385	1,322	1,354	255	246
1968	12,490	726	1,107	1,135	1,093	290	231
1969	11,018	461	1,231	1,128	1,079	280	225
1970 October ...	12,726	285	1,596	1,608	1,239	288	333
November ...	11,037	287	1,522	1,656	1,125	246	307
December ...	9,575	276	1,434	1,575	1,013	213	342
1971 January ...	7,697	210	1,429	1,370	842	195	312
February ...	8,067	176	1,594	1,302	732	194	301
March ...	9,351	119	1,724	1,384	519	223	312
April ...	10,200	97	1,795	1,349	381	231	297
May ...	12,202	82	1,965	1,363	530	269	301
June ...	13,704	79	1,966	1,358	690	301	292
July ...	15,354	83	1,958	1,363	890	356	305
August ...	15,846	76	1,432	1,335	1,100	397	295
September ...	17,106	67	1,365	1,337	1,365	455	285
October ...	18,183	71	1,639	1,427	1,355	510	320
November ...							
December ...							

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Coal and oil consumption by main industrial groups⁽¹⁾

TABLE 54

Great Britain
Weekly averages

Thousand tons

	Total all industries		Iron and steel		Engineering and other metal industries		Food, drink and tobacco		Chemicals and allied industries	
	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil
1967	386.2	321.8	17.5	91.4	39.1	48.8	37.5	25.5	88.8	49.5
1968	380.9	337.3	15.7	94.7	36.6	51.7	34.3	27.6	89.7	53.6
1969	367.2	353.4	16.5	100.1	34.6	54.7	31.6	30.0	84.3	55.2
1970	327.3	368.0	13.9	102.1	31.8	56.8	28.1	32.3	74.4	56.8
1970 July	278.7	296.7	9.2	83.9	17.3	30.3	19.4	26.3	66.6	49.8
August	259.1	279.1	9.8	85.9	13.1	25.2	18.3	24.9	64.9	45.8
*September	276.3	313.0	11.3	95.5	15.0	30.7	19.4	26.0	65.1	51.1
October	320.9	374.2	12.8	103.5	26.6	52.8	36.7	36.0	70.3	58.6
November	346.6	411.9	14.8	109.1	36.3	69.2	44.4	39.9	70.4	59.8
*December	340.2	408.5	15.8	110.8	38.6	71.0	41.7	39.3	70.4	59.3
1971 January	330.1	413.7	14.3	87.3	41.6	79.3	35.1	43.0	70.4	66.2
February	322.7	418.3	15.6	101.0	38.1	79.7	23.9	35.1	70.6	66.6
*March	310.7	398.7	12.9	97.9	36.2	73.6	20.2	33.8	70.1	64.4
April	280.2	369.5	10.8	92.5	29.5	62.1	19.3	32.8	58.9	60.3
May	265.0	346.8	9.7	90.2	24.7	47.7	19.1	32.2	49.6	59.4
*June	236.4	311.4	8.6	85.0	18.8	34.3	17.3	29.4	43.2	57.4
July	221.5	291.8	7.1	75.0	15.9	29.0	17.0	27.1	39.3	54.6
August	205.9	262.7	7.6	76.9	12.3	21.6	16.5	25.5	34.2	50.2
*September	212.5	282.7	7.9	79.6	14.0	27.6	17.0	27.1	32.4	52.7

	Textiles, leather and clothing		Paper, printing and stationery		Cement, bricks, tiles, fireclay and other building materials		China, earthenware and glass		Other industries	
	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil
1967	35.5	21.5	52.9	20.1	79.9	31.9	5.4	15.9	29.6	17.2
1968	34.2	23.2	52.2	21.7	85.6	30.1	4.5	16.5	28.1	18.2
1969	32.8	24.4	52.5	23.6	85.2	27.1	3.1	18.5	26.6	19.8
1970	29.3	26.1	50.8	25.2	74.1	29.6	2.2	18.4	22.7	20.7
1970 July	24.2	20.5	47.6	21.2	74.0	29.5	1.7	17.4	18.7	17.8
August	20.7	17.7	42.4	18.0	71.5	29.7	1.5	16.5	16.9	15.4
*September	23.7	21.4	49.3	22.2	72.1	29.5	1.6	18.0	18.8	18.6
October	26.8	26.8	49.3	25.6	75.1	31.4	2.2	19.4	21.1	20.1
November	29.8	29.7	50.6	29.0	74.8	32.8	2.3	20.0	23.2	22.4
*December	28.9	28.9	48.7	28.3	70.5	29.5	2.1	19.7	23.5	21.7
1971 January	30.2	31.7	44.5	29.8	68.0	32.0	2.1	21.7	23.9	22.7
February	30.0	31.8	47.1	29.4	71.4	30.6	2.1	21.5	23.9	22.6
*March	29.5	30.1	43.5	28.1	74.0	29.2	2.2	20.1	22.1	21.5
April	26.4	27.7	36.6	24.8	75.2	29.3	2.1	19.9	21.4	20.1
May	25.2	25.5	38.1	26.7	75.4	26.9	2.0	19.3	21.2	18.9
*June	21.0	21.5	36.0	26.0	72.4	24.0	1.8	18.2	17.3	15.6
July	18.9	21.1	32.9	27.8	70.9	25.1	1.7	17.8	17.8	14.3
August	16.4	16.9	28.8	21.4	72.7	21.7	1.6	16.4	15.8	12.1
*September	20.0	19.8	32.9	22.9	70.3	22.2	1.0	17.2	17.0	13.6

⁽¹⁾ Large consumers only. The oil figures relate to gas/diesel and fuel oils and creosote/pitch mixtures used for burning.

* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

FUEL AND POWER

Coal: Productivity⁽¹⁾

TABLE 55

Weekly averages

	Number of wage earners on colliery books		Average number of shifts per wage earner per week		Absence percentage		Average output in cwt. per manshift worked	
	Total	Under-ground						
	Thousands		Overall	Under-ground	Voluntary	Involuntary	Overall	At the coal face
1965	466	370	4.13	4.02	5.77	11.70	35.90	108.30
1966	427	338	4.13	4.02	5.87	11.77	36.35	112.82
1967	401	316	4.10	4.03	5.41	12.37	38.18	116.84
1968	350	277	4.11	4.03	4.67	13.44	41.70	129.34
1969	311	245	4.06	3.98	4.74	13.52	43.45	136.96
1970	290	228	4.00	3.92	4.50	15.26	44.10	141.80
1968 October	332	262	4.35	4.27	4.67	14.37	42.83	133.66
November	329	260	4.44	4.37	4.38	13.91	44.30	136.68
*December	326	257	3.94	3.86	4.43	12.64	43.73	137.37
1969 January	323	256	4.12	4.05	5.47	14.17	44.38	137.41
February	321	254	4.32	4.25	5.20	15.08	45.49	138.74
*March	320	253	4.28	4.20	4.84	16.67	45.80	140.04
April	317	251	4.10	4.02	4.81	13.12	43.24	135.25
May	315	248	4.50	4.42	3.96	11.76	43.92	138.37
*June	312	246	4.05	3.95	4.30	12.22	42.45	135.55
July	309	244	3.99	3.88	4.70	12.29	41.29	132.49
August	307	242	3.25	3.14	5.12	12.19	40.23	132.13
*September	305	240	4.01	3.93	4.92	13.12	42.39	134.35
October	303	238	3.68	3.59	4.49	14.04	41.29	135.90
November	301	237	4.44	4.37	4.35	13.36	44.13	138.17
*December	300	236	3.98	3.91	4.79	13.04	44.81	141.89
1970 January	299	235	3.76	3.68	5.94	18.88	45.19	141.05
February	298	234	4.40	4.34	4.59	14.72	45.70	142.66
*March	296	233	4.33	4.26	4.83	14.71	45.31	142.11
April	295	231	4.16	4.09	4.63	13.75	44.67	141.45
May	293	230	4.37	4.28	3.80	14.61	45.26	144.46
*June	291	228	3.99	3.90	4.32	14.43	43.60	141.17
July	288	226	3.94	3.83	4.28	13.75	42.43	138.91
August	287	225	3.19	3.08	4.78	14.14	41.31	139.48
*September	287	224	3.99	3.91	4.57	15.55	43.22	139.16
October	285	223	4.26	4.18	4.25	17.13	44.87	143.82
November	283	221	3.44	3.35	4.05	17.83	42.37	144.86
*December	283	221	4.09	4.03	3.99	14.14	43.94	142.36
1971 January	283	221	3.95	3.89	4.87	14.70	44.13	143.32
February	285	223	4.47	4.42	4.42	13.94	46.09	149.59
*March	286	224	4.41	4.35	4.69	14.60	46.50	151.58
April	286	224	4.19	4.12	4.72	12.30	45.22	146.94
May	286	223	4.51	4.45	3.92	11.85	45.75	147.82
*June	285	222	4.09	4.02	4.16	12.47	44.14	143.56
July	283	221	4.05	3.96	4.42	12.36	42.84	141.78
August	283	221	3.25	3.15	4.89	11.86	40.56	138.64
*September	284	221	4.05	3.99	4.62	12.96	42.51	137.63
October	283	220	4.40	4.35	4.38	14.39	45.03	144.31
November								
December								

⁽¹⁾ Mines operated by the National Coal Board which account for about 99 per cent of the total output. Changes in the basis of the recorded figures have occurred from time to time making comparisons difficult. The figures given in this table have therefore been adjusted where necessary to conform throughout to the current definitions given in the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes*.

* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Coke

Great Britain

TABLE 56

Weekly averages

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

					Production			Inland consumption				Overseas shipments	Stocks		
					Total	At coke ovens	At gas works	Total	Coke oven coke		Gas coke		Blast furnaces (¹)	Other coke ovens	At gasworks
									Blast furnaces	Other					
1965	...	...	...	...	478	328	150	443	229	84	130	11	320	1,265	1,608
1966	...	...	...	...	448	310	138	404	204	85	115	12	253	1,229	1,424
1967	...	...	...	...	414	295	119	376	191	86	99	9	234	1,258	1,529
1968	...	...	...	...	401	313	88	383	207	91	85	9	250	935	1,138
1969	...	...	...	...	376	319	57	366	205	98	63	11	453	326	473
1970	...	...	...	...	350	314	36	338	205	95	38	10	269	62	185
1968	October	...	...	...	393	319	74	372	215	84	73	10	215	1,045	1,279
	November	...	...	...	398	323	75	397	216	103	78	14	222	991	1,238
	December	...	...	...	402*	323*	79*	412*	208*	112*	92*	11*	250	935	1,138
1969	January	...	...	...	403	322	81	422	207	109	106	10	269	885	1,020
	February	...	...	...	406	322	84	423	218	107	98	14	259	823	920
	March	...	...	...	402*	321*	81*	436*	217*	111*	108*	9*	257	701	737
	April	...	...	...	387	317	70	378	211	94	73	10	252	656	699
	May	...	...	...	376	322	54	374	219	98	57	10	242	603	649
	June	...	...	...	374*	327*	47*	348*	218*	91*	39*	9*	275	550	637
	July	...	...	...	366	324	42	300	179	84	37	8	414	552	622
	August	...	...	...	356	316	40	291	182	78	31	12	483	575	615
	September	...	...	...	358*	315*	43*	328*	191*	95*	42*	14*	538	541	591
	October	...	...	...	342	297	45	330	201	86	43	17	483	464	561
	November	...	...	...	360	310	50	361	206	98	57	13	443	409	526
	December	...	...	...	382*	326*	56*	393*	206*	120*	67*	11*	453	326	464
1970	January	...	...	...	377	320	57	388	201	115	72	12	436	258	402
	February	...	...	...	385	327	58	404	213	121	70	12	414	185	341
	March	...	...	...	383*	329*	54*	402*	220*	113*	69*	10*	407	118	258
	April	...	...	...	361	326	35	363	215	100	48	13	342	91	195
	May	...	...	...	359	327	32	329	213	87	29	15	367	76	182
	June	...	...	...	348*	321*	27*	305*	201*	84*	20*	11*	406	56	186
	July	...	...	...	342	315	27	286	190	77	19	5	464	74	197
	August	...	...	...	344	318	26	301	202	79	20	10	471	81	202
	September	...	...	...	339*	314*	25*	318*	211*	87*	20*	9*	421	77	206
	October	...	...	...	332	304	28	329	210	92	27	8	353	70	199
	November	...	...	...	291	262	29	312	191	91	30	7	241	51	189
	December	...	...	...	336*	305*	31*	318*	193*	93*	32*	5*	269	62	185
1971	January	...	...	...	344	312	32	330	208	88	34	6	257	58	183
	February	...	...	...	346	315	31	320	206	89	25	6	248	54	202
	March	...	...	...	333*	308*	25*	298*	196*	80*	22*	7*	278	81	207
	April	...	...	...	318	302	16	283	197	70	16	6	276	141	205
	May	...	...	...	315	302	13	264	190	61	13	5	292	178	191
	June	...	...	...	293*	284*	9*	249*	155*	82*	12*	4*	399	227	170
	July	...	...	...	297	289	8	247	167	72	8	6	451	293	171
	August	...	...	...	294	286	8	249	178	65	6	6	413	410	181
	September	...	...	...	299*	290*	9*	263*	188*	70*	5*	6*	388	485	199

(¹) Including stocks held at iron and steel industry ovens.

* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

FUEL AND POWER

Production of gas

TABLE 57

Weekly averages

				Fuel used for gas making		Total gas available	Gas made at gasworks				Gas purchased					
				Coal	Oil		Total	Coal gas	Water gas and other gas	Oil gas	Total	Natural gas			Refinery gas	Coke oven gas
												North Sea (')	Other indigenous	Imported (')		
Thousand tons				Million therms												
1965	...	...	...	348	44	72.8	45.3	25.9	9.5	9.9	27.5	—	0.5	4.7	13.8	8.5
1966	...	...	...	322	60	78.0	49.7	23.9	7.9	17.9	28.3	—	0.4	4.7	15.2	8.0
1967	...	...	...	276	78	84.0	51.8	20.2	4.7	26.9	32.2	3.0	0.4	5.7	15.4	7.7
1968	...	...	...	203	99	94.3	54.1	14.9	2.7	36.5	40.2	13.1	0.4	6.9	12.7	7.1
1969	...	...	...	131	101	106.1	50.2	9.5	1.5	39.2	55.9	30.8	0.3	6.8	11.4	6.6
1970	...	...	...	80	65	122.2	32.7	5.8	0.8	26.1	89.5	69.0	0.2	6.3	8.3	5.7
1969	January	...	...	192	153	139.0	75.3	13.8	2.1	59.4	63.7	34.6	0.3	7.3	14.4	7.1
	February	...	...	195	208	155.9	97.7	14.1	3.8	79.8	58.2	19.2	0.4	11.9	19.2	7.5
	*March	...	...	185	210	148.0	96.7	13.4	3.6	79.7	51.3	19.8	0.4	6.2	17.6	7.3
	April	...	...	151	128	112.7	61.8	10.7	1.5	49.6	50.9	21.1	0.4	9.8	12.6	7.0
	May	...	...	124	89	92.0	43.8	8.9	1.0	33.9	48.2	23.9	0.4	7.1	10.1	6.7
	*June	...	...	103	45	68.6	26.0	7.7	0.5	17.8	42.6	22.2	0.3	5.8	7.9	6.4
	July	...	...	96	31	58.0	19.8	7.1	0.4	12.3	38.2	20.8	0.3	4.1	6.7	6.3
	August	...	...	91	27	53.5	17.8	6.6	0.5	10.7	35.7	18.8	0.3	4.4	6.2	6.0
	*September	...	...	97	36	68.9	22.3	6.9	0.7	14.7	46.6	27.5	0.3	5.2	7.9	5.7
	October	...	...	100	52	85.6	28.8	7.2	0.7	20.9	56.8	37.6	0.3	5.1	8.1	5.7
	November	...	...	115	95	126.3	47.1	8.1	1.0	38.0	79.2	54.8	0.3	6.3	11.8	6.0
	*December	...	...	130	134	160.4	63.6	9.3	1.3	53.0	96.8	66.7	0.3	8.8	14.0	7.0
1970	January	...	...	130	134	166.2	63.3	9.2	1.3	52.8	102.9	73.2	0.2	9.0	13.7	6.8
	February	...	...	132	131	169.6	62.2	9.3	1.0	51.9	107.4	77.8	0.3	8.9	13.6	6.8
	*March	...	...	114	125	164.6	58.2	8.1	1.0	49.1	106.4	80.3	0.3	6.7	12.5	6.6
	April	...	...	80	92	143.4	43.6	5.6	0.8	37.2	99.8	76.8	0.3	6.6	9.8	6.3
	May	...	...	74	50	99.7	25.8	5.2	0.7	19.9	73.9	55.0	0.3	5.4	7.1	6.1
	*June	...	...	61	26	70.2	15.4	4.2	0.4	10.8	54.8	38.7	0.3	5.4	5.2	5.2
	July	...	...	60	25	73.7	15.5	4.2	0.5	10.8	58.2	42.1	0.3	5.4	5.1	5.3
	August	...	...	59	22	67.8	13.4	4.1	0.6	8.7	54.4	39.5	0.3	5.4	4.5	4.7
	*September	...	...	59	26	78.4	14.8	4.1	0.7	10.0	63.6	47.7	0.2	3.9	6.5	5.3
	October	...	...	64	38	112.8	20.8	4.6	0.6	15.6	92.0	74.2	0.2	5.1	6.9	5.6
	November	...	...	68	55	148.7	28.4	4.8	0.7	22.9	120.2	102.5	0.3	5.9	7.1	4.4
	*December	...	...	73	64	172.4	33.2	5.2	1.1	26.9	139.2	117.5	0.2	8.1	8.1	5.3
1971	January	...	...	72	76	193.7	36.9	4.9	0.7	31.3	156.8	133.4	0.3	8.3	9.1	5.7
	February	...	...	71	66	193.8	31.9	4.7	0.7	26.5	161.9	138.6	0.3	8.7	8.5	5.8
	*March	...	...	53	63	189.4	31.2	3.7	0.7	26.8	158.2	138.2	0.2	6.7	7.6	5.5
	April	...	...	36	38	161.5	19.0	..	..	..	142.5	133.5	..	7.0	..	..
	May	...	...	27	21	121.2	10.6	..	..	..	110.6	101.1	..	5.9	..	..
	*June	...	...	20	16	115.7	8.3	..	..	..	107.4	99.1	..	6.4	..	..
	July	...	...	19	8	94.2	4.8	..	..	..	89.4	83.0	..	3.7	..	..
	August	...	...	19	9	100.2	5.1	..	..	..	95.1	88.3	..	5.2	..	..
	*September	...	...	20	10	114.2	5.4	..	..	..	108.8	100.9	..	6.1	..	..
	October	...	...	22	16	155.1	8.1	..	..	..	147.0	141.5	..	5.5	..	..
	November	...	...													
	December	...	...													

(1) Before any reforming from April 1971.

* Average of five weeks

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Generation of electricity by the public electricity supply system

TABLE 58

			Fuel used ⁽¹⁾			Electricity generated			Electricity sent out	Total electricity available	Output capacity	New plant brought into commission	Maximum load	
			Coal	Coke breeze	Oil	Total ⁽²⁾	By steam plant							By water power
							Nuclear	Other						
Monthly averages or calendar months											At end of period	During period		
Thousand tons			Million kilowatt hours						Megawatts					
1965	...	...	5,786	36	520	14,783	1,063	13,362	327	13,755	14,059	41,465	3,668	37,731
1966	...	...	5,674	46	597	15,345	1,487	13,471	323	14,254	14,579	43,786	2,564	38,600
1967	...	...	5,576	52	606	15,928	1,773	13,685	420	14,740	15,031	47,469	3,190	40,722
1968	...	...	6,111	36	522	17,030	2,005	14,646	320	15,758	16,104	51,029	4,173	42,884
1969	...	...	6,317	14	676	18,202	2,106	15,687	327	16,833	17,184	52,735	2,777	43,885
1970	...	...	6,328	10	1,019	19,023	1,823	16,661	415	17,576	17,948	57,237	5,661	44,161
1968	October	...	5,827	25	495	16,725	2,238	13,997	461	15,455	15,822	48,844	25	30,894
	November	...	7,006	26	665	19,801	2,368	16,928	396	18,341	18,721	49,459	615	36,844
	December	...	7,815	22	742	21,924	2,573	18,862	359	20,332	20,790	51,029	1,575	39,743
1969	January	...	7,835	25	605	21,955	2,560	18,979	369	20,359	20,755	51,083	83	41,412
	February	...	7,827	17	665	21,812	2,421	18,900	393	20,303	20,679	51,163	108	42,884
	March	...	8,062	20	715	22,527	2,543	19,582	287	20,912	21,268	51,275	890	40,265
	April	...	6,073	16	601	17,753	2,290	15,174	237	16,392	16,759	51,267	25	34,159
	May...	...	5,635	13	528	16,164	2,067	13,765	279	14,879	15,273	51,265	25	31,548
	June...	...	4,865	11	583	14,000	1,477	12,303	169	12,926	13,256	51,404	140	27,225
	July	...	4,559	9	525	13,447	1,832	11,418	174	12,368	12,655	51,421	17	26,257
	August	...	4,470	11	576	13,514	1,952	11,307	215	12,392	12,734	51,472	53	26,527
	September	...	5,217	12	589	14,969	1,759	12,898	260	13,781	14,093	52,167	695	30,630
	October	...	5,782	11	793	17,305	1,925	14,871	454	15,965	16,260	52,019	25	33,748
	November	...	7,300	10	880	21,285	2,149	18,368	599	19,735	20,068	52,044	25	40,921
	December	...	8,176	11	1,048	23,690	2,295	20,674	491	21,981	22,408	52,735	691	42,417
1970	January	...	8,291	14	1,099	24,168	2,355	21,151	449	22,403	22,878	52,945	230	43,885
	February	...	7,637	15	990	22,077	1,928	19,625	411	20,477	20,872	53,059	120	42,748
	March	...	7,738	15	1,081	22,867	2,004	20,236	468	21,213	21,641	54,076	1,369	40,988
	April	...	6,877	13	1,001	20,410	1,988	17,811	412	18,932	19,280	54,226	218	37,493
	May	...	5,155	9	822	15,847	1,797	13,679	310	14,606	15,011	54,230	4	30,915
	June...	...	4,562	6	796	14,233	1,661	12,314	217	13,048	13,381	54,716	360	27,333
	July	...	4,667	6	820	14,342	1,432	12,556	296	13,164	13,583	54,722	17	27,424
	August	...	4,755	7	841	14,228	1,369	12,464	281	13,056	13,459	54,703	—	28,102
	September	...	5,259	6	879	15,717	1,478	13,785	382	14,487	14,777	54,916	799	29,319
	October	...	6,487	7	1,067	19,467	1,827	17,011	545	17,932	18,230	54,782	1	36,528
	November	...	7,036	8	1,352	21,648	1,972	18,857	670	20,029	20,306	54,782	—	40,382
	December	...	7,467	12	1,478	23,266	2,070	20,439	535	21,561	21,960	57,237	2,543	41,752
1971	January	...	7,607	9	1,684	24,693	2,082	21,977	481	22,870	23,234	57,260	23	44,161
	February	...	6,489	8	1,407	21,699	1,890	19,311	449	20,138	20,517	57,262	2	41,748
	March	...	7,039	9	1,420	23,477	2,084	20,892	442	21,760	22,074	57,190	204	40,804
	April	...	5,864	6	1,183	19,839	2,071	17,445	264	18,288	18,585	57,136	—	36,869
	May	...	4,926	4	1,039	16,878	1,809	14,842	185	15,573	15,899	57,103	—	31,322
	June...	...	4,889	4	937	15,851	1,522	14,095	171	14,642	14,963	58,289	1,181	30,998
	July	...	4,375	4	835	14,332	1,619	12,558	112	13,179	13,412	58,770	483	26,909
	August	...	4,808	7	787	14,986	1,600	13,209	122	13,814	14,212	58,770	—	28,084
	September	...	4,882	7	923	15,894	1,805	13,904	129	14,667	14,958	59,527	813	30,654

(1) Excluding quantities used for production of steam for sale. In 1970, 245,000 tons of coal and 16,000 tons of oil were used for that purpose.

(2) Including generation by oil engine, refuse destructor, and waste heat.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

FUEL AND POWER

Generation of electricity outside the public electricity supply system

Great Britain

Weekly averages

Million kilowatt hours

TABLE 59

	Total (¹)	Transport under- takings	Total mining and manu- facturing industries	Chemicals		Iron and steel	Engin- eering	Textiles, leather and clothing	Food, drink and tobacco	Paper	Other industries
				Nuclear power stations (²)	Other						
1965	326.6	14.9	311.7	58.9	86.0	58.2	28.8	10.8	8.0	52.9	8.1
1966	323.5	12.7	310.8	60.8	88.2	54.1	27.7	10.2	8.7	53.2	7.9
1967	319.4	12.1	307.3	56.8	92.3	52.3	27.4	10.0	7.6	53.0	7.9
1968	327.4	11.9	315.5	60.4	93.9	53.4	27.1	10.9	7.2	55.0	7.6
1969	336.6	13.1	323.5	63.7	96.6	54.5	25.5	10.5	7.4	57.1	8.2
1970	338.7	12.8	325.9	68.4	93.0	51.9	29.0	10.9	7.2	57.0	8.5
1968 October ...	317.6	12.0	305.6	57.6	89.4	49.1	26.6	10.5	11.5	53.6	7.3
November ...	346.1	13.2	332.9	60.1	98.2	53.7	31.2	11.3	13.7	55.9	8.8
*December ...	364.6	13.3	351.3	69.4	101.3	64.9	29.7	10.9	14.1	52.0	9.0
1969 January ...	372.0	13.9	358.1	66.9	105.5	64.7	31.3	9.5	13.4	56.8	10.0
February ...	367.9	14.2	353.7	67.5	106.2	65.1	31.9	9.7	6.6	56.3	10.4
*March ...	348.1	14.3	333.8	62.0	100.3	58.7	23.8	11.7	4.2	63.5	9.6
April ...	333.2	13.4	319.8	70.1	96.8	48.8	25.4	10.8	3.5	56.9	7.5
May ...	339.8	13.1	326.7	70.9	96.8	51.2	26.2	11.2	4.1	59.0	7.3
*June ...	314.2	12.6	301.6	62.9	89.0	50.5	22.7	10.7	3.8	55.5	6.5
July ...	294.4	12.4	282.0	53.4	87.7	47.8	22.8	8.7	3.8	51.4	6.4
August ...	291.8	12.5	279.3	57.1	87.1	50.5	19.1	9.7	3.5	47.0	5.3
*September ...	312.9	12.5	300.4	61.1	91.0	52.0	21.5	10.2	3.9	53.8	6.9
October ...	326.9	12.4	314.5	55.5	95.4	49.2	24.2	11.0	11.9	59.5	7.8
November ...	360.9	13.0	347.9	65.1	99.9	53.0	29.8	11.1	15.0	64.2	9.8
*December ...	375.8	13.2	362.6	71.0	104.1	61.6	29.0	10.8	15.2	60.2	10.7
1970 January ...	389.8	13.8	376.0	78.2	108.0	59.7	31.2	11.2	11.8	65.0	10.9
February ...	379.7	13.9	365.8	76.2	101.5	62.7	31.7	11.4	5.4	65.6	11.3
*March ...	357.0	13.5	343.5	72.1	98.2	55.4	28.8	11.5	4.8	62.7	10.0
April ...	326.2	13.2	313.0	56.2	97.0	46.6	30.7	10.5	4.1	59.6	8.3
May ...	326.7	12.6	314.1	67.3	91.5	47.5	28.1	11.0	4.0	57.1	7.6
*June ...	313.6	12.0	301.6	62.9	87.0	48.4	28.3	10.4	3.8	53.9	6.9
July ...	313.6	11.9	301.7	73.1	79.5	47.0	27.4	10.8	3.6	53.6	6.7
August ...	296.7	11.8	284.9	70.7	81.1	47.2	23.4	9.7	3.3	43.2	6.3
*September ...	312.4	11.8	300.6	65.2	87.7	48.0	23.2	10.8	3.7	54.7	7.3
October ...	326.5	12.4	314.1	59.2	89.4	48.5	30.0	10.9	12.8	55.2	8.1
November ...	342.7	13.1	329.6	59.7	91.8	52.9	32.7	10.9	15.0	57.1	9.5
*December ...	378.0	13.2	364.8	79.1	102.3	58.5	33.1	10.8	14.7	56.6	9.7
1971 January ...	387.5	13.6	373.9	78.0	109.8	61.5	33.2	10.7	15.8	53.9	11.0
February ...	393.1	13.6	379.5	80.6	112.6	64.3	32.8	11.2	5.6	61.5	10.9
*March ...	350.0	13.7	336.3	64.0	107.2	57.5	27.8	10.5	4.3	55.4	9.6
April ...	315.1	12.7	302.4	58.6	95.1	51.1	27.2	10.9	4.4	47.5	7.6
May ...	310.7	12.5	298.2	63.8	88.9	47.2	24.6	10.7	4.4	50.8	7.8
*June ...	304.4	12.3	292.1	61.6	89.8	43.7	26.4	9.9	3.8	49.9	7.0
July ...	324.4	12.3	312.1	87.8	89.1	42.3	24.6	11.1	3.9	46.8	6.5
August ...	301.1	12.4	288.7	82.3	83.9	43.7	19.6	8.5	3.3	41.4	6.0
*September ...	298.5	12.4	286.1	69.3	82.8	44.0	22.2	9.4	3.8	47.9	6.7

(¹) Excluding the fuel industries which produced:

Coal mines (1969/70)	575
Gas works (1969/70)	221
Mineral oil refining (1969)	1,746

Million kilowatt hours

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

These industries accounted for an average weekly production of about 49 million kilowatt hours in 1969 as compared with 337 million kilowatt hours produced weekly in 1969 by the industries included in the table.

(²) Electricity supplied by United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority prototype reactors to the public electricity supply system.

* Average of five weeks.

FUEL AND POWER

Arrivals of tanker-borne crude petroleum and petroleum products⁽¹⁾

TABLE 60

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

	Total crude petroleum and petroleum products	Crude and process oils	Total petroleum products ⁽²⁾	Naphtha (LDF) and other feedstock	Aviation spirit and aviation wide-cut gasoline	Motor, industrial and white spirits	Kerosine			Gas/diesel oil	Fuel oil	Lubricating oils
							Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil	Vaporising oil			
1967... ..	8,007.2	6,045.0	1,962.2	340.1	29.8	364.5	46.5	41.6	3.4	285.0	769.9	50.8
1968... ..	8,679.2	6,823.4	1,855.8	396.9	26.1	366.9	47.1	46.8	3.3	284.3	610.3	50.5
1969... ..	9,327.2	7,640.1	1,687.1	448.2	15.1	328.0	42.6	44.8	2.9	227.7	484.6	42.8
1970... ..	10,029.6	8,378.4	1,651.2	284.2	9.8	333.3	48.8	39.5	2.7	154.9	714.3	39.3
1970 July ...	9,899.8	8,372.3	1,527.5	247.1	13.0	409.3	51.8	19.0	5.5	77.6	636.0	38.2
August ...	9,992.7	8,551.2	1,441.5	224.1	6.0	298.0	70.1	35.3	1.1	123.2	638.2	36.2
September ...	9,877.8	8,477.9	1,399.9	209.1	6.0	322.8	56.4	26.3	6.2	80.9	640.9	45.2
October ...	10,825.0	9,022.8	1,802.2	228.8	7.0	332.9	32.8	50.4	3.6	186.5	907.6	38.8
November ...	11,031.2	9,273.7	1,757.5	294.7	20.1	305.4	69.7	47.6	1.3	99.8	845.0	32.5
December ...	10,393.6	8,457.3	1,936.3	200.2	8.7	370.6	62.3	60.2	2.5	227.9	971.1	25.0
1971 January ...	11,711.9	9,477.2	2,234.7	359.5	7.6	473.4	85.8	96.4	2.4	380.7	787.9	36.0
February ...	10,643.1	8,471.0	2,172.1	273.1	1.5	288.8	81.0	44.0	—	299.2	1,155.2	24.4
March ...	10,511.9	8,253.2	2,258.7	318.2	7.9	401.1	123.8	74.2	2.2	176.8	1,102.7	38.2
April ...	10,619.1	8,850.6	1,667.5	264.1	7.7	322.9	84.5	47.7	—	147.2	752.0	29.0
May ...	10,993.0	9,689.8	1,303.2	225.0	7.2	281.9	114.9	50.4	2.5	103.1	457.7	37.6
June ...	10,088.7	8,950.0	1,138.7	168.4	7.6	265.8	69.2	27.7	2.6	76.7	455.5	49.1
July ...	9,666.7	8,315.3	1,351.4	179.4	11.2	356.3	71.5	10.8	2.7	125.2	504.7	56.2
August ...	9,656.9	8,743.4	913.5	205.1	6.1	297.4	33.8	16.6	—	83.7	215.3	27.8
September ...												

(1) The term 'arrivals' is used to distinguish the figures as recorded by importers of oil from those published in the *Trade Statistics*.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

(2) Including products not shown separately, namely gases other than natural gas, bitumen and waxes.

Refinery throughput, and output of finished petroleum products

TABLE 61

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

	Throughput of crude, process and shale oils	Refinery fuel	Total output of finished products ⁽¹⁾	Gases		Aviation spirit and aviation wide-cut gasoline	Motor spirit	Industrial and white spirits	Kerosine		Gas/diesel oil	Fuel oil	Lubricating oils	Bitumen
				Butane and propane	Other petroleum				Burning oil	Vaporising oil				
1967	6,030.8	389.4	5,574.4	84.2	51.2	37.4	735.3	12.8	326.3	5.3	1,167.1	2,523.5	82.9	143.5
1968	6,815.6	422.8	6,319.3	85.2	48.8	35.8	781.6	20.6	381.9	5.7	1,406.2	2,809.9	84.9	143.8
1969	7,520.9	462.2	6,978.6	94.1	42.3	26.0	838.8	16.2	442.5	4.7	1,597.5	3,138.4	98.6	141.3
1970	8,358.4	494.4	7,766.6	96.9	30.4	23.9	930.6	15.4	477.0	3.0	1,846.6	3,515.1	108.6	157.2
1970 July ...	8,219.1	499.8	7,616.2	78.5	20.9	33.9	907.1	18.1	507.5	4.3	1,841.9	3,351.3	116.0	197.1
August ...	8,198.0	508.3	7,564.5	88.7	18.0	37.7	1,045.4	8.4	441.9	5.1	1,844.4	3,346.5	109.3	174.0
Sept. ...	8,159.6	481.4	7,626.6	97.5	18.7	23.1	953.0	9.7	478.6	4.9	1,840.8	3,406.3	97.2	180.5
Oct. ...	8,550.8	497.8	7,954.9	98.7	24.8	25.8	953.5	12.5	470.7	5.7	1,921.2	3,560.9	126.9	189.6
Nov. ...	8,639.5	506.2	7,981.0	117.9	28.0	23.6	957.6	12.9	480.8	3.7	1,907.3	3,577.2	109.5	149.9
Dec. ...	9,127.0	459.8	8,525.3	128.2	38.3	10.6	971.2	17.8	456.8	0.3	2,097.8	3,948.1	123.6	138.0
1971 Jan. ...	8,860.1	523.9	8,298.1	126.8	39.0	14.1	971.3	6.9	477.2	2.9	2,047.6	3,740.2	120.0	144.1
Feb. ...	8,096.7	469.1	7,548.3	110.8	29.4	4.8	977.7	10.7	500.8	2.4	1,799.4	3,325.0	106.2	134.6
March ...	8,655.6	518.8	8,064.8	103.8	28.9	12.8	965.3	8.7	546.7	2.6	1,947.1	3,634.8	123.8	178.9
April ...	8,639.8	515.4	8,029.9	102.3	20.8	23.3	1,025.2	10.4	507.5	0.8	1,967.3	3,537.7	125.1	184.9
May ...	9,095.3	525.5	8,484.6	92.3	16.5	25.1	1,081.3	10.1	492.5	3.6	2,135.9	3,722.7	130.6	202.9
June ...	8,600.9	483.7	8,036.4	82.1	16.7	13.3	933.9	14.1	458.8	7.0	2,089.8	3,553.7	113.6	193.7
July ...	8,289.1	495.5	7,675.4	77.8	12.9	22.0	930.2	10.3	532.6	2.3	1,856.7	3,404.4	114.0	201.4
August ...	7,873.6	474.9	7,321.3	79.1	11.9	10.7	1,085.9	7.5	469.6	6.4	1,938.6	2,969.7	114.3	165.7
Sept. ...	7,480.2	485.1	6,945.7	86.1	11.6	10.0	1,099.7	11.6	360.4	4.5	1,762.4	2,892.5	127.6	183.7

(1) Including output of products not shown separately, namely naphtha (light distillate feedstock) and other feedstock, waxes and miscellaneous production; refinery losses have been excluded.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

FUEL AND POWER

Shipments of petroleum and oil for bunkers⁽¹⁾

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

Shipments												Bunkers	
		Total (²)	Feed- stock	Aviation spirit and aviation wide-cut gasoline	Motor, industrial and white spirits	Kerosine			Gas/ diesel oil	Fuel oil	Lubri- cating oils	Gas/ diesel oil	Fuel oil
						Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil	Vaporising oil					
1967	...	973.1	—	31.3	81.4	33.0	29.3	2.2	342.7	383.0	46.2	60.8	353.9
1968	...	1,187.1	—	22.0	71.8	43.9	32.7	2.5	421.3	520.6	51.1	59.9	378.3
1969	...	1,176.5	—	11.0	69.0	52.2	34.2	2.2	448.0	480.6	55.5	64.0	394.1
1970	...	1,426.6	—	13.9	82.6	43.2	35.4	1.5	509.4	641.0	58.1	65.0	387.3
1970	July ...	1,418.0	—	29.4	80.9	52.3	12.0	1.9	464.2	662.8	65.8	68.4	396.3
	August ...	1,351.2	—	8.7	89.1	78.5	32.9	3.7	553.9	476.7	64.6	61.3	402.5
	September ...	1,507.6	—	9.2	114.0	63.6	22.8	2.5	587.9	629.0	54.8	69.6	383.1
	October ...	1,611.1	—	30.0	98.4	48.8	53.2	1.1	635.2	668.3	48.5	62.1	413.0
	November ...	1,547.6	—	18.1	69.6	31.7	50.1	1.4	672.8	576.1	64.3	57.5	446.8
	December ...	1,398.8	—	8.1	79.4	37.4	53.8	0.3	538.2	590.6	73.0	77.6	403.4
1971	January ...	1,255.3	—	3.1	64.5	45.1	67.3	0.7	426.9	521.8	63.9	51.5	438.9
	February ...	998.6	—	21.0	49.5	33.2	41.2	1.1	331.8	408.5	68.3	58.1	395.2
	March ...	1,200.8	—	0.2	72.2	27.4	59.6	1.3	335.7	559.6	77.4	80.1	417.9
	April ...	1,338.7	—	21.5	117.6	30.8	59.3	0.4	504.5	502.7	61.4	52.8	404.5
	May ...	1,312.6	—	5.7	86.5	54.9	32.2	3.0	499.1	495.0	54.0	57.2	377.6
	June ...	1,320.6	—	22.5	86.2	50.3	14.6	0.8	581.7	391.1	61.8	61.2	404.6
	July ...	1,499.2	—	6.8	96.9	76.5	34.1	2.0	607.9	536.7	49.7	65.7	433.1
	August ...	1,266.5	—	9.2	90.3	72.9	14.5	0.4	581.1	385.2	56.1	56.8	390.3
	September ...												

(¹) The term 'shipments' is used to distinguish the figures as recorded by exporters of oil from those published in the *Trade Statistics*.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

(²) Including products not shown separately, namely gases, naphtha (light distillate feed-stock), bitumen and waxes.

Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

Monthly averages or calendar months														Thousand tons		
				Total (¹)	Aviation spirit and aviation wide-cut gasoline	Motor spirit	Industrial and white spirits	Kerosine			Gas/diesel oil		Fuel oil (²)	Lubricating oils	Bitumen	Paraffin wax
								Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil	Vaporising oil	Derv fuel	Other				
1967	...	...	...	6,121.1	36.2	1,007.0	26.7	206.4	145.7	7.3	357.2	672.7	2,550.7	91.6	146.8	4.4
1968	...	...	...	6,478.8	37.1	1,067.3	30.1	226.7	163.9	6.2	381.4	752.1	2,551.0	94.3	152.4	4.6
1969	...	...	...	6,981.1	31.4	1,102.5	20.0	243.3	183.5	5.3	399.3	862.4	2,782.9	100.7	151.0	4.9
1970	...	...	...	7,450.3	18.6	1,167.4	15.1	266.9	203.5	4.4	412.9	993.2	3,164.6	96.4	169.7	4.7
1970	July	...	...	6,313.6	23.7	1,313.8	14.8	339.0	77.1	6.1	427.8	646.2	2,430.6	100.7	207.6	4.7
	August	...	...	5,958.9	22.4	1,244.0	13.7	347.8	69.3	7.1	374.2	596.4	2,242.1	87.4	177.9	4.0
	September	...	...	6,828.3	21.1	1,235.3	15.6	325.7	120.8	5.0	422.3	788.2	2,765.1	98.5	203.9	4.5
	October	...	...	7,557.6	16.9	1,221.4	17.4	264.0	190.7	3.1	447.6	996.2	3,309.4	102.4	200.2	5.4
	November	...	...	8,075.8	16.0	1,108.3	15.9	224.5	246.0	2.4	425.3	1,175.6	3,723.3	94.6	164.2	5.5
	December	...	...	8,791.2	12.8	1,170.0	13.7	231.1	335.9	1.9	418.0	1,376.9	3,955.4	93.0	134.3	5.3
	1971	January	...	...	8,824.1	11.0	1,038.5	14.6	219.2	345.5	2.8	407.6	1,441.0	4,120.6	95.9	120.5	4.6
	February	...	...	8,297.7	12.4	1,077.7	12.6	215.6	322.3	2.9	404.6	1,323.3	3,792.9	90.2	142.4	3.8
	March	...	...	8,968.0	15.7	1,198.7	17.3	292.4	330.9	4.0	456.5	1,430.1	3,964.1	109.4	193.1	5.0
	April	...	...	7,833.1	12.5	1,238.1	15.0	286.5	219.9	4.7	415.6	1,094.0	3,466.3	93.7	175.3	4.6
	May	...	...	6,651.6	12.7	1,227.2	15.8	309.6	118.9	4.2	419.2	721.2	2,803.5	95.0	209.3	5.3
	June	...	...	6,714.5	12.0	1,292.6	16.4	380.0	98.9	5.2	441.5	713.3	2,732.7	97.4	227.4	5.7
	July	...	...	6,169.4	11.5	1,381.9	15.0	361.3	73.6	6.2	427.0	588.2	2,349.2	94.0	215.1	5.5
	August	...	...	5,846.8	11.0	1,318.1	14.0	364.5	72.0	5.7	387.8	607.1	2,155.5	84.0	178.4	4.7
	September ⁽³⁾	...	...	6,391.7	12.9	1,278.0	15.1	354.5	120.0	4.3	433.0	772.5	2,470.0	92.5	207.5	4.9

(¹) Including products not shown separately. These are analysed in Table 64.
Excluding fuel consumed by refineries.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

(²) Excluding refinery consumption. (³) Provisional.

Analysis of inland deliveries of gases, feedstock and motor spirit

TABLE 64

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

	Gases			Feedstock		Motor spirit			
	Butane and propane		Other gases for gas works ⁽¹⁾	For petroleum chemical plant	Naphtha (LDF) for gas works	Dealers ⁽²⁾		Commercial consumers ⁽²⁾	
	For gas works	Other uses				5, 4 and 3 Star	Other (2Star)	5, 4 and 3 Star	Other (2Star)
1967	74.0	30.7	48.4	384.3	331.0	682.7	221.2	57.9	45.2
1968	65.9	31.4	44.7	445.2	424.5	720.6	253.7	54.9	38.1
1969	59.4	39.8	38.2	513.6	442.9	765.8	243.5	56.5	36.8
1970	49.7	46.5	26.5	519.7	290.5	855.4	220.4	59.3	32.3
1970 July	35.3	44.2	17.1	458.1	166.8	979.0	237.3	62.7	34.8
August	30.6	38.3	14.0	575.4	114.3	925.9	233.0	55.9	29.2
September	36.4	46.7	15.7	553.4	170.1	915.7	227.2	60.0	32.4
October	43.5	49.7	20.6	446.9	222.2	905.2	224.8	60.4	30.8
November	46.3	52.7	23.4	475.9	275.9	809.3	208.8	58.8	31.4
December	58.6	55.7	33.1	602.2	293.3	857.1	224.8	59.0	29.1
1971 January	49.0	59.5	34.8	520.6	338.5	750.1	203.6	55.5	29.3
February	43.3	58.0	27.6	536.0	232.1	774.7	217.0	57.2	28.8
March	54.3	63.6	27.6	518.0	287.3	870.2	232.1	63.1	33.3
April	31.3	60.5	19.2	529.0	166.9	910.8	239.3	57.7	30.3
May	29.1	52.8	13.2	500.8	113.8	902.2	236.7	57.5	30.8
June	26.3	56.2	12.3	485.5	111.1	957.8	243.3	59.2	32.3
July	21.1	57.4	9.8	495.8	56.8	1,029.2	261.3	60.1	31.3
August	21.3	52.4	7.6	524.1	38.6	991.3	244.8	54.2	27.8
September ⁽³⁾	28.0	60.3	8.2	479.8	50.2	954.5	236.0	58.5	29.0

⁽¹⁾ Excluding natural gas.⁽²⁾ From January 1968 agency pick-up sales are included under dealers, and not as previously under commercial consumers. These sales amounted to 5.4 thousand tons (5, 4 and 3 star) and 5.6 thousand tons (other) in January 1968. ⁽³⁾ Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Analysis of inland deliveries of gas/diesel and fuel oils⁽¹⁾

TABLE 65

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

	Total	Electricity generation	Gas making	Railways	Steel manufacture	Other industrial uses	Agriculture and forestry	Marine	Non-industrial central heating				
									Private houses	Other dwellings	Shops, offices and catering establishments	Schools and hospitals	Other
1967	3,223.4	649.0	43.8	79.3	377.4	1,432.4	84.5	91.3	40.7	17.7	112.0	128.3	167.0
1968	3,303.0	566.8	34.2	85.2	390.4	1,526.3	95.9	83.6	43.5	21.8	131.0	147.6	176.6
1969	3,645.1	715.8	29.0	88.5	424.5	1,634.8	100.3	86.6	42.7	27.8	143.2	155.6	196.3
1970	4,157.8	1,056.2	20.7	104.2	444.0	1,725.8	103.8	91.1	49.6	26.6	147.0	166.0	232.8
1970 July	3,076.8	853.6	17.6	85.2	390.7	1,277.7	77.5	91.6	22.2	14.5	69.7	73.5	103.0
August	2,838.5	835.5	12.8	80.6	361.5	1,129.8	81.6	86.2	22.4	12.4	62.1	67.0	86.6
September	3,553.3	969.5	10.5	88.8	427.0	1,477.8	107.5	97.5	29.6	17.8	92.8	100.9	133.6
October	4,305.7	1,118.3	11.2	92.1	464.3	1,858.3	112.7	82.1	45.0	17.9	120.2	175.8	207.8
November	4,898.9	1,315.1	19.1	96.5	459.7	2,064.3	107.8	82.6	59.1	27.9	162.8	231.6	272.4
December	5,332.3	1,498.0	21.6	106.7	491.2	2,128.2	114.3	89.6	71.8	35.8	199.6	255.1	320.7
1971 January	5,561.6	1,563.7	20.9	104.9	490.2	2,198.9	124.5	82.9	70.8	39.7	221.6	285.0	358.5
February	5,116.2	1,428.0	21.6	93.3	450.9	2,015.9	134.2	79.1	73.2	35.2	199.4	270.2	315.2
March	5,394.2	1,444.3	17.5	106.1	454.6	2,188.2	142.0	87.0	69.0	38.7	213.1	284.5	349.2
April	4,560.3	1,315.2	13.2	89.6	433.5	1,741.9	148.4	83.0	55.6	29.5	164.1	210.4	275.9
May	3,524.7	1,046.5	10.0	80.6	393.6	1,343.2	106.6	82.9	39.3	17.2	93.4	134.0	177.4
June	3,446.0	1,039.4	9.8	80.1	388.7	1,404.5	80.7	87.1	25.6	12.1	71.9	115.4	130.7
July	2,937.4	907.6	6.3	76.9	340.6	1,173.8	82.1	81.3	21.8	10.3	57.1	84.9	94.7
August	2,762.7	783.1	4.8	74.1	336.2	1,157.6	84.6	83.5	16.7	9.9	51.4	70.9	89.7
September													

⁽¹⁾ Excluding derv fuel.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

VIII. CHEMICALS

Fertilizers

TABLE 66

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

		Production ⁽¹⁾			Home deliveries ⁽¹⁾			Deliveries of nitrogen for export ⁽¹⁾	Compounds ⁽²⁾		Home deliveries of liming materials ⁽³⁾	
		P ₂ O ₅ (phosphate)			N (nitrogen)	P ₂ O ₅ (phosphate)	N (nitrogen)		K ₂ O (potash)	Production		Home deliveries
		Total	Single super-phosphate	Basic slag								
1964 } Years ended	35.1	8.3	9.2	46.1	39.0	48.0	35.0	6.5	238.6	239.3	505.2	
1965 } 30 June	37.0	7.9	9.9	49.9	39.3	49.4	34.2	8.3	229.9	234.5	490.9	
1966 } Years ended	35.0	6.8	6.8	54.6	35.7	56.6	34.2	6.2	225.9	227.1	425.7	
1967 } 31 May	34.1	6.0	7.0	60.0	37.1	62.4	35.3	7.8	233.4	237.0	441.5	
1968 } 31 May	36.2	5.7	7.2	65.6	36.9	68.3	37.7	11.0	241.2	234.7	377.3	
1969 }	36.4	5.1	6.6	69.0	37.0	70.1	36.4	12.2	232.5	237.0	323.9	
1970 }	36.5	4.5	7.0	58.2	35.3	56.6	36.3	10.9	221.7	217.0	347.0	
1968 July ...	38.0	3.8	6.9	60.3	50.5	71.8	40.8	13.7	247.9	331.7	425.4	
August ...	38.7	4.5	5.8	70.8	29.6	65.2	33.4	11.2	212.9	184.8	256.4	
September ...	36.1	6.1	6.0	62.3	28.3	59.8	37.6	14.3	235.6	169.1	306.6	
October ...	36.8	7.1	5.4	71.6	30.0	64.9	43.6	19.1	237.8	168.0	541.8	
November ...	35.1	5.3	5.9	67.7	29.7	59.9	39.0	10.2	229.1	177.4	373.4	
December ...	36.3	4.8	4.9	68.4	31.0	68.3	32.3	15.5	206.3	194.7	179.2	
1969 January ...	31.8	4.7	6.6	70.6	30.0	70.8	41.5	13.1	250.0	188.8	358.8	
February ...	33.0	4.6	5.2	70.0	28.5	74.6	35.1	11.7	216.1	176.9	135.0	
March ...	41.5	5.0	8.2	73.1	47.0	74.3	35.6	12.7	250.8	318.1	146.0	
April ...	37.2	6.0	8.6	67.2	49.5	83.2	35.1	5.2	235.5	335.1	219.5	
May ...	38.0	5.1	9.1	69.6	38.9	72.2	30.6	13.4	228.8	252.7	544.3	
June... ..	36.3	4.6	7.6	66.2	48.4	72.9	37.3	6.8	243.7	335.7	468.7	
July ...	40.4	3.9	7.4	68.2	47.1	69.1	39.3	9.0	257.3	298.7	381.9	
August ...	39.8	4.0	7.2	63.5	26.2	53.2	37.0	15.4	229.6	163.3	338.2	
September ...	39.3	6.1	7.1	59.4	34.8	52.9	38.5	13.9	242.1	194.8	281.9	
October ...	37.5	5.3	8.7	55.2	33.1	46.1	46.4	17.9	214.9	154.9	523.2	
November ...	36.1	5.4	7.9	50.1	20.7	38.8	25.9	9.3	176.2	101.5	583.5	
December ...	34.7	3.8	7.1	50.1	20.9	35.4	33.8	13.1	202.7	113.3	443.4	
1970 January ...	35.9	3.2	7.4	53.0	30.4	61.8	41.3	11.5	199.8	201.1	275.0	
February ...	30.1	3.5	4.3	54.1	29.7	61.5	35.8	9.3	197.6	178.3	141.6	
March ...	40.6	4.8	6.8	60.2	50.0	68.5	40.2	7.1	264.3	344.7	116.0	
April ...	34.2	4.9	6.5	65.5	51.1	70.7	32.6	9.8	215.2	343.3	277.0	
May ...	33.2	4.0	6.0	53.3	31.7	48.5	28.0	7.9	216.0	174.8	333.6	
June... ..	36.3	3.7	5.8	58.9	59.0	50.7	34.3	13.1	229.4	421.6	403.4	
July ...	43.9	3.3	7.0	60.7	45.9	77.0	42.0	1.3	254.0	309.7	406.4	
August ...	44.1	2.5	5.0	63.1	30.1	53.5	32.3	1.7	217.1	175.0	381.0	
September ...	41.5	3.8	7.7	40.3	41.3	41.9	43.2	11.3	244.3	226.3	318.5	
October ...	49.8	6.1	7.7	72.2	40.9	70.4	46.4	9.6	230.5	217.5	506.2	
November ...	45.0	5.0	7.5	59.2	34.3	72.4	39.2	17.5	233.3	214.7	573.5	
December ...	45.3	3.8	7.0	70.1	39.4	78.7	49.3	5.2	239.8	268.4	442.1	
1971 January ...	44.4	3.8	8.3	67.5	28.8	59.2	38.3	11.4	262.3	174.5	245.7	
February ...	46.0	4.5	8.0	58.5	32.7	67.6	41.2	6.8	264.8	191.9	102.9	
March ...	44.5	5.0	11.0	64.9	61.2	86.1	45.2	6.6	301.1	354.8	171.6	
April ...	44.0	4.6	8.4	58.4	26.7	61.3	52.2	7.5	230.6	147.6	387.0	
May ...	45.8	5.5	6.5	62.1	18.4	68.9	20.8	4.5	250.5	90.7	575.6	
June... ..	40.3	3.5	7.8	63.3	87.5	78.6	46.1	0.5	289.5	638.5	454.4	
July ...	48.9	3.2	5.8	66.3	46.1	60.2	48.9	1.1	298.6	308.0	465.7	
August ...	44.1	3.3	5.8	65.1	25.0	89.6	37.4	0.7	232.4	144.6	250.0	
September...											239.1	
October ...											570.3	

(1) Nutrient content.

(2) Total weight of compound fertilizers.

(3) Total weight of materials specified in applications paid during the month by the Crop Improvement Branch, for subsidy for lime deliveries to farms.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry
Agricultural Departments
(Crop Improvement Division)

Sulphur and sulphuric acid

TABLE 67

Production and consumption: monthly averages or calendar months

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

					Sulphur and other materials used for sulphuric acid manufacture									Sulphuric acid (as 100 per cent acid)	
					Consumption					Stocks				Pro- duction	Con- sumption
					Sulphur	Pyrites	Spent oxide	Anhy- drite	Zinc concen- trates	Sulphur	Pyrites	Spent oxide			
1965	...	...	...	...	57.4	20.0	14.6	81.3	20.9	64.6	78.1	91.8	275.4	277.3	
1966	...	...	...	...	53.0	19.9	14.3	81.6	21.2	80.0	92.1	101.2	259.8	273.9	
1967	...	...	...	...	53.1	19.8	12.7	94.6	20.9	75.9	100.4	111.6	265.2	280.0	
1968	...	...	...	...	55.0	18.1	9.5	104.8	26.7	77.3	108.8	125.9	273.5	300.2	
1969	...	...	...	...	54.7	18.4	7.4	100.8	29.4	62.2	84.5	148.6	269.6	305.8	
1970	...	...	...	...	58.9	15.9	5.8	98.7	31.3	64.8	31.5	147.7	274.9	309.4	
1968	July	...	...	...	53.6	19.8	8.7	100.5	22.5	82.8	106.1	116.1	265.2	291.0	
	August	...	...	...	50.5	16.9	9.4	95.8	25.5	90.5	114.9	116.9	253.4	282.6	
	September	...	...	...	56.6	17.9	9.7	103.0	30.4	88.3	106.7	119.5	282.6	319.0	
	October	...	...	...	56.4	16.9	8.9	82.2	27.9	71.8	101.3	122.0	260.5	300.5	
	November	...	...	...	55.7	12.8	8.3	101.6	27.5	76.0	108.6	123.0	267.3	297.7	
	December	...	...	...	60.0	20.0	9.9	115.2	36.1	77.3	108.8	125.9	304.9	320.2	
1969	January	...	...	...	55.1	21.3	8.4	108.4	29.9	65.7	92.6	128.2	280.1	312.3	
	February	...	...	...	48.3	18.6	8.6	101.8	35.7	73.3	96.7	129.8	256.9	286.1	
	March	...	...	...	58.5	17.8	9.0	108.7	27.6	74.0	99.2	129.9	284.4	318.6	
	April	...	...	...	53.2	20.1	7.1	95.2	24.6	78.2	99.1	131.5	259.4	295.4	
	May	...	...	...	54.9	19.7	6.9	98.6	32.3	86.6	86.9	133.8	273.6	303.3	
	June	...	...	...	60.9	17.0	7.4	94.9	30.4	73.0	101.3	133.3	285.5	309.2	
	July	...	...	...	56.8	17.0	5.8	102.3	28.6	67.2	85.7	141.8	273.6	310.4	
	August	...	...	...	51.6	15.0	7.0	99.6	36.0	71.6	80.2	141.2	261.5	310.4	
	September	...	...	...	51.8	18.9	6.9	106.7	19.1	68.6	82.5	143.0	254.4	310.4	
	October	...	...	...	53.0	17.7	7.0	95.4	27.8	68.6	81.0	146.0	259.5	300.3	
	November	...	...	...	52.2	18.5	6.9	82.9	33.7	66.6	77.8	148.1	257.6	300.3	
	December	...	...	...	59.5	18.9	7.9	114.7	26.9	62.2	84.5	148.6	288.2	300.3	
1970	January	...	...	...	58.6	17.6	7.3	105.1	35.5	58.4	90.9	146.6	286.0	298.5	
	February	...	...	...	52.1	16.3	6.0	91.0	21.3	54.8	81.5	142.7	241.9	298.5	
	March	...	...	...	58.5	16.7	7.0	125.0	30.9	61.5	79.1	141.9	286.8	298.4	
	April	...	...	...	53.7	17.3	6.3	106.2	37.7	55.3	68.5	141.6	268.8	305.9	
	May	...	...	...	53.8	16.5	6.2	104.5	31.2	61.8	71.4	141.4	258.0	305.9	
	June	...	...	...	57.8	14.0	5.6	91.0	31.7	62.2	61.5	144.9	269.3	305.9	
	July	...	...	...	60.0	14.6	5.5	90.0	40.5	59.2	59.3	146.5	278.0	310.9	
	August	...	...	...	56.6	14.6	4.3	88.0	29.7	58.7	57.9	147.3	261.1	310.9	
	September	...	...	...	57.2	17.9	5.2	84.4	27.4	54.1	51.7	146.9	262.8	310.9	
	October	...	...	...	65.2	14.1	5.3	93.2	34.2	63.7	54.7	147.9	291.5	322.3	
	November	...	...	...	64.1	13.7	5.2	93.4	26.2	65.6	40.2	147.6	280.1	322.3	
	December	...	...	...	69.4	18.2	5.7	113.1	28.8	64.8	31.5	147.7	314.3	322.3	
1971	January	...	...	...	66.8	18.5	4.5	80.3	23.7	65.2	50.4	148.4	284.8	320.3	
	February	...	...	...	61.1	15.0	4.4	86.2	23.7	66.8	40.1	147.3	263.9	320.3	
	March	...	...	...	65.4	17.1	5.6	104.0	28.8	65.8	41.3	145.6	295.0	320.3	
	April	...	...	...	61.3	16.5	4.9	90.1	29.3	59.5	40.2	144.7	274.5	312.5	
	May	...	...	...	66.9	18.6	4.3	89.3	35.0	61.4	44.1	142.3	298.7	312.5	
	June	...	...	...	66.5	18.5	4.3	111.4	26.5	60.5	35.6	139.1	301.9	312.5	
	July	...	...	...	63.0	17.9	3.8	86.8	27.9	60.5	44.8	137.7	276.1		
	August	...	...	...	62.7	16.0	3.2	83.0	30.5	59.5	38.4	137.9	273.6		
	September	...	...	...	61.1	17.4	3.9	81.4	23.4	58.4	40.1	136.1	262.4		

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

CHEMICALS

Synthetic dyestuffs, colours, paint and varnish

TABLE 68

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

					Synthetic dyestuffs	Colours				Paint and varnish				
					Production	Sales by manufacturers								
						Total	Pigment dyestuffs (including toners)	Inorganic pigments	Other	Total	Emulsion paints and other water paints	Cellulose based paints, varnishes and lacquers	Varnishes, lacquers and stains (other than cellulose)	Other
					Thousand tons				Million gallons					
1965	...	...	...	...	8.89	17.8	1.9	5.0	11.0	20.4	4.0	2.0	0.3	14.0
1966	...	...	...	...	8.04	16.8	2.1	4.9	9.8	20.5	4.2	1.9	0.3	14.1
1967	...	...	...	...	7.52	17.0	2.2	4.8	10.0	20.9	4.6	1.8	0.3	14.3
1968	...	...	...	...	7.97	18.1	2.5	5.1	10.6	22.1	5.0	1.9	0.3	14.9
1969	...	...	...	...	8.39	19.1	2.7	5.5	10.9	22.6	5.5	1.8	0.3	15.0
1970	...	...	...	...	8.57	17.8	2.8	5.2	9.9	23.8	6.3	1.9	0.2	15.4
1963	1st quarter	...	...	...	7.74	15.25	1.49	4.53	9.24	16.6	3.2	1.8	0.3	11.4
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	7.84	16.52	1.54	5.00	9.99	21.5	4.3	1.9	0.3	14.9
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	8.29	17.00	1.58	5.02	10.41	20.2	3.8	1.9	0.3	14.2
	4th quarter	...	...	...	9.40	18.14	1.69	5.18	11.28	18.6	3.3	2.1	0.3	12.9
1964	1st quarter	...	...	...	10.05	17.57	1.62	5.15	10.80	19.2	3.8	2.0	0.3	13.2
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	10.08	18.64	1.61	5.50	11.54	22.4	4.5	2.1	0.3	15.5
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	8.92	17.81	1.55	5.13	11.13	21.1	4.0	2.0	0.3	14.8
	4th quarter	...	...	...	9.62	18.32	1.70	5.27	11.36	18.9	3.4	2.1	0.4	13.0
1965	1st quarter	...	...	...	9.89	18.45	1.84	5.28	11.33	19.4	3.9	2.0	0.3	13.2
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	9.12	18.44	1.90	5.00	11.55	22.4	4.7	2.1	0.4	15.2
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	8.30	17.01	1.87	4.80	10.34	20.8	4.2	1.9	0.3	14.4
	4th quarter	...	...	...	8.26	17.47	2.04	4.83	10.60	18.9	3.6	2.0	0.3	13.0
1966	1st quarter	...	...	...	7.98	17.55	2.13	4.91	10.51	20.3	4.3	2.0	0.3	13.7
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	8.20	16.98	2.12	5.16	9.70	22.4	4.8	2.0	0.3	15.3
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	7.70	16.18	2.05	4.53	9.60	21.2	4.2	1.8	0.3	14.9
	4th quarter	...	...	...	8.29	16.58	2.09	4.91	9.58	18.1	3.6	1.8	0.3	12.4
1967	1st quarter	...	...	...	8.12	15.75	2.12	4.61	9.02	19.9	4.5	1.7	0.3	13.4
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	7.49	18.02	2.26	5.19	10.58	22.9	5.0	1.9	0.3	15.7
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	6.91	16.42	2.03	4.45	9.95	21.5	4.8	1.7	0.3	14.7
	4th quarter	...	...	...	7.58	17.85	2.43	4.76	10.66	19.2	3.9	1.8	0.3	13.3
1968	1st quarter	...	...	...	7.93	18.43	2.60	5.22	10.62	21.2	4.7	1.9	0.3	14.3
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	8.17	18.43	2.45	5.27	10.72	23.9	5.7	1.9	0.3	16.0
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	7.37	17.94	2.34	5.15	10.46	22.6	5.2	1.8	0.3	15.3
	4th quarter	...	...	...	8.40	17.77	2.60	4.69	10.47	20.6	4.6	1.8	0.2	13.9
1969	1st quarter	...	...	...	8.49	18.56	2.70	5.33	10.53	21.2	5.0	1.8	0.2	14.2
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	8.28	18.91	2.54	5.40	10.96	25.1	6.5	1.9	0.3	16.4
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	8.12	20.00	2.57	5.92	11.51	23.7	5.8	1.9	0.3	15.7
	4th quarter	...	...	...	8.66	18.85	2.83	5.38	10.65	20.4	4.7	1.8	0.3	13.6
1970	1st quarter	...	...	...	8.98	18.09	2.62	5.23	10.24	21.7	5.7	1.8	0.2	13.9
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	8.93	19.89	3.07	5.61	11.21	25.8	7.0	2.0	0.2	16.5
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	8.54	16.48	2.48	4.78	9.21	25.3	6.8	1.9	0.2	16.4
	4th quarter	...	...	...	7.83	16.86	2.90	5.00	8.96	22.5	5.5	2.0	0.2	14.8
1971	1st quarter	...	...	...	7.43	16.67	2.38	4.89	9.39					
	2nd quarter	...	...	...		17.41	2.34	5.11	9.97					

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Synthetic resins and plastics materials

TABLE 69

Production: quarterly averages or totals for quarters

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

	Synthetic resins					Plastics materials			
	Production			Stocks		Production		Stocks	
	Total	Thermo-setting	Thermo-plastic	Thermo-setting	Thermo-plastic	Thermo-setting	Thermo-plastic	Thermo-setting	Thermo-plastic
1966	250.2	79.0	171.2	18.3	102.6	23.5	56.5	13.0	22.8
1967	272.7	80.4	192.5	17.8	108.0	22.8	62.1	12.1	26.7
1968	309.0	88.1	220.9	18.5	98.4	25.3	69.1	12.1	29.0
1969	332.3	92.7	239.6	22.0	119.2	26.2	69.9	12.9	30.3
1970	365.8	92.6	273.2	27.3	165.4	25.0	78.0	12.4	34.7
1969 1st quarter ...	309.2	90.8	218.4	18.7	91.3	27.7	70.5	11.8	28.4
2nd quarter ...	338.5	92.3	246.2	20.8	94.5	26.5	71.7	12.0	32.4
3rd quarter ...	332.6	88.7	243.9	21.3	120.6	22.9	64.8	11.5	30.0
4th quarter ...	348.7	98.8	249.9	22.0	119.2	27.8	72.4	12.9	30.3
1970 1st quarter ...	348.7	92.2	256.5	23.8	126.0	26.4	70.3	14.5	30.4
2nd quarter ...	382.4	95.0	287.4	24.6	135.2	25.7	81.4	13.7	35.5
3rd quarter ...	356.7	87.5	269.1	25.4	157.8	22.3	74.1	12.0	32.9
4th quarter ...	375.3	95.7	279.6	27.3	165.4	25.7	86.2	12.4	34.7
1971 1st quarter ...	369.9	97.1	272.8	29.0	172.5	28.3	79.6	15.1	35.3
2nd quarter ...	368.9	93.1	275.8	30.7	183.5	24.1	81.2	13.7	36.8

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Other miscellaneous products

TABLE 70

					Matches			Industrial ethyl alcohol ⁽¹⁾	Penicillin ⁽²⁾	Soap	Synthetic detergents
					Total	Home-produced	Imported				Net sales
					Quantities duty-paid			Production			Quarterly averages or totals for quarters
					Monthly averages or calendar months			Weekly averages			
					Million short standards ⁽³⁾			Million proof gallons	Kilograms	Thousand tons	
1965...	...	...	...	...	1.24	0.77	0.47	5.68	5,146	6.79	87.5
1966...	...	...	...	...	1.19	0.75	0.44	4.98	7,014	6.68	91.3
1967...	...	...	...	...	1.15	0.72	0.43	4.59	9,148	6.24	96.8
1968...	...	...	...	...	1.11	0.70	0.41	4.67	7,786	6.05	103.5
1969...	...	...	...	...	1.07	0.67	0.40	5.29	10,965	5.33	121.0
1970...	...	...	...	...	1.06	0.64	0.42	5.64	13,668	5.26	124.5
1970	July	...	...	...	1.19	0.76	0.43	7.32	7,157	5.30	128.3
	August	...	...	...	1.01	0.67	0.34	5.68	10,390	4.48	
	September	...	...	...	1.01	0.57	0.44	6.24	13,882	5.04	
	October	...	...	...	1.12	0.68	0.44	5.86	16,480	6.24	120.9
	November	...	...	...	1.06	0.62	0.45	5.20	12,143	5.38	
	December	...	...	...	1.02	0.60	0.42	5.63	14,473	3.90	
1971	January	...	...	...	1.08	0.60	0.47	7.42	16,205	5.25	119.9
	February	...	...	...	1.04	0.54	0.50	4.42	18,073	4.97	
	March	...	...	...	1.01	0.59	0.43	5.07	15,971	5.85	
	April	...	...	...	1.15	0.67	0.48	5.07	18,827	4.26	119.8
	May	...	...	...	1.09	0.62	0.47	4.17	15,169	5.34	
	June	...	...	...	1.00	0.60	0.40	5.25	14,035	4.56	
	July	...	...	...	1.24	0.80	0.45	5.63	15,304	6.00	
	August	...	...	...	1.13	0.73	0.40	4.84	9,866	4.70	
	September	...	...	...	1.12	0.68	0.44	6.26	19,413		
	October	...	...	...					17,556		

⁽¹⁾ Industrial ethyl alcohol made from molasses and derived from other processes.⁽²⁾ Figures include estimates computed from figures for calendar months.⁽³⁾ A 'short standard' is 7,200 matches.Sources: HM Customs and Excise
Department of Health and Social Security
Department of Trade and Industry

IX. METALS, ENGINEERING AND VEHICLES

Iron and steel

TABLE 71

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

	Iron ore		Pig iron				Scrap ⁽¹⁾		Iron castings	Crude steel		Finished steel		
	Production	Consumption of imported iron ore	Production	Consumption		Stocks ⁽²⁾	Consumption	Stocks	Production	Production	Stocks ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾	Net deliveries ⁽⁵⁾	Stocks	
				Steel-making	Iron works and iron foundries								Consumers'	Merchants'
1965	296	345	336	309	33	698	268	917	78.5	519	3,602	388.3	3,759	641
1966	263	310	302	275	30	724	244	914	74.4	468	3,180	365.8	3,348	595
1967	245	292	291	268	26	649	243	757	68.2	460	3,303	364.9	3,097	591
1968	264	326	316	291	26	642	263	836	68.4	497	3,512	397.8	3,213	598
1969	233	344	315	290	27	504	277	1,070	72.2	508	3,383	416.4	3,701	631
1970 ⁽⁶⁾ ...	223	364	328	302	29	375	285	1,115	71.2	526	3,931	415.4	4,084	862
1969 January	254*	348*	318*	300*	27	539	283*	769	75.3	521*	3,470	420.2*	..	..
February	248	370	337	322		490	298	682		556	3,415	433.2	..	..
March ...	261	351	332	319		419	295	673		550	3,501	440.1	3,485	667
April ...	247*	345*	324*	311*	27	359	290*	650	73.1	539*	3,493	427.2*	..	..
May ...	236	366	343	321		344	290	622		547	3,577	433.5	..	..
June ...	245	354	336	308		353	294	672		538	3,573	446.2	3,666	694
July ...	207*	309*	275*	237*	24	432	223*	851	64.0	410*	3,498	359.0*	..	..
August	231	315	279	246		501	238	955		434	3,715	347.1	..	..
September	220	316	298	264		530	276	1,008		484	3,443	432.1	3,644	644
October	223*	339*	312*	284*	30	504	288*	1,078	76.5	515*	3,441	426.9*	..	..
November	213	356	321	296		468	295	1,103		529	3,313	436.1	..	..
December	208	362	317	281		504	261	1,070		486	3,383	403.2	3,701	631
1970 January	218*	346*	310*	292*	29	412	274*	995	74.4	507*	3,387	398.2*	..	..
February	220	384	342	315		389	309	915		558	3,325	461.8	..	..
March ...	236	404	351	313		397	310	838		558	3,109	455.9	3,900	643
April ...	226*	389*	348*	321*	28	395	306*	773	73.9	561*	3,127	434.8*	..	..
May ...	227	390	344	325		367	291	761		551	3,275	438.3	..	..
June ...	214	292	320	291		369	284	807		515	3,312	458.1	3,974	706
July ...	215*	342*	303*	268*	24	416	225*	979	61.6	440*	3,405	340.3*	..	..
August	236	362	328	296		453	263	948		500	3,657	364.4	..	..
September	230*	388*	339*	308*		490	295*	960		542*	3,717	424.7*	4,034	770
October	239	373	340	321	30	436	314	1,026	75.6	571	3,691	448.1	..	..
November	206	348	309	307		336	311	1,062		552	3,709	434.8	..	..
December	215*	357*	312*	277*		375	260*	1,115		482*	3,931	356.3*	4,084	862
1971 January	222	375	333	295	27	445	290	1,126	69.1	525	4,056	432.5	..	..
February	222	371	330	306		449	273	1,247		519	4,259	423.5	..	..
March ...	204*	335*	315*	280*		521	237*	1,402		464*	3,845	429.1*	4,037	839
April ...	208	358	320	288	24	551	254	1,358	64.8	488	3,869	400.2	..	..
May ...		334	313	288		562	258	1,389		491	3,754	420.9	..	..
June ...		285*	250*	236*		544	241*	1,368		428*	3,562	376.4*	3,874	787
July ...	188	314	275	242		624	194	1,402		391	3,607	341.8	..	..
August		312	285	266		639	221	1,317		446	3,650	347.3	..	..
September		335*	299*	288*		616	257*	1,290		489*	3,698		3,731	753
October			271			595	233	1,309		439				

(1) At steel works and steel foundries. (2) At steel works, steel foundries and blast furnaces.

(3) Stocks at producers' works of ingots, semi-finished and finished steel in terms of ingot equivalent.

From March 1970 the figures are revised due to re-measurement.

(4) From January 1971, figures include stock of semi-finished steel for the manufacture of heavy products previously not reported.

(5) The figures for 1970 onwards include deliveries of welded tubes over 16 inch outer diameter.

(6) 53 weeks period. (7) Average of fourteen weeks.

* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Supplies and deliveries of steel

TABLE 72

Weekly averages

Thousand tons (ingot equivalent)

	Crude steel production		Deliveries to (—) or from (+), producers' stocks	Re-usable material	Imports	Total supplies	Exports	Home deliveries
	Total	Alloy						
1967... ..	459.5	30.3	— 3.0	4.5	40.7	501.7	95.3	406.4
1968... ..	497.4	36.0	— 4.4	3.8	53.0	549.8	105.1	444.7
1969... ..	508.1	40.1	+ 2.5	4.2	53.1	567.9	95.9	472.0
1970 ⁽¹⁾	525.8	40.1	— 14.4	4.5	53.8	569.7	100.1	469.6
1968 1st quarter	479.6	37.0	+ 4.2	3.7	55.5	543.0	98.2	444.8
2nd quarter	517.9	36.0	— 17.2	3.8	59.2	563.7	111.8	451.9
3rd quarter	465.5	32.2	— 3.3	3.8	49.9	515.9	101.8	414.1
4th quarter	526.3	38.8	— 0.8	4.0	47.6	577.1	108.7	468.4
1969 1st quarter	540.8	39.7	+ 0.8	3.6	50.8	596.0	77.4	518.6
2nd quarter	541.0	40.6	— 5.5	4.2	55.2	594.9	87.8	507.1
3rd quarter	440.2	37.1	+ 9.9	4.4	54.4	508.9	100.8	408.1
4th quarter	510.4	43.2	+ 4.6	4.8	52.3	572.1	117.8	454.3
1970 1st quarter	538.3	44.6	+ 4.5	4.5	46.2	593.5	98.2	495.3
2nd quarter	543.6	42.4	— 15.7	4.1	74.8	606.8	114.9	491.9
3rd quarter ⁽²⁾	493.3	35.8	— 28.9	5.0	44.5	513.9	83.9	430.0
4th quarter	530.7	38.0	— 16.5	4.4	49.8	568.4	103.4	465.0
1971 1st quarter	499.9	37.6	+ 26.2	3.2	46.7	576.0	95.7	480.3
2nd quarter	465.6	33.6	+ 21.1	3.2	42.6	532.5	134.0	398.5

(1) 53 week period. (2) Average of fourteen weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Net deliveries of finished steel from UK production⁽¹⁾

TABLE 73

Weekly averages

Thousand tons

	Total	Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs	Heavy rails and accessories	Plates ⁽²⁾	Other heavy rolled products ⁽³⁾	Wire rods	Other light rolled products ⁽⁴⁾	Hot and cold rolled strip	Sheets coated and uncoated ⁽²⁾	Tin and black-plate	Tubes pipes and fittings ⁽³⁾	All other products
1968... ..	370.2	16.2	4.6	54.7	39.5	30.9	60.4	20.6	77.5	24.7	32.3	8.8
1969... ..	394.4	15.5	4.5	61.3	42.8	31.1	69.8	22.6	76.9	25.5	35.2	9.2
1970 ⁽⁶⁾	396.1	14.7	4.4	64.2	42.3	32.2	71.3	21.8	75.9	24.1	36.2	9.0
1970 *July	328.1	12.1	3.1	56.5	33.9	26.8	59.1	17.1	63.4	22.7	26.0	7.4
August	344.0	12.3	4.0	60.3	35.5	26.3	61.0	16.4	72.0	20.4	26.5	9.3
*September	405.4	13.9	5.2	65.5	41.2	32.9	72.2	21.4	80.6	26.9	37.1	8.5
October	426.7	15.8	4.9	72.4	44.1	38.1	80.3	22.6	82.1	18.1	39.2	9.1
November	415.3	15.0	4.9	70.8	47.9	34.1	81.6	22.6	75.4	17.7	34.7	10.6
*December	337.7	12.5	4.5	57.3	39.2	25.9	57.0	19.0	60.5	21.4	33.3	7.1
1971 January	400.6	16.1	5.3	61.0	46.9	30.2	70.0	21.3	78.7	24.6	35.7	10.8
February	394.9	16.9	5.7	59.9	47.3	28.8	67.0	23.2	71.2	25.1	40.7	9.1
*March	406.3	20.1	6.1	60.7	46.9	36.9	61.4	20.6	80.4	28.1	35.2	9.9
April	371.4	15.0	5.0	53.9	39.1	32.0	64.5	19.8	79.4	23.1	30.0	9.6
May	400.0	18.4	4.6	64.2	42.7	34.5	63.0	19.9	83.1	27.2	32.1	10.3
*June... ..	356.4	13.8	5.4	52.9	33.5	32.0	56.0	17.8	80.8	24.8	30.9	8.5
July	318.1	12.5	6.2	44.9	34.4	26.1	50.7	16.2	69.9	22.1	26.7	8.4
August	324.1	13.4	4.7	50.5	32.9	25.9	50.9	16.8	76.9	18.1	25.6	8.4
September...												

(1) Excluding material for conversion into products also listed in this table.

(2) Plates 3mm and over; Sheets less than 3mm. (3) Excludes alloy.

(4) Includes bright steel bars; including alloy all sizes. (5) All sizes.

(6) 53 week period. * Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

METALS

Copper and zinc

TABLE 74

Monthly averages or calendar months Stocks: end of period

Thousand metric tons⁽¹⁾

TABLE 74

Monthly averages of calendar months

Stocks of pig metal

							Copper					Zinc					
							Production		Home consumption		Stocks	Production ⁽²⁾		Slab production	Home consumption		Stocks
							Virgin refined	Secondary refined	Virgin and secondary refined	Scrap (metal content)	Refined	Semi-manufactures	Castings and miscellaneous uses		Slab	Other (metal content) ⁽³⁾	Slab ⁽⁴⁾
1967	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.9	11.9	42.3	11.8	22.9	56.9	5.9	8.71	21.3	6.0	19.4
1968	...	...	...	...	...	...	4.2	13.2	45.0	11.2	32.0	59.9	6.1	11.65	23.1	5.5	18.9
1969	...	...	...	...	...	...	4.1	12.4	45.5	12.0	27.5	61.5	6.2	12.58	23.9	6.9	20.7
1970	...	...	...	...	...	...	4.1	13.1	45.7	9.6	40.9	58.9	6.0	12.22	23.1	7.3	20.9
1970	July	...	...	...	...	...	2.8	10.7	37.0	11.7	22.7	51.0	5.7	11.6	22.8	6.1	19.1
	August	...	...	...	...	...	4.3	8.9	33.7	7.9	29.7	43.9	5.7	13.8	19.7	6.0	23.1
	September	...	...	...	...	...	5.6	15.5	53.8	6.7	31.0	63.8	6.1	13.5	23.4	6.8	23.9
	October...	...	...	...	...	...	4.5	13.6	47.5	12.1	37.8	63.3	6.5	16.3	23.5	8.9	22.9
	November	...	...	...	...	...	4.9	12.2	47.7	8.8	37.8	59.8	6.3	9.1	22.9	7.4	22.2
	December	...	...	...	...	...	2.0	14.2	47.4	8.1	40.9	58.5	6.0	9.2	21.4	7.0	20.9
1971	January	...	...	...	...	...	4.5	10.5	44.8	11.1	43.1	59.7	6.4	8.9	22.4	7.4	20.0
	February	...	...	...	...	...	3.8	11.0	45.9	7.3	47.1	56.6	6.3	13.0	25.2	7.0	18.9
	March	...	...	...	...	...	3.8	13.5	47.5	12.1	48.7	63.3	6.3	13.0	25.3	5.9	20.6
	April	...	...	...	...	...	2.5	10.7	42.5	10.2	46.0	55.5	6.3	13.2	20.7	6.9	20.3
	May	...	...	...	...	...	3.3	12.2	43.8	7.6	42.8	54.3	5.9	12.7	23.7	6.5	19.9
	June	...	...	...	...	...	5.3	12.2	41.1	10.3	46.2	54.7	5.6	11.1	24.1	5.5	20.7
	July	...	...	...	...	...	3.9	9.7	35.5	7.4	50.0	45.1	5.9	9.4	20.2	5.7	20.8
	August	...	...	...	...	...	2.6	9.9	27.0	12.5	59.3	40.7	5.6	9.1	18.6	5.3	22.2
	September	...	...	...	...	...	3.7	14.3	45.3	11.1	55.1	58.9	6.1	6.5	23.9	5.6	22.7

(1) 1 metric ton = 0.984207 long ton.

(2) Copper and copper alloys. (3) Including scrap.

(4) Stocks held by consumers and LME warehouses.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry
World Bureau of Metal Statistics

Lead, tin and aluminium

TABLE 75

Monthly averages or calendar months Stocks: end of period

Thousand metric tons⁽¹⁾

		Lead						Tin				Aluminium			
		Pro- duction of English refined (²)	Home consumption			Stocks		Pro- duction (⁴)	Home con- sump- tion	Exports and re- exports (⁵)	Stocks	Production		Despatches to consumers	
			Imported virgin (³)	English refined	Scrap (metal content)	Imported virgin	English refined					Virgin (⁶)	Second- ary (⁷)	Virgin (⁶)	Second- ary (⁷)
1967	...	10.47	14.3	8.7	9.8	18.6	25.3	2.16	1.63	0.79	6.2	3.25	14.9	30.1	14.8
1968	...	12.12	15.5	7.4	9.1	57.7	11.9	2.18	1.63	0.87	9.9	3.22	15.6	32.9	15.8
1969	...	11.81	13.2	9.8	7.6	58.3	12.3	2.19	1.64	1.15	4.0	2.81	17.5	33.0	17.5
1970	...	12.22	12.8	9.0	7.4	80.8	19.6	1.84	1.55	1.08	3.1	3.30	16.8	34.3	16.4
1970	July ...	13.9	13.4	7.6	8.4	67.7	14.1	2.34	1.59	1.02	3.1	3.01	13.9	40.4	12.9
	August...	10.0	10.2	7.9	5.3	78.3	18.6	1.55	1.23	0.39	3.0	2.57	12.6	34.7	12.7
	Sept. ...	12.6	12.2	9.6	7.3	79.3	21.1	1.67	1.58	0.86	2.7	3.50	15.5	30.5	15.2
	October	14.2	13.2	10.6	9.1	84.1	20.3	1.83	1.29	1.94	2.6	3.17	16.7	31.4	15.9
	Nov. ...	11.6	13.5	9.4	8.5	82.8	16.8	1.74	1.54	1.06	2.6	3.23	16.0	28.3	16.3
	Dec. ...	12.3	12.8	9.3	6.0	80.8	19.6	1.82	1.45	0.92	3.1	3.31	15.6	30.5	15.0
1971	January	11.2	12.4	9.4	6.7	87.2	16.1	2.08	1.55	0.76	3.1	4.14	15.1	30.9	16.0
	Feb. ...	13.4	11.2	8.7	8.1	89.5	20.5	1.92	1.57	0.90	3.7	4.26	15.6	28.4	15.7
	March ...	12.2	11.8	10.5	5.6	79.2	23.1	2.03	1.64	1.51	3.6	6.09	17.9	30.0	17.7
	April ...	12.5	13.2	11.2	5.7	86.5	19.1	2.33	1.44	0.60	4.0	6.10	14.2	26.0	15.1
	May ...	12.7	12.3	10.7	5.3	84.2	19.1	2.09	1.52	0.73	5.0	8.70	14.3	27.2	15.2
	June ...	11.5	11.3	12.6	4.8	88.3	20.6	1.51	1.59	0.67	4.7	10.00	17.5	27.7	16.3
	July ...	12.3	14.0	10.9	3.8	81.3	21.7	2.52	1.33	0.70	5.6	10.68	12.8	23.3	12.1
	August	10.2	10.2	8.3	5.7	93.6	18.6	1.54	1.25	1.43	5.7	12.04	12.4	28.1	13.4
	Sept. ...	12.2	12.4	10.4	6.8	90.4	22.9	1.38	1.65	0.64		12.41	15.9	27.5	15.7

(1) 1 metric ton = 0.984207 long ton.

(2) Lead reclaimed from secondary and scrap material, and lead refined from domestic ores.

(3) Including lead imported for processing on toll. (4) Including production from imported scrap and residues refined on toll. (5) Including toll transactions. (6) Including the pure content of virgin alloys. (7) Excluding virgin content used in the production of secondary metal.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry
World Bureau of Metal Statistics
Aluminium Federation

Deliveries of mechanical and electrical engineering products⁽¹⁾ 1966-1968

TABLE 76

£ million

	1966	1967	1968	1967		1968			
				3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter
Machinery other than electrical:									
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors)	53.9	49.0	56.5	11.5	9.9	14.4	15.3	14.2	12.6
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery ...	166.6	170.1	169.6	40.7	42.5	42.9	38.1	41.8	46.8
Engineers' small tools and gauges	91.8	90.1	92.4	20.6	22.5	23.9	22.5	22.0	24.0
Internal combustion engines	64.4	69.3	83.6	15.0	18.4	19.6	19.4	21.0	23.6
Other prime movers	73.2	79.0	76.4	18.7	25.1	18.8	18.9	15.4	23.3
Textile machinery and accessories... ..	110.6	113.9	126.4	26.9	30.6	30.2	29.6	30.1	36.5
Contractors' plant and quarrying machinery	143.5	157.6	190.6	37.0	40.7	45.7	48.9	45.1	50.9
Mechanical handling equipment	132.5	130.0	142.0	31.1	34.5	33.8	33.8	39.0	35.4
Office machinery	78.7	77.4	79.2	17.3	20.4	19.5	20.0	18.6	21.1
Mining machinery	61.2	69.0	63.3	17.4	16.4	16.5	16.2	15.0	15.6
Refrigerating machinery	53.5	54.4	63.9	12.8	11.9	16.3	17.8	16.4	13.4
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment	78.9	77.9	83.8	20.1	21.0	20.4	19.9	21.3	22.2
Pumps and industrial valves	144.0	151.1	162.3	34.8	39.0	40.1	39.8	38.9	43.5
Air and gas compressors and exhausters	44.4	44.5	46.8	10.8	10.8	12.2	11.6	11.0	12.0
Food and drink machinery	45.5	45.6	52.9	10.7	11.8	10.9	15.1	12.0	14.9
Packaging machinery	26.8	27.9	31.5	6.1	8.0	7.2	8.3	7.0	9.0
Steel and non-ferrous metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment	26.5	28.3	17.1	7.1	8.3	6.0	2.5	4.2	4.4
Other machinery except electrical machinery	309.3	307.8	340.0	71.3	83.0	84.4	83.9	80.8	90.9
Industrial plant and fabricated steelwork:									
Water tube boilers	91.7	90.3	90.2	18.5	28.0	20.2	25.8	22.9	21.3
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant	48.1	46.9	46.3	11.1	12.6	9.8	12.6	10.3	13.6
Chemical plant	128.3	128.1	128.8	32.4	29.4	32.2	29.3	29.8	37.5
Iron, steel and non-ferrous metal works plant other than rolling mills	36.8	32.8	21.6	8.4	6.5	6.6	5.6	4.8	4.6
Other industrial plant and fabricated steelwork	222.4	231.2	215.3	54.0	58.6	53.7	54.8	49.8	57.0
Instruments, watches and clocks:									
Photographic equipment	95.3	100.4	125.6	25.0	25.4	30.7	33.1	30.9	30.9
Optical instruments	12.7	15.6	15.0	3.5	4.3	3.9	3.6	3.5	4.0
Spectacles, etc.	11.7	14.8	17.0	3.3	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.0	4.6
Surgical, dental and veterinary instruments and appliances	15.6	16.2	18.6	3.8	4.2	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.9
Other scientific instruments and equipment	106.2	109.6	118.0	25.8	30.0	31.0	28.4	27.7	30.9
Watches and clocks	15.5	16.1	16.8	4.2	4.7	4.1	3.6	4.4	4.7
Electrical machinery:									
Generating equipment and rotating electrical machines	156.0	161.1	165.0	35.9	42.5	45.4	40.9	35.4	43.3
Transformers for lighting, heating and power	69.1	69.7	63.0	15.7	18.1	16.3	15.1	15.1	16.5
Switchgear and control gear	197.9	198.9	187.3	45.2	50.5	49.3	47.2	44.1	46.7
Other electrical machinery	31.8	33.8	34.9	8.0	9.0	8.6	8.0	8.5	9.8
Insulated wires and cables	253.6	244.1	271.8	55.6	65.8	71.0	68.0	63.3	69.5
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	146.9	181.5	198.5	40.7	50.1	49.4	50.6	48.7	49.8
Radio and other electronic apparatus:									
Broadcast receiving equipment and gramophones	135.0	132.5	180.6	30.8	43.8	43.7	41.3	41.8	53.8
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods	318.6	379.9	454.4	96.9	105.7	103.1	120.3	110.0	121.0
Radio and electronic components including valves	166.0	176.2	205.1	40.6	46.0	49.0	51.7	49.3	55.1
Other electrical goods:									
Domestic electrical appliances	151.7	153.7	180.3	36.1	49.7	46.4	40.1	42.6	51.2
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft... ..	91.0	88.9	104.6	19.9	23.4	26.4	27.4	23.7	27.1
Primary batteries	21.3	22.8	25.2	5.9	6.6	6.6	5.4	6.1	7.1
Secondary batteries (accumulators)	35.5	36.4	40.0	8.7	10.9	9.6	9.1	9.5	11.8
Electric lamps	34.0	35.3	39.5	8.0	10.7	10.6	9.5	8.4	11.0
Miscellaneous electrical goods	106.2	105.5	120.4	23.7	28.1	29.3	28.8	30.0	32.3
Ball and roller bearings	62.1	64.9	68.3	14.4	16.6	17.3	16.6	16.3	18.1
Components not included above and sub-contract sales ...	302.9	295.9	335.4	67.9	76.4	80.8	83.4	81.9	89.3
Amount charged for work done on customers' materials and repair work	101.7	100.8	111.2	25.1	25.3	29.0	29.4	27.3	25.5

(1) Characteristic products of industries in Order VI of the *Standard Industrial Classification 1958*, except ordnance and small arms. Excluding deliveries by the smallest firms which are estimated to be about 2 per cent of the total. In general, spare parts supplied by manufacturers of complete machines are included with these machines, but parts, other than those separately specified, supplied for assembly by makers of complete machines are included in the heading for sub-contract sales and components.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

ENGINEERING

Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Total deliveries

TABLE 77

£ million

	1970				1971		
	1969	1970	2nd qtr.	3rd qtr.	4th qtr.	1st qtr.	2nd qtr. (¹)
Mechanical engineering							
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors)	61.2	62.1	16.0	14.8	15.3	17.2	17.6
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery	204.6	240.6	60.6	60.1	60.8	64.7	56.0
Pumps	62.0	73.9	17.5	17.3	21.8	19.1	21.5
Industrial valves	90.0	112.3	27.2	27.5	30.6	31.5	31.9
Air and gas compressors and exhausters	49.2	53.2	14.0	12.8	12.8	15.3	13.6
Fluid power equipment	50.6	60.2	15.4	14.3	14.9	14.7	14.0
Internal combustion engines ⁽²⁾	61.0	76.2	18.6	17.3	23.0	21.2	22.4
Turbines (gas, steam, etc.) and other prime movers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Textile machinery and accessories	139.6	144.5	38.9	31.1	39.8	33.7	34.3
Construction and earth-moving equipment	207.6	232.1	65.4	53.3	59.1	53.7	64.5
Mechanical handling plant ⁽²⁾	193.4	245.0	59.7	61.4	68.2	62.5	65.2
Office machinery	93.8	110.7	27.1	26.5	31.3	28.7	26.5
Mining machinery	65.8	72.6	17.6	17.2	20.2	21.6	23.5
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery	44.5	58.6	12.8	13.1	14.8	13.2	15.9
Refrigerating machinery (excluding domestic refrigerators)	36.0	40.4	9.6	10.9	9.4	9.6	10.5
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment	80.9	91.4	22.6	23.3	24.0	24.6	23.2
Scales and weighing machinery	10.7	13.6	2.7	3.2	5.1	4.7	4.3
Portable power tools	29.1	35.2	8.7	8.6	10.4	9.9	11.2
Food and drink machinery	47.9	59.5	13.9	17.0	16.7	13.4	14.4
Packaging and bottling machinery	28.8	32.4	8.3	8.1	8.8	7.1	8.3
Metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment	22.0	20.3	3.7	6.3	6.3	...	...
Other machinery other than electrical machinery ⁽²⁾	267.2	284.0	73.4	65.3	75.4	82.3	79.6
Complete process plants	...	235.5	54.2	57.1	71.2	58.4	68.1
Water tube boilers	81.0	85.9	20.1	19.1	29.4	21.8	25.9
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant	38.0	37.4	8.4	10.4	10.6	9.5	...
Metal works plant other than rolling mills	17.6	25.7	5.3	7.2	7.7	9.0	7.4
Other industrial (including process) plant... ..	101.0	112.1	28.4	25.8	31.3	27.4	31.1
Constructional steelwork	35.6	44.8	11.5	10.9	11.6	13.3	14.1
Other fabricated iron and steelwork	124.3	150.8	36.9	41.2	41.0	36.7	41.9
Ball and roller bearings	78.0	89.3	23.2	20.7	24.0	23.9	24.6
Precision chains	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Components not included above and sub-contract work ⁽²⁾	302.2	339.6	83.5	80.6	92.7	97.1	93.4
Instrument engineering							
Photographic, cinematographic and document-copying equipment	51.3	72.9	20.4	16.4	19.4	20.5	20.1
Watches and clocks	18.8	21.6	5.1	5.8	5.8	4.9	5.4
Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments	17.3	16.9	4.3	4.0	4.5	4.9	5.1
Spectacles	17.3	19.5	4.7	4.6	5.5	6.2	5.8
Optical instruments	12.2	12.8	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.6	3.6
Other scientific and industrial instruments—electronic	82.4	110.5	24.6	26.9	30.5	34.2	28.0
Other scientific and industrial instruments—non-electronic	81.9	89.4	22.3	21.4	23.8	25.6	24.3
Electrical engineering							
Generating equipment	72.0	83.5	20.5	20.9	23.6	23.5	27.0
Turbines for electricity generation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Transformers for lighting, heating and power	56.1	52.6	12.0	11.9	14.3	15.1	15.1
Switchgear and control gear... ..	179.2	185.7	44.6	43.0	51.7	50.1	47.8
Other electrical machinery ⁽²⁾	107.3	119.5	29.5	27.7	32.8	33.4	34.0
Insulated wires and cables	285.3	332.2	85.5	80.3	89.6	86.8	86.1
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	197.2	219.0	51.3	51.2	64.6	64.5	73.1
Valves and semi-conductor devices	100.9	115.3	29.4	26.0	30.2	28.7	26.6
Integrated circuit assemblies	11.8	13.1	3.8	3.3	3.4	2.9	2.7
Passive components	114.2	133.1	34.0	32.7	35.7	35.4	34.3
Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes	...	...	...	8.3	12.9	8.8	8.2
Broadcast receiving and sound recording equipment	143.4	188.9	42.4	44.2	60.1	55.8	51.3
Electronic computers	151.2	218.1	47.7	65.9	57.1	52.8	53.1
Alarms and signalling equipment	...	14.2	3.5	3.3	4.2	4.3	4.4
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods ⁽²⁾	309.8	357.2	84.5	93.1	90.7	105.3	96.3
Domestic electrical appliances ⁽²⁾	206.6	215.4	53.5	53.2	57.7	52.6	59.0
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles and aircraft	111.0	118.4	29.4	24.4	34.2	30.7	32.4
Primary batteries	28.1	28.7	5.9	7.1	9.3	7.8	7.5
Accumulators	47.2	47.9	9.8	11.9	14.8	13.4	12.4
Electric lamps	43.1	51.9	13.0	11.1	15.2	13.5	13.9
Electric light fittings	41.2	46.1	11.1	10.5	13.2	12.9	11.9
Other electrical goods	93.2	99.9	24.7	22.8	27.5	25.4	25.6

(¹) Provisional.

(²) These figures are not comparable with the 1968 series.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Deliveries for export

TABLE 78

£ million

			1970			1971	
	1969	1970	2nd qtr.	3rd qtr.	4th qtr.	1st qtr.	2nd qtr. (¹)
Mechanical engineering							
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors) ...	23.4	23.4	5.9	5.2	5.6	6.0	6.6
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery ...	70.6	89.5	21.2	21.9	24.4	27.7	24.2
Pumps ...	16.2	21.0	5.5	4.8	5.9	5.5	6.8
Industrial valves ...	27.6	35.1	8.3	8.6	9.7	9.9	10.1
Air and gas compressors and exhausters ...	19.4	23.9	6.1	5.6	6.1	6.3	5.2
Fluid power equipment ...	11.0	14.2	3.6	3.3	3.6	3.5	3.3
Internal combustion engines...	31.4	40.2	9.8	8.6	13.1	11.3	13.8
Turbines (gas, steam, etc.) and other prime movers ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Textile machinery and accessories ...	89.0	94.4	26.4	18.9	26.1	21.4	22.3
Construction and earth-moving equipment ...	106.0	128.1	35.0	28.4	34.8	30.4	34.7
Mechanical handling plant ...	47.6	69.4	17.0	17.9	19.6	19.5	18.6
Office machinery ...	47.4	53.3	13.2	11.7	16.1	14.8	15.5
Mining machinery ...	10.3	13.7	3.1	3.4	4.4	3.9	5.1
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery ...	23.9	35.5	8.3	8.8	8.3	8.1	10.3
Refrigerating machinery (excluding domestic refrigerators) ...	9.3	12.8	3.1	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.3
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment ...	9.5	10.0	2.3	2.3	2.9	3.1	3.2
Scales and weighing machinery ...	2.6	3.1	0.7	0.7	1.1	1.0	0.9
Portable power tools ...	12.4	14.1	3.6	3.4	3.7	3.7	3.4
Food and drink machinery ...	15.7	24.0	4.9	7.9	7.2	4.5	5.0
Packaging and bottling machinery ...	13.7	15.7	4.0	3.8	4.5	3.7	4.6
Metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment ...	10.8	7.4	1.6	1.9	2.6	...	...
Other machinery other than electrical machinery ...	99.0	106.6	27.4	23.8	29.8	32.2	31.0
Complete process plants ...	...	107.4	22.3	24.9	36.3	29.5	23.9
Water tube boilers ...	11.4	14.3	3.4	3.0	5.2	3.6	5.9
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant ...	9.8	7.8	1.5	1.7	2.6	2.5	...
Metal works plant other than rolling mills ...	3.5	8.3	1.3	2.7	2.8	4.0	2.0
Other industrial (including process) plant...	17.5	27.3	7.6	6.9	7.4	6.8	8.7
Constructional steelwork ...	7.3	9.0	2.5	2.0	2.3	2.4	1.8
Other fabricated iron and steelwork ...	16.4	27.6	6.5	6.0	8.8	7.2	8.2
Ball and roller bearings ...	18.2	21.4	5.6	4.9	5.9	7.0	6.9
Precision chains ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Components not included above and sub-contract work ...	56.0	63.7	15.6	15.1	17.4	18.5	16.9
Instrument engineering							
Photographic, cinematographic and document-copying equipment ...	34.5	52.5	14.3	11.5	14.3	14.3	14.6
Watches and clocks ...	7.3	9.1	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.6
Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments ...	5.9	6.3	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.7	1.8
Spectacles ...	1.9	2.3	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.8
Optical instruments ...	3.7	3.6	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.1
Other scientific and industrial instruments—electronic ...	28.6	35.7	7.7	8.2	10.5	12.0	9.1
Other scientific and industrial instruments—non-electronic ...	23.8	25.5	6.4	6.2	6.6	6.9	6.0
Electrical engineering							
Generating equipment ...	26.5	35.9	9.3	9.2	9.9	10.5	9.6
Turbines for electricity generation ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Transformers for lighting, heating and power ...	11.8	10.0	2.3	1.6	3.1	3.5	2.5
Switchgear and control gear...	28.4	35.0	8.0	8.2	9.9	9.5	8.9
Other electrical machinery ...	24.8	27.4	7.1	6.3	7.8	7.9	7.3
Insulated wires and cables ...	49.3	55.1	12.7	13.2	17.0	14.4	13.8
Telegraph and telephone apparatus ...	35.9	47.4	10.3	11.1	14.6	14.9	14.6
Valves and semi-conductor devices ...	24.1	28.1	7.7	5.2	6.8	6.3	5.0
Integrated circuit assemblies ...	3.1	3.4	1.1	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.1
Passive components ...	18.1	23.2	6.0	5.5	6.4	5.6	5.6
Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes ...	...	...	...	1.3	1.9	1.5	1.5
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment ...	29.2	29.1	7.2	7.0	8.2	9.1	9.8
Electronic computers ...	62.1	92.4	19.9	26.8	26.5	20.1	22.7
Alarms and signalling equipment ...	...	1.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.4
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods ...	91.5	105.8	23.3	31.2	25.2	29.6	27.6
Domestic electrical appliances ...	40.2	39.8	10.3	9.0	10.7	10.5	11.1
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles and aircraft ...	12.9	15.0	4.0	3.5	4.0	3.8	3.9
Primary batteries ...	11.0	9.3	1.9	2.2	2.7	2.1	2.2
Accumulators ...	6.1	6.0	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.8
Electric lamps ...	7.3	8.8	2.1	2.0	2.4	2.4	2.6
Electric light fittings ...	4.0	4.0	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.2
Other electrical goods ...	13.5	13.8	3.3	3.1	3.9	3.6	3.6

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

(¹) Provisional.

ENGINEERING

Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Orders on hand: total and export

TABLE 79

End of period

£ million

	1969		1970		1971			
			4th quarter		1st quarter		2ndquarter ⁽¹⁾	
	Total	Export	Total	Export	Total	Export	Total	Export
Mechanical engineering								
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors) ...	5.3	2.1	7.0	2.0	5.4	1.5	3.6	1.1
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery ...	155.5	63.9	153.9	70.9	134.3	64.5	123.6	63.1
Pumps ...	43.3	11.9	53.6	17.8	58.6	20.1	57.6	20.0
Industrial valves ...	40.0	12.7	47.7	16.8	50.2	18.2	49.9	19.1
Air and gas compressors and exhausters ...	21.1	9.4	22.2	9.9	20.6	9.4	23.6	10.0
Fluid power equipment ...	21.2	3.9	20.6	4.3	18.2	3.8	16.8	3.6
Internal combustion engines ...	43.7	22.9	60.9	27.6	64.5	31.9	63.9	32.3
Turbines (gas, steam, etc.) and other prime movers ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Textile machinery and accessories... ..	102.3	71.6	106.5	66.7	110.6	71.1	125.7	82.0
Construction and earth-moving equipment ...	61.1	33.6	52.0	26.1	49.5	25.8	36.2	21.3
Mechanical handling plant ...	141.7	34.5	174.1	44.5	166.7	41.9	157.9	38.1
Office machinery ...	73.9	30.4	63.0	26.0	59.8	24.9	56.5	24.5
Mining machinery ...	19.6	4.1	31.2	7.1	37.1	8.9	36.5	7.8
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery ...	35.7	22.4	40.0	24.7	39.2	24.6	35.9	22.0
Refrigerating machinery (excluding domestic refrigerators) ...	18.9	6.7	20.1	4.9	19.9	4.8	18.5	4.1
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment ...	34.9	3.6	39.5	5.1	36.3	4.0	38.5	4.1
Scales and weighing machinery ...	5.2	1.4	6.7	2.3	7.2	2.5	6.6	2.4
Portable power tools ...	6.9	5.7	4.7	3.3	5.2	3.7	4.8	3.6
Food and drink machinery ...	29.8	13.8	28.4	8.1	31.9	10.3	29.3	9.6
Packaging and bottling machinery ...	17.4	9.1	20.3	10.8	17.8	10.3	16.3	9.1
Metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment ...	27.1	16.2	55.7	15.0	..	..	..	..
Other machinery other than electrical machinery ...	155.6	76.1	149.4	78.9	146.0	77.1	134.9	72.5
Complete process plants ...	..	..	456.5	257.8	420.9	216.8	388.8	209.1
Water tube boilers ...	146.1	37.4	168.9	39.8	187.2	42.7	176.9	41.7
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant ...	31.5	6.9	40.3	12.9	42.9	12.4	..	..
Metal works plant other than rolling mills ...	19.8	9.3	24.4	11.6	20.1	8.6	19.7	9.7
Other industrial (including process) plant ...	93.3	22.3	119.2	28.1	114.5	27.2	106.1	24.8
Constructional steelwork ...	19.2	5.6	26.9	9.1	27.0	8.2	22.4	7.7
Other fabricated iron and steelwork ...	106.2	18.4	107.7	26.6	109.6	26.7	101.1	24.5
Ball and roller bearings ...	57.1	11.1	69.7	16.0	69.4	16.6	69.6	17.5
Precision chains ...	} 116.4	26.7	146.6	27.6	141.5	27.0	138.8	27.8
Components not included above and sub-contract work ...								
Instrument engineering								
Photographic, cinematographic and document-copying equipment ...	2.7	0.9	2.9	1.4	2.5	0.8	2.3	0.8
Watches and clocks ...	2.7	1.2	2.2	0.5	3.5	1.4	3.7	1.1
Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments ...	2.1	0.8	2.8	0.9	2.7	1.0	3.1	1.1
Spectacles ...	0.8	0.2	0.9	0.3	1.1	0.3	0.9	0.3
Optical instruments ...	9.5	1.8	11.1	1.6	11.0	1.8	12.1	2.7
Other scientific and industrial instruments—electronic ...	55.2	14.2	64.5	15.3	56.1	14.1	60.1	16.1
Other scientific and industrial instruments—non-electronic ...	23.5	6.9	25.0	8.4	23.7	7.7	30.1	9.4
Electrical engineering								
Generating equipment ...	88.6	33.1	110.0	46.0	123.3	54.6	123.8	53.6
Turbines for electricity generation ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transformers for lighting, heating and power ...	57.6	12.8	61.5	12.7	57.8	18.2	54.6	18.2
Switchgear and control gear ...	105.5	24.9	127.6	33.3	122.2	35.5	122.1	38.1
Other electrical machinery ...	69.8	19.2	79.5	21.0	78.3	22.5	81.8	25.6
Insulated wires and cables ...	66.0	18.0	71.1	16.3	80.0	17.0	..	..
Telegraph and telephone apparatus ...	289.3	57.6	338.7	56.8	365.1	51.5	..	..
Valves and semi-conductor devices ...	23.2	7.5	23.3	4.8	25.5	4.5	24.2	4.3
Integrated circuit assemblies ...	4.2	0.3	4.4	0.4	4.5	0.5	5.1	0.5
Passive components ...	36.3	7.0	41.2	6.8	38.9	5.8	38.7	5.1
Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment ...	29.6	4.9	41.5	4.1	37.2	4.0	37.5	5.1
Electronic computers ...	185.1	69.7	209.0	91.2	201.0	90.9	..	..
Alarms and signalling equipment ...	..	..	6.3	1.5	6.1	1.5	..	..
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods ...	312.1	108.8	328.8	94.2	317.5	92.2	308.3	85.9
Domestic electrical appliances ...	14.1	5.7	21.6	5.6	19.8	5.5	20.7	5.4
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles and aircraft ...	20.4	2.6	20.9	4.6	21.9	3.8	24.6	5.5
Primary batteries ...	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	..	..
Accumulators ...	7.7	1.7	7.9	1.8	7.8	1.9	7.6	1.9
Electric lamps ...	1.0	0.2	1.4	0.3	1.2	0.2	1.1	0.2
Electric light fittings ...	4.0	0.6	5.2	0.8	3.9	0.9	3.5	0.8
Other electrical goods ...	19.8	3.7	19.6	3.3	17.0	2.6	18.3	3.2

(¹) Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Total net new orders

TABLE 80

£ million

			1970			1971	
	1969	1970	2nd qtr.	3rd qtr.	4th qtr.	1st qtr.	2nd qtr. (¹)
Mechanical engineering							
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors) ...	62.9	63.8	15.2	15.0	18.3	15.6	15.7
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery ...	263.4	239.1	68.4	56.1	51.4	45.1	44.3
Pumps ...	..	84.2	21.8	20.2	23.1	24.1	20.1
Industrial valves ...	..	120.0	30.0	29.7	29.4	34.0	31.7
Air and gas compressors and exhausters ...	52.1	54.2	14.3	11.4	15.2	13.7	16.2
Fluid power equipment ...	..	59.6	14.5	13.8	14.1	12.3	12.3
Internal combustion engines... ..	..	93.3	28.7	23.8	23.4	24.9	19.0
Turbines (gas, steam, etc.) and other prime movers ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Textile machinery and accessories... ..	161.1	148.6	37.8	27.7	43.6	37.9	47.2
Construction and earth-moving equipment ...	213.4	223.0	61.8	51.7	52.8	51.2	51.3
Mechanical handling plant ...	214.0	277.5	61.3	79.9	63.2	55.0	53.0
Office machinery ...	123.2	99.8	28.1	26.7	22.3	25.5	23.7
Mining machinery ...	71.0	84.2	22.2	19.5	22.6	27.5	24.4
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery ...	..	63.0	18.9	14.0	10.4	12.3	12.5
Refrigerating machinery (excluding domestic refrigerators) ...	..	41.6	11.1	9.1	10.9	9.4	9.1
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment ...	89.7	95.9	22.4	25.4	23.1	21.5	24.7
Scales and weighing machinery ...	..	15.2	3.4	3.8	4.1	5.2	3.6
Portable power tools ...	..	33.0	8.3	8.8	7.7	10.4	10.3
Food and drink machinery ...	41.3	58.1	14.0	12.5	19.9	16.9	11.9
Packaging and bottling machinery ...	30.4	35.3	8.2	7.5	11.0	4.6	6.6
Metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment ...	26.7	48.9	17.4	11.2	11.6	..	..
Other machinery other than electrical machinery ...	..	277.7	75.6	60.0	65.3	79.0	69.7
Complete process plants ...	..	..	135.3	81.3	131.0	22.8	36.0
Water tube boilers ...	94.3	108.8	11.7	18.7	53.0	40.2	15.6
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant... ..	30.1	46.2	13.9	7.3	14.1	12.1	..
Metal works plant other than rolling mills ...	..	30.3	6.1	7.1	9.8	4.6	7.0
Other industrial (including process) plant... ..	..	138.0	35.0	27.6	42.2	22.8	19.1
Constructional steelwork ...	..	52.6	11.3	11.7	12.3	13.3	9.3
Other fabricated iron and steelwork ...	..	152.3	42.4	33.5	39.9	38.5	30.1
Ball and roller bearings ...	101.7	101.9	26.2	25.5	21.0	23.6	25.9
Precision chains ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Components not included above and sub-contract work ...	..	369.8	90.1	95.3	94.4	92.0	90.9
Instrument engineering							
Photographic, cinematographic and document-copying equipment ...	..	73.1	20.5	16.8	19.3	20.1	20.0
Watches and clocks ...	19.1	21.1	5.3	5.5	4.7	6.2	5.6
Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments ...	17.0	17.5	4.4	4.7	4.5	4.8	5.5
Spectacles ...	17.6	19.6	4.6	4.8	5.5	6.3	5.7
Optical instruments ...	15.6	14.5	2.6	4.1	4.1	3.4	4.7
Other scientific and industrial instruments—electronic ...	..	119.9	28.1	29.2	27.8	25.8	29.5
Other scientific and industrial instruments—non-electronic ...	..	90.9	24.2	21.6	22.5	24.2	30.7
Electrical engineering							
Generating equipment ...	..	105.0	26.5	29.5	20.5	36.9	27.8
Turbines for electricity generation ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transformers for lighting, heating and power ...	42.4	56.6	6.8	17.2	17.9	11.4	11.9
Switchgear and control gear... ..	167.9	207.8	52.6	44.4	51.7	44.6	47.7
Other electrical machinery ...	..	129.2	36.3	28.5	31.7	32.2	37.5
Insulated wires and cables ...	294.1	337.3	88.6	85.6	82.8	95.7	..
Telegraph and telephone apparatus... ..	246.5	268.4	59.6	70.9	70.7	91.0	..
Valves and semi-conductor devices ...	101.9	115.4	30.5	24.2	31.4	30.9	25.3
Integrated circuit assemblies ...	..	13.3	4.3	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.3
Passive components ...	..	138.0	35.4	33.2	35.7	33.2	34.0
Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment ...	..	200.9	41.1	43.3	59.3	51.5	51.6
Electronic computers ...	185.7	242.1	61.3	56.9	59.4	44.8	..
Alarms and signalling equipment ...	..	..	4.2	3.5	3.8	4.2	..
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods ...	..	374.0	94.5	92.4	108.1	94.0	88.5
Domestic electrical appliances ...	..	222.9	53.9	57.8	56.8	50.8	59.9
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles and aircraft ...	110.1	118.9	28.2	25.6	33.6	31.7	35.2
Primary batteries ...	28.3	28.6	5.8	7.2	9.3	7.8	..
Accumulators ...	47.1	48.1	9.5	11.3	15.8	13.4	12.2
Electric lamps ...	43.3	52.3	13.0	10.9	15.6	13.4	13.7
Electric light fittings ...	..	47.3	10.9	10.4	14.1	11.6	11.5
Other electrical goods ...	..	99.8	25.3	22.5	27.7	22.7	27.0

(1) Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

ENGINEERING

Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Net new orders for export

TABLE 81

£ million

	1969	1970	1970			1971	
			2nd qtr.	3rd qtr.	4th qtr.	1st qtr.	2nd qtr. (¹)
Mechanical engineering							
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors) ...	24.4	23.2	5.8	5.2	6.2	5.6	6.2
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery ...	91.7	96.5	29.3	20.3	23.4	21.3	22.1
Pumps ...	..	26.9	7.2	6.2	7.2	7.7	6.4
Industrial valves ...	..	39.2	10.6	9.1	9.7	11.3	11.7
Air and gas compressors and exhausters ...	23.4	24.4	5.1	4.5	8.3	5.9	5.2
Fluid power equipment ...	..	14.6	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.0	2.9
Internal combustion engines... ..	..	44.9	14.4	11.3	12.2	15.6	10.8
Turbines (gas, steam, etc.) and other prime movers ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Textile machinery and accessories ...	111.2	89.5	23.8	13.8	25.8	25.9	32.0
Construction and earth-moving equipment ...	114.5	120.6	28.8	28.3	29.2	30.1	30.3
Mechanical handling plant ...	53.5	79.4	18.5	19.8	16.3	16.9	13.4
Office machinery ...	59.4	48.8	16.2	12.5	9.7	13.7	15.3
Mining machinery ...	12.9	16.6	3.3	3.1	6.5	5.8	4.1
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery ...	..	37.7	11.3	9.0	6.3	8.0	7.7
Refrigerating machinery (excluding domestic refrigerators) ...	..	11.0	1.9	2.6	3.3	2.8	2.6
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment ...	10.8	11.5	2.4	3.9	3.2	2.0	2.8
Scales and weighing machinery ...	..	4.0	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.2	0.8
Portable power tools ...	..	11.6	3.1	3.5	1.3	4.1	2.9
Food and drink machinery ...	16.8	18.3	4.2	3.7	7.0	6.7	4.5
Packaging and bottling machinery ...	15.0	17.4	3.8	3.3	5.4	3.1	3.4
Metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment ...	13.5	6.1	1.1	1.8	2.2	..	..
Other machinery other than electrical machinery ...	..	109.4	33.0	20.7	27.0	30.4	26.3
Complete process plants ...	..	..	85.9	29.9	71.7	..	16.1
Water tube boilers ...	33.9	21.9	1.7	5.6	10.9	1.4	4.9
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant ...	8.3	13.8	6.9	0.8	2.7	1.9	..
Metal works plant other than rolling mills ...	..	10.5	1.9	2.0	4.0	1.1	3.1
Other industrial (including process) plant... ..	..	33.2	8.7	8.4	8.5	5.9	6.4
Constructional steelwork ...	..	12.5	1.5	1.3	2.8	1.5	1.3
Other fabricated iron and steelwork ...	..	35.9	1.5	6.8	8.1	7.3	5.7
Ball and roller bearings ...	23.5	26.3	10.1	5.0	5.6	7.6	9.0
Precision chains ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Components not included above and sub-contract work ...	..	64.5	18.4	16.1	16.1	17.9	17.3
Instrument engineering							
Photographic, cinematographic and document-copying equipment ...	..	53.0	14.6	11.6	14.5	13.7	14.6
Watches and clocks ...	7.6	8.4	2.0	1.7	2.2	3.4	2.2
Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments ...	5.7	6.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.9
Spectacles ...	2.1	2.3	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.8
Optical instruments ...	3.4	3.4	0.7	0.9	0.6	1.2	2.0
Other scientific and industrial instruments—electronic ...	..	36.8	2.7	9.0	9.0	10.8	11.1
Other scientific and industrial instruments—non-electronic ...	..	25.9	7.4	6.4	6.1	6.2	7.7
Electrical engineering							
Generating equipment ...	..	48.8	8.8	13.1	9.3	19.1	8.6
Turbines for electricity generation ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transformers for lighting, heating and power ...	7.6	9.9	1.0	3.2	3.5	9.1	2.4
Switchgear and control gear... ..	32.0	43.4	11.1	9.0	9.3	11.6	11.5
Other electrical machinery ...	..	29.2	5.5	6.8	8.3	9.4	10.5
Insulated wires and cables ...	49.2	53.4	14.9	13.7	12.8	15.2	..
Telegraph and telephone apparatus ...	57.1	46.6	14.3	12.2	8.1	9.6	..
Valves and semi-conductor devices ...	27.1	25.4	6.6	4.3	6.6	6.0	4.9
Integrated circuit assemblies ...	..	3.5	1.0	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.1
Passive components ...	..	23.0	6.4	5.2	5.7	4.6	4.9
Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment ...	..	28.4	7.3	6.9	7.3	9.0	10.9
Electronic computers ...	91.4	113.8	34.7	21.7	30.2	19.9	..
Alarms and signalling equipment ...	..	..	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.5	..
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods ...	..	91.2	22.7	24.7	24.4	27.7	21.3
Domestic electrical appliances ...	..	39.7	9.1	8.6	10.5	10.4	11.0
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles and aircraft ...	11.5	17.0	4.0	4.2	5.3	3.0	5.6
Primary batteries ...	11.2	9.2	1.8	2.4	2.6	2.1	..
Accumulators ...	5.3	6.1	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.8
Electric lamps ...	7.8	8.9	2.1	2.0	2.6	2.3	2.6
Electric light fittings ...	..	4.1	1.1	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.1
Other electrical goods ...	..	13.4	3.3	3.1	3.8	2.9	4.3

(¹) Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

ENGINEERING AND ELECTRICAL GOODS

Electricity generating plant and rotating electrical machines

TABLE 82

			Deliveries of electricity generating plant						Production of rotating electrical machines							
			Hydraulic turbines		Steam turbo-alternators 10,000 kW and over		Steam turbines less than 10,000 kW		Fractional horse-power		AC motors		AC generators		DC machines	
			Total	Export	Total	Export	Total	Export	Total	For export	Total	For export	Total	For export	Total	For export
			Thousand BHP		Thousand kW				£ thousand							
1967	...	...	1,068.4	1,068.4	10,799.0	2,685.6	136.1	51.5	18,368	2,317	39,473	9,785	7,568	2,503	11,590	3,356
1968	...	...	1,949.8	1,949.8	6,920.7	1,730.0	110.6	31.7	21,618	2,123	37,778	9,697	8,285	2,494	8,823	2,455
1969	...	...	335.4	333.7	6,881.9	2,201.3	86.1	26.6	23,822	2,834	41,904	12,214	8,398	2,656	9,257	2,403
1970	...	...			5,773.7	1,566.5			28,488	3,693	43,861	11,335	10,528	4,202	14,385	6,667
1969	1st quarter		1.7	—	1,778.3	355.0	20.2	15.2	5,748	672	9,262	2,387	2,103	648	2,837	834
	2nd quarter		185.0	185.0	1,042.1	887.1	13.5	5.8	5,958	717	10,657	3,650	2,081	752	2,305	615
	3rd quarter		108.5	108.5	2,198.8	674.8	24.7	—	5,570	620	10,110	2,822	1,728	519	1,794	418
	4th quarter		40.2	40.2	1,862.7	284.3	27.7	5.6	6,547	824	11,876	3,356	2,486	737	2,321	536
1970	1st quarter		4.2	4.2	150.0	150.0			7,098	949	10,489	2,540	2,418	976	2,695	1,057
	2nd quarter		10.0	—	2,133.5	1,097.8			7,176	933	11,414	3,114	2,352	918	3,311	1,613
	3rd quarter				1,742.5	131.0			6,898	821	9,997	2,310	2,599	931	3,636	1,774
	4th quarter				1,747.7	187.7			7,316	990	11,961	3,372	3,159	1,377	4,744	2,223
1971	1st quarter				643.8	620.0			7,597	1,001	11,448	3,184	3,613	1,400	5,140	2,357
	2nd quarter				2,149.8	1,459.8			7,217	884	11,980	3,544	3,298	1,258	5,219	1,984
	3rd quarter				1,043.0	383.0										

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Manufacturers' sales of electric gramophone record players and turntables

TABLE 83

			Gramophone record players ⁽¹⁾						Complete gramophone turntable units ⁽²⁾					
			Total		Home		Export		Total		Home		Export	
			Thou- sands	£ thousand	Thou- sands	£ thousand	Thou- sands	£ thousand	Thou- sands	£ thousand	Thou- sands	£ thousand	Thou- sands	£ thousand
1967	...	...	412.6	5,192.4	398.4	5,035.6	14.2	156.8	4,262.4	13,824.1	779.4	2,409.4	3,483.0	11,414.6
1968	...	...	533.1	6,829.1	509.2	6,549.7	23.9	279.4	5,632.3	20,858.4	1,084.2	3,810.0	4,548.1	17,049.0
1969	...	...	467.8	6,330.6	444.5	6,038.1	23.2	292.5	6,683.2	24,075.4	1,002.0	3,524.6	5,681.3	20,550.9
1970	...	...	560.5	7,696.3	544.9	7,467.5	15.6	228.7	6,408.9	24,305.9	1,300.5	4,738.5	5,108.4	19,567.3
1969	1st quarter		95.7	1,368.3	90.1	1,299.2	5.7	69.1	1,618.5	5,692.1	254.6	886.1	1,364.0	4,806.0
	2nd quarter		74.1	1,040.1	68.4	969.9	5.7	71.2	1,875.5	6,559.4	200.9	748.0	1,674.6	5,811.4
	3rd quarter		110.1	1,456.5	104.8	1,382.5	5.3	74.0	1,491.2	5,358.2	215.1	761.3	1,276.1	4,596.9
	4th quarter		187.8	2,464.7	181.3	2,386.4	6.5	78.3	1,698.0	6,465.7	331.5	1,079.1	1,366.5	5,336.8
1970	1st quarter		117.8	1,634.7	115.1	1,593.8	2.6	41.0	1,624.6	6,042.4	249.8	983.9	1,374.6	5,058.6
	2nd quarter		108.0	1,502.3	104.9	1,456.8	3.0	45.5	1,528.7	5,870.2	260.2	972.9	1,268.5	4,897.2
	3rd quarter		136.8	1,960.3	134.4	1,912.5	2.6	47.9	1,484.8	5,670.2	321.6	1,128.1	1,163.2	4,542.1
	4th quarter		197.9	2,598.9	190.5	2,504.5	7.4	94.4	1,770.8	6,723.1	468.8	1,653.6	1,302.0	5,069.4
1971	1st quarter		114.0	1,725.3	110.6	1,686.0	3.4	39.3	1,830.5	7,284.8	317.5	1,323.8	1,513.1	5,961.0
	April	...	32.5	460.9	32.1	455.8	0.4	5.1	667.8	2,782.3	114.3	487.2	553.5	2,295.1
	May	...	25.2	342.8	24.7	335.6	0.5	7.2	597.9	2,396.6	105.3	440.8	492.6	1,955.8
	June	...	24.7	339.2	22.8	320.8	1.9	18.4	839.1	3,234.3	130.8	528.9	708.3	2,705.4
	July	...	27.8	374.9	25.9	352.2	1.9	22.7	707.5	2,901.7	107.6	462.2	599.9	2,439.5
	August	...												
	September	...												

⁽¹⁾ With built-in amplification, complete in case.

⁽²⁾ Including sales to other United Kingdom manufactures of turntable units which may be incorporated later in complete electric gramophones.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

ELECTRICAL GOODS

Deliveries of electrical equipment and appliances

TABLE 84

				Blankets				Vacuum cleaners				Dry shavers		Cookers (¹)
				Total		For export		Total		For export		Home		Total
				Thousands	£ thou- sand	Thousands	£ thou- sand	Thousands	£ thou- sand	Thousands	£ thou- sand	Thousands	£ thou- sand	Thousands
1967	...	...	...	1,288	4,119	51	159	1,537	18,602	468	3,531	963	3,845	618
1968	...	...	...	1,456	4,705	67	212	1,751	21,961	567	4,546	874	3,446	683
1969	...	...	...	1,459	4,813	97	344	1,887	22,717	727	5,971	537	1,892	651
1970	...	...	...	1,654	5,496	165	523	2,092	26,472	864	7,463	594	2,220	755
1969	1st quarter	...	...	149	498	16	61	436	5,049	181	1,473	68	248	142
	2nd quarter	...	...	205	737	14	50	476	5,836	181	1,497	123	413	164
	3rd quarter	...	...	428	1,343	21	65	473	5,775	169	1,344	147	524	161
	4th quarter	...	...	678	2,235	47	168	502	6,057	196	1,657	199	707	184
1970	1st quarter	...	...	154	519	17	58	557	6,465	262	2,086	130	465	180
	2nd quarter	...	...	320	1,045	34	103	518	6,507	210	1,787	128	453	171
	3rd quarter	...	...	452	1,520	37	114	472	6,154	185	1,692	174	677	179
	4th quarter	...	...	728	2,412	76	248	545	7,346	207	1,898	162	625	224
1971	1st quarter	...	...	141	424	12	37	487	6,369	233	2,031	106	446	214
	2nd quarter	...	...	278	877	34	88	512	7,113	219	2,020	119	414	213

					Domestic washing machines				Electric irons				Electric lamps (complete)			
					Total		For export		Total		For export		Total (production)		Total	For export
													General lighting service	Other		
					Thou- sands	£ thou- sand	Thou- sands	£ thou- sand	Thou- sands	£ thou- sand	Thou- sands	£ thou- sand	Thousands		£ thousand	
1967	...	...	...	...	718	31,910	102	3,712	2,288	4,817	585	1,039	272,333	199,512	33,577	4,872
1968	...	...	...	...	884	38,164	191	6,719	2,324	5,313	584	1,020	296,036	199,972	34,858	6,181
1969	...	...	...	...	829	35,566	250	9,345	2,112	5,016	530	1,081	293,854	225,332	42,588	7,806
1970	...	...	...	...	956	42,359	278	10,045	1,999	4,932	518	1,150	298,242	256,003	47,236	8,956
1969	1st quarter	...	...	...	199	8,463	57	2,022	430	1,002	113	223	77,182	54,666	10,267	1,967
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	202	8,579	67	2,490	457	1,082	127	271	73,711	58,606	9,588	1,807
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	208	8,788	64	2,420	541	1,343	109	223	65,453	49,549	9,536	1,891
	4th quarter	...	...	...	220	9,736	62	2,413	684	1,589	181	364	77,509	62,510	13,197	2,141
1970	1st quarter	...	...	...	247	10,701	61	2,056	441	1,010	154	317	78,351	64,837	11,431	2,152
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	220	9,401	71	2,493	463	1,120	140	308	77,392	66,964	11,157	2,115
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	228	10,344	73	2,784	480	1,225	93	218	68,125	56,941	10,042	2,044
	4th quarter	...	...	...	261	11,913	73	2,712	615	1,577	131	308	74,376	67,260	14,606	2,645
1971	1st quarter	...	...	...	267	12,363	86	3,097	473	1,279	124	295	69,284	67,084	12,242	2,454
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	218	10,247	68	2,577	517	1,463	130	355	68,453	66,420	11,648	2,614

(¹) Excluding cookers under 5kW.

Source: Department of Trade
and Industry

RADIO EQUIPMENT AND VEHICLES

Radios, radiograms and television sets

TABLE 85

			Radios and radiograms ⁽¹⁾							Television sets ⁽¹⁾					
			Pro- duction	Home sales					Export sales ⁽³⁾		Pro- duction	Home sales		Export sales ⁽³⁾	
				Radio sets ⁽²⁾		Radiograms		Thou- sands				£ thousand	Thou- sands	£ thousand	
				Thou- sands	£ thousand	Thou- sands	£ thousand		Thou- sands	£ thousand					Thou- sands	£ thousand
1967...	...	...	1,530	1,394	12,278	189	6,179	32	439	1,271.6	1,354.4	56,532	43.6	1,601	
1968...	...	...	1,736	1,413	13,293	225	7,813	35	464	1,963.4	1,873.6	91,321	57.3	2,308	
1969...	...	...	1,420	1,078	10,110	198	7,301	131	1,480	1,902.3	1,829.4	88,106	53.9	2,409	
1970...	...	...	1,303	1,219	12,415	193	7,592	131	1,432	2,214.1	2,137.3	133,045	71.6	3,415	
1969	1st quarter	...	403	247	2,410	44	1,731	22	222	541.7	437.8	19,939	16.2	660	
	2nd quarter	...	394	289	2,643	34	1,193	34	407	476.7	429.3	18,954	8.3	405	
	3rd quarter	...	303	271	2,484	49	1,700	37	439	370.9	380.5	18,711	10.2	450	
	4th quarter	...	319	272	2,537	72	2,677	38	413	513.5	581.8	30,501	19.1	893	
1970	1st quarter	...	302	247	2,455	42	1,634	31	330	528.7	495.4	28,034	18.9	780	
	2nd quarter	...	331	305	3,105	37	1,470	30	334	538.3	483.9	29,869	12.9	655	
	3rd quarter	...	299	247	2,592	51	1,966	35	375	503.1	534.0	32,967	11.6	576	
	4th quarter	...	370	324	3,270	63	2,522	35	394	644.1	624.0	42,175	28.2	1,404	
1971	1st quarter	...	405	280	2,976	49	1,947	29	340	621.1	535.7	36,087	16.9	813	
	April	...	140	96	967	12	495	11	133	197.4	135.1	10,072	4.7	291	
	May	...	134	93	991	9	372	8	96	187.5	127.9	9,155	5.5	342	
	June	...	136	90	1,010	11	414	13	136	197.3	134.8	10,046	1.7	90	
	July	...	105	101	1,031	11	469	8	88	151.6	172.6	13,712	3.0	161	
	August	...													
	September	...													

(¹) Including chassis. (²) Including car radios. (³) Value figures are calculated at f.o.b. prices.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Deliveries of motor cycles, three-wheel motor vehicles and pedal cycles

TABLE 86

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousands

	Motor cycles, scooters, moped and three-wheel motor vehicles						Pedal cycles	
	All types			Scooters ⁽²⁾	Three-wheel motor vehicles ⁽³⁾		Total	For export
	Value ⁽¹⁾ £ thousand	Total	For export					
1967	1,663	8.75	4.79	0.05	0.85	120	75	
1968	1,823	8.01	4.79	—	1.02	125	78	
1969	1,879	6.94	4.71	0.01	1.01	135	90	
1970	1,870	6.88	4.27	—	1.06	134	86	
1968 1st quarter ...	2,152	9.66	5.63	0.01	1.12	93	60	
2nd quarter ...	1,786	8.50	4.74	—	0.96	133	94	
3rd quarter ...	1,493	6.64	3.74	—	1.00	132	83	
4th quarter ...	1,851	7.25	5.04	—	0.98	143	73	
1969 1st quarter ...	2,412	8.68	6.22	—	1.13	102	74	
2nd quarter ...	2,310	8.60	5.81	—	1.07	147	111	
3rd quarter ...	1,460	5.31	3.26	0.01	1.07	140	89	
4th quarter ...	1,335	5.17	3.55	0.01	0.77	151	85	
1970 1st quarter ...	2,264	8.34	5.89	0.01	1.21	108	84	
2nd quarter ...	2,384	8.61	6.01	0.01	0.96	136	97	
3rd quarter ...	1,522	5.94	3.24	—	0.88	132	80	
4th quarter ...	1,311	4.64	1.93	—	1.19	159	83	
1971 1st quarter ...	3,021	9.18	6.71	—	1.36	121	92	
2nd quarter ...								

(¹) Complete machines only. (²) Excluding certain imported machines only assembled in this country.

(³) Excluding tractors, invalid carriages, electrically powered vehicles and certain imported machines only assembled in this country.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

VEHICLES

Passenger cars⁽¹⁾

TABLE 87

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods (Deliveries: calendar months)

	Total production Number						Production for export Number					Deliveries £ million		
	Weekly averages	Total	1,000 c.c. and under	Over 1,000 c.c. and not over 1,600 c.c.	Over 1,600 c.c. and not over 2,800 c.c.	Over 2,800 c.c.	Total	1,000 c.c. and under	Over 1,000 c.c. and not over 1,600 c.c.	Over 1,600 c.c. and not over 2,800 c.c.	Over 2,800 c.c.	Total (²)	Passen- ger cars (³)	Com- mercial vehicles (³)
1965	33,116	143,504	25,873	84,486	26,710	6,434	54,389	9,206	32,313	10,134	2,737	106.3	62.5	28.5
1966	30,840	133,640	25,116	67,819	34,378	6,326	52,083	10,738	25,752	12,460	3,134	110.0	61.6	30.5
1967	29,846	129,334	24,090	74,904	26,619	3,721	46,978	10,024	24,304	11,080	1,570	105.3	59.8	28.0
1968	34,992	151,328	21,529	94,480	30,265	5,054	66,898	12,934	39,722	12,526	1,716	124.9	74.3	30.9
1969 ⁽⁴⁾ ...	32,398	143,089	20,240	99,945	27,176	5,728	68,693	12,770	39,747	13,758	2,418	129.8	07.3	34.2
1970	31,577	136,747	20,435	82,710	27,001	6,601	60,238	12,238	32,483	12,775	2,742	143.1	77.2	38.6
1968 Oct. ...	36,491	145,965	22,567	91,299	27,382	4,717	55,676	13,497	29,792	11,002	1,385	115.4	61.6	30.9
Nov. ...	37,596	150,382	22,035	93,518	29,570	5,259	66,862	14,243	37,853	12,944	1,822	138.1	85.1	31.1
*Dec. ...	34,663	173,316	27,188	106,995	33,168	5,965	83,326	15,245	50,214	15,574	2,293	109.0	57.6	31.0
1969 *Jan. ...	36,969	184,845	29,966	115,995	32,564	6,320	81,472	17,667	45,877	15,651	2,277	123.5	63.6	37.2
Feb. ...	36,031	144,123	22,775	88,660	26,884	5,804	69,679	13,462	39,693	14,485	2,039	119.3	65.8	33.4
March ...	30,547	122,188	19,909	68,415	28,864	5,000	60,461	11,433	30,300	16,679	2,049	123.0	73.0	30.6
*April ...	35,616	178,082	23,405	112,058	34,478	8,141	85,432	14,007	51,514	16,796	3,115	155.7	94.0	39.0
May ...	37,148	148,594	19,402	95,791	27,618	5,783	77,326	12,828	47,976	14,015	2,507	147.4	84.0	38.1
June ...	39,642	158,570	21,599	103,002	28,100	5,869	76,552	12,782	45,591	15,199	2,980	131.5	74.5	34.2
*July ...	26,594	132,969	16,804	88,516	22,769	4,880	62,028	9,814	38,345	11,558	2,311	138.8	77.9	36.8
Aug. ...	26,698	106,789	18,774	63,505	20,798	3,712	55,199	13,268	28,545	11,811	1,575	119.8	67.2	29.6
Sept. ...	28,704	114,814	15,095	75,056	20,418	4,245	52,249	9,743	31,254	9,360	1,892	123.7	65.4	32.6
*Oct. ...	29,775	148,877	23,347	91,481	28,779	5,270	70,779	16,705	38,486	12,968	2,620	129.8	72.3	33.6
Nov. ...	32,294	129,177	16,769	82,481	23,809	6,118	65,001	13,214	38,173	11,307	2,307	106.9	49.4	33.6
*Dec. ...	29,609	148,045	15,034	94,377	31,036	7,598	68,137	8,321	41,208	15,268	3,340	114.1	56.8	32.1
1970 Jan. ...	36,640	146,560	18,164	91,417	29,821	7,158	65,706	11,008	37,413	14,140	3,145	133.8	72.9	34.8
Feb. ...	33,872	135,489	20,590	79,234	28,770	6,895	62,638	11,690	33,851	14,217	2,880	136.7	74.7	38.2
*March ...	30,893	154,463	22,745	95,280	28,943	7,495	70,755	13,915	38,604	15,210	3,026	186.1	113.9	46.3
April ...	34,190	136,760	21,690	81,264	27,998	5,808	61,285	13,370	31,540	13,591	2,784	136.1	74.2	35.6
May ...	34,442	137,766	20,860	85,780	25,471	5,655	61,750	11,825	34,591	13,007	2,327	141.4	72.4	41.5
*June ...	39,128	195,638	26,280	126,870	33,414	9,074	84,065	14,466	48,532	17,093	3,974	143.3	74.7	40.3
July ...	20,207	80,827	11,229	51,084	14,152	4,362	37,874	7,472	21,566	6,963	1,873	133.0	72.2	35.4
Aug. ...	24,013	96,052	17,159	53,509	20,286	5,098	38,825	10,535	18,545	7,594	2,151	132.2	77.6	28.1
*Sept. ...	20,058	100,294	18,537	54,345	21,561	5,851	43,325	11,973	18,250	10,749	2,353	147.2	78.8	36.5
Oct. ...	34,982	139,926	22,619	83,387	27,288	6,632	60,268	14,990	30,828	11,627	2,823	139.0	69.3	39.5
Nov. ...	38,751	155,006	23,143	90,904	33,965	6,994	65,517	13,498	34,251	15,544	2,224	145.0	73.3	42.0
*Dec. ...	32,437	162,185	22,201	99,455	32,342	8,187	70,849	12,122	41,822	13,565	3,340	143.2	71.9	45.1
1971 Jan. ...	39,048	156,194	22,789	92,341	34,025	7,039	67,956	11,304	38,703	15,030	2,919	158.4	83.4	45.7
Feb. ...	33,551	134,205	25,482	66,207	36,624	5,892	66,544	16,167	28,205	19,867	2,305	149.5	83.6	44.7
*March ...	28,404	142,018	26,515	73,952	34,624	6,927	68,367	18,022	31,090	16,520	2,735	158.5	92.7	45.0
April ...	34,541	138,163	21,274	77,165	33,500	6,224	64,880	13,911	32,498	16,014	2,457	186.9	109.3	43.8
May ...	39,059	156,234	28,451	80,694	39,555	7,534	67,827	16,380	32,443	16,121	2,883	185.6	95.8	52.0
*June ...	35,147	175,735	27,138	98,217	41,858	8,522	75,292	16,594	37,801	17,832	3,065	167.2	86.9	44.5
July ...	21,436	85,743	7,770	52,878	21,636	3,459	34,364	4,386	19,830	8,654	1,494	146.8	80.8	38.8
Aug. ...	29,714	118,855	18,954	61,766	32,753	5,382	49,437	11,881	23,463	11,712	2,381	155.0	85.2	35.5
*Sept. ...	31,852	159,260	21,162	93,682	39,417	4,999	59,074	13,094	32,050	12,466	1,464			

(1) Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. Taxi-cabs are included.

(2) Including deliveries (by motor manufacturers only) of spare parts and accessories for passenger cars and commercial vehicles.

(3) Complete vehicles and chassis.

(4) 53 week period. * Five week period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

TABLE 88

Commercial motor vehicles⁽¹⁾

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

Number

	Weekly averages	Total	Total production					Production for export					
			Gross vehicle weight			Motive units for articulated vehicles	Omni-buses, coaches, and trolley buses ⁽²⁾	Total	Gross vehicle weight			Motive units for articulated vehicles	Omni-buses, coaches, and trolley buses ⁽²⁾
			Not over 1½ tons	Over 1½ tons, not over 10 tons	Over 10 tons				Not over 1½ tons	Over 1½ tons, not over 10 tons	Over 10 tons		
1965	8,754	37,935	10,256	20,045	5,175	961	1,498	14,520	1,789	9,466	2,434	124	707
1966	8,436	36,556	6,568	19,182	5,348	1,418	2,019	14,838	1,456	9,569	2,542	101	1,171
1967	7,406	32,092	8,587	14,978	5,742	1,266	1,519	11,618	1,109	6,708	2,874	105	822
1968	7,869	34,099	8,120	17,022	6,271	1,141	1,545	12,488	1,190	7,395	2,985	118	800
1969 ⁽³⁾	8,788	38,815	9,570	18,547	7,357	1,397	1,944	16,065	1,651	9,008	4,073	137	1,196
1970	8,799	38,127	9,208	18,375	7,081	1,527	1,936	15,844	1,648	9,275	3,712	179	1,030
1968 October ...	8,465	33,858	8,112	16,397	6,509	1,093	1,747	12,559	945	7,663	2,968	109	874
November ...	8,896	35,583	9,060	17,428	6,270	1,047	1,778	13,758	1,507	8,049	3,128	175	899
*December ...	8,507	42,535	10,896	20,849	7,613	1,307	1,870	16,856	1,639	9,938	4,097	180	1,002
1969 *January ...	9,829	49,146	11,268	24,760	9,331	1,583	2,204	19,668	1,499	11,517	5,359	176	1,117
February ...	9,680	38,720	8,857	19,061	7,517	1,216	2,069	16,370	1,296	9,103	4,761	126	1,084
March ...	8,145	32,579	8,775	15,102	6,190	1,075	1,437	13,046	1,201	7,358	3,446	132	909
*April ...	9,597	47,984	11,959	22,806	9,224	1,672	2,323	19,699	1,998	10,972	5,149	159	1,421
May ...	9,440	37,759	8,681	19,242	6,932	1,336	1,568	16,176	1,983	9,483	3,814	107	789
June ...	10,146	40,582	10,625	20,253	6,809	1,323	1,572	16,418	2,270	9,670	3,420	79	979
*July ...	7,406	37,032	8,880	17,496	7,153	1,460	2,043	15,496	1,446	8,409	3,978	140	1,523
August ...	7,016	28,063	6,535	13,448	5,603	1,154	1,323	11,895	1,078	6,739	3,040	82	956
September ...	8,335	33,340	7,869	15,484	6,773	1,396	1,818	13,581	1,227	7,493	3,607	147	1,107
*October ...	7,678	38,389	9,866	17,370	6,962	1,651	2,540	15,372	1,946	8,137	3,517	198	1,574
November ...	9,828	39,313	10,137	17,908	7,685	1,368	2,215	17,171	1,859	9,547	4,284	111	1,370
*December ...	8,574	42,869	11,392	19,637	8,105	1,525	2,210	17,886	2,014	9,674	4,497	184	1,517
1970 January ...	10,152	40,610	9,271	19,499	8,100	1,551	2,189	16,086	1,477	8,980	4,314	118	1,197
February ...	8,779	35,117	8,801	17,037	6,241	1,326	1,712	13,509	1,299	8,146	3,037	147	880
*March ...	7,905	39,524	8,646	19,869	7,677	1,554	1,778	16,858	1,836	10,071	3,878	167	906
April ...	9,835	39,341	9,856	18,280	7,445	1,689	2,071	14,674	1,836	8,250	3,475	148	965
May ...	10,386	41,542	10,099	19,951	8,324	1,465	1,703	17,048	1,900	9,988	4,139	184	837
*June ...	10,306	51,532	12,724	24,389	10,027	2,020	2,372	22,262	2,787	12,440	5,316	250	1,469
July ...	5,571	22,284	4,256	11,272	4,433	1,029	1,294	10,229	1,126	6,062	2,275	143	623
August ...	6,306	25,222	6,326	12,360	4,099	1,150	1,287	9,942	1,189	6,137	1,763	188	665
*September ...	5,483	27,414	8,021	12,031	4,581	1,212	1,569	11,263	1,272	6,276	2,771	116	828
October ...	11,274	45,098	10,368	22,982	7,672	1,657	2,419	19,213	1,597	11,882	4,361	236	1,137
November ...	11,307	45,228	10,768	22,246	7,835	1,803	2,576	19,549	1,607	11,844	4,354	213	1,531
*December ...	8,924	44,620	11,361	20,589	8,535	1,871	2,264	19,492	1,852	11,226	4,861	236	1,317
1971 January ...	10,756	43,025	10,441	21,424	7,431	1,435	2,294	18,882	1,625	11,395	4,317	203	1,342
February ...	7,994	31,974	6,810	15,955	6,155	1,430	1,624	13,999	978	8,553	3,408	113	947
*March ...	6,938	34,688	6,977	17,492	6,731	1,556	1,932	15,444	916	9,622	3,597	162	1,147
April ...	9,791	39,165	8,266	20,279	6,987	1,420	2,213	17,018	1,177	10,645	3,761	193	1,242
May ...	11,199	44,794	10,222	22,308	8,158	1,596	2,510	18,499	2,010	10,348	4,572	202	1,367
*June ...	9,908	49,540	11,797	24,849	8,675	1,430	2,789	19,735	2,082	11,157	5,028	200	1,268
July ...	6,872	27,487	6,108	13,422	5,137	943	1,877	11,623	1,349	6,348	2,883	133	910
August ...	7,072	28,286	7,497	13,754	4,495	901	1,639	12,359	1,598	6,973	2,818	123	847
*September ...	8,257	41,285	10,988	19,980	6,406	1,176	2,735	16,380	2,328	8,475	3,900	155	1,522

(1) Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. The value of deliveries of commercial vehicles is shown in Table 87.

(2) Complete and chassis.

(3) 53 week period. * Five week period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

SHIPBUILDING

Merchant shipbuilding⁽¹⁾: Tankers of 300 gross tons and over⁽²⁾

Orders on hand and completions

TABLE 89

	Orders on hand at end of period ⁽³⁾								Completions ⁽³⁾			
	Not yet laid down				Under construction				Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾	
	Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾		Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾		Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾	
	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons
1967... ..	10	651	—	—	10	241	4	171	17	155	4	104
1968... ..	22	1,285	9	561	15	268	4	92	13	239	4	165
1969... ..	30	1,473	6	474	24	679	5	181	13	48	5	11
1970... ..	26	1,086	3	272	17	572	5	185	21	519	3	73
1969 1st quarter ...	22	1,425	5	550	20	287	8	103	1	2	—	—
2nd quarter ...	21	1,277	6	553	25	599	8	103	2	2	—	—
3rd quarter ...	31	1,340	6	474	24	678	8	185	4	13	2	4
4th quarter ...	30	1,473	6	474	24	679	5	181	6	31	3	7
1970 1st quarter ...	30	1,261	6	367	22	605	2	89	4	75	3	73
2nd quarter ...	21	816	4	278	25	851	4	178	4	138	—	—
3rd quarter ...	25	972	4	278	20	815	4	178	6	35	—	—
4th quarter ...	26	1,086	3	272	17	572	5	185	7	271	—	—
1971 1st quarter ...	22	947	2	264	15	586	5	106	6	113	1	73
2nd quarter ...	23	1,192	2	264	19	731	5	106	—	—	—	—
3rd quarter ...	19	1,305	5	796	22	738	6	226	2	143	—	—

New orders and net new orders

	New orders ⁽³⁾				Modifications and cancellations ⁽⁵⁾				Net new orders ⁽³⁾			
	Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾		Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾		Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾	
	Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾		Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾		Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾	
	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons
1967... ..	14	658	2	4	—	—	—	—	14	658	2	4
1968... ..	31	915	13	653	—1	—	—	—	30	915	13	653
1969... ..	30	650	3	13	—	—	—	—	30	650	3	13
1970... ..	15	347	1	8	—6	—304	—1	—114	9	43	—	—107 ⁽⁶⁾
1969 1st quarter ...	6	160	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	160	—	—
2nd quarter ...	6	168	1	3	—	—	—	—	6	168	1	3
3rd quarter ...	13	156	1	7	—	—	—	—	13	156	1	7
4th quarter ...	5	166	1	3	—	—	—	—	5	166	1	3
1970 1st quarter ...	4	48	1	8	—2	—240	—1	—114	2	—192 ⁽⁶⁾	—	—107 ⁽⁶⁾
2nd quarter ...	2	1	—	—	—4	—64	—	—	—2	—63 ⁽⁶⁾	—	—
3rd quarter ...	5	158	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	158	—	—
4th quarter ...	4	140	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	140	—	—
1971 1st quarter ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2nd quarter ...	7	653	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	653	—	—
3rd quarter ...	—	—	—	—	—1	14	4	664	—1	14	4	664

⁽¹⁾ Includes naval vessels registered as merchant ships.

⁽²⁾ Gross tonnage (100 cubic feet per g.t.) is the total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel.

⁽³⁾ The total tonnage specified on ordering vessels differs slightly from the total actual measured tonnage on completion.

⁽⁴⁾ Vessels are shown for export if they are for other than UK registration.

⁽⁵⁾ Modifications include alterations of 500 gross tons or more to the tonnage and the country of registration of vessels already on order.

⁽⁶⁾ Modifications and cancellations exceed new orders for the period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Merchant shipbuilding⁽¹⁾: Vessels of 100 gross tons and over⁽²⁾

Orders on hand and completions

TABLE 90

				Orders on hand at end of period ⁽³⁾								Completions ⁽³⁾			
				Not yet laid down				Under construction				Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾	
				Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾		Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾					
				Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons
1967...	...	...	62	972	14	174	118	1,096	36	562	199	1,192	58	611	
1968...	...	...	114	2,464	33	853	119	1,095	33	383	152	1,046	39	591	
1969...	...	...	143	3,139	39	913	142	1,617	29	386	138	813	38	315	
1970...	...	...	200	3,282	49	798	136	1,612	31	403	144	1,297	25	260	
1969	1st quarter	...	130	3,098	29	855	123	1,083	36	378	29	192	8	67	
	2nd quarter	...	119	2,913	33	1,004	127	1,334	33	320	39	279	10	116	
	3rd quarter	...	134	2,853	32	835	124	1,577	34	438	37	170	9	66	
	4th quarter	...	143	3,139	39	913	142	1,617	29	386	33	172	11	65	
1970	1st quarter	...	156	3,033	47	836	143	1,572	25	315	33	233	9	95	
	2nd quarter	...	176	2,969	54	853	146	1,741	26	365	32	318	5	61	
	3rd quarter	...	198	3,249	55	858	141	1,665	28	371	36	257	3	29	
	4th quarter	...	200	3,282	49	798	136	1,612	31	403	43	489	8	76	
1971	1st quarter	...	171	3,066	43	813	141	1,635	33	367	31	279	8	96	
	2nd quarter	...	154	3,324	41	808	151	1,829	34	381	25	163	8	53	
	3rd quarter	...	138	3,241	41	1,372	141	1,635	29	441	35	413	10	70	

New orders and net new orders

	New orders ⁽³⁾				Modifications and cancellations ⁽⁵⁾				Net new orders ⁽³⁾			
	Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾		Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾		Total		Export ⁽⁴⁾	
	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons
1967... ..	127	1,077	21	106	-2	-42	-1	-38	125	1,035	20	68
1968... ..	207	2,565	55	1,112	-2	-1	-1	-	205	2,566	54	1,112
1969... ..	193	2,119	41	398	-3	-88	-	-	190	2,031	41	398
1970... ..	202	1,753	39	381	-6	-292	-1	-98	196	1,461	38	183
1969 1st quarter ...	49	820	7	69	-	-	-	-	49	820	7	69
2nd quarter ...	35	427	11	210	-3	-89	-	-	32	338	11	210
3rd quarter ...	49	360	10	25	-	-	-	-	49	360	10	25
4th quarter ...	60	512	13	94	-	1	-	-	60	513	13	94
1970 1st quarter ...	49	350	13	69	-2	-240	-1	-114	47	110	12	-45 ⁽⁶⁾
2nd quarter ...	60	491	14	134	-4	-68	-	-	56	423	14	134
3rd quarter ...	53	461	6	35	-	-	-	-	53	461	6	35
4th quarter ...	40	451	6	43	-	16	-	16	40	467	6	59
1971 1st quarter ...	10	123	4	86	-3	-25	-	-	7	98	4	86
2nd quarter ...	25	745	11	65	-3	-125	-	-	22	622	11	65
3rd quarter ...	11	128	1	43	-2	14	4	664	9	142	5	707

⁽¹⁾ Includes naval vessels registered as merchant ships.⁽²⁾ Gross tonnage (100 cubic feet per g.t.) is the total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel.⁽³⁾ The total tonnage specified on ordering vessels differs slightly from total actual measured tonnage on completion.⁽⁴⁾ Vessels are shown for export if they are for other than UK registration.⁽⁵⁾ Modifications include alterations of 500 gross tons or more to the tonnage and the country of registration of vessels already on order.⁽⁶⁾ Modifications and cancellations exceed new orders for the period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

X. TEXTILES AND OTHER MANUFACTURES

Index numbers of textile and clothing industries

TABLE 91

At average 1963 prices

TABLE 91			At average 1963 prices											
			Textile industry ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾			Clothing industry ⁽²⁾			Manufacturers' sales of made-up clothing ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾					
			Orders on hand at end of period	Net new orders	Deliveries	Orders on hand at end of period	Net new orders	Deliveries	Total	Men's and boys' tailored outer-wear	Women's and girls' tailored outer-wear	Weather-proof outer-wear	Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.	Overalls and men's shirts, under-wear, etc.
			December 1962=100	Average 1963 deliveries = 100		December 1962=100	Average 1963 deliveries = 100		1963 = 100					
1968	...	...	144	118	111	148	110	107	107	108	94	95	113	111
1969	...	...	134	110	113	143	107	107	107	106	94	94	116	113
1970	...	...	125	112	114	155	112	111	110	108	92	99	126	117
1970	July	...	128	89	95	146	97	105	105	103	90	102	119	105
	August	...	126	96	104	138	88	101	102	98	98	96	112	99
	September	...	127	121	116	142	130	123	124	114	123	129	139	123
	October	...	126	124	128	149	138	126	127	114	111	117	152	136
	November	...	127	134	131	158	133	118	118	112	99	109	127	143
	December	...	125	98	104	155	92	97	97	98	72	78	110	109
1971	January	...	124	108	110	166	125	107	109	107	94	100	128	96
	February	...	123	113	116	155	102	120	122	114	107	105	145	123
	March	...	123	117	116	153	125	128	129	123	116	109	146	140
	April	...	125	112	106	153	114	115	116	112	85	87	140	131
	May	...	126	120	119	182	165	116	115	122	60	88	140	131
	June	...	126	113	111	184	111	107	107	109	69	93	122	119
	July	...	119	81	104	174	94	111	113	105	106	100	132	113
	August	...	118	101	104	160	81	104						
	September	...				162	134	131						

(¹) Spinning, doubling processing, weaving and converting parts of the cotton industry, plus man-made fibre, wool, jute carpets and hosiery industries. (²) These indices have been adjusted to allow for the differences in the lengths of calendar months but not for holidays or for other seasonal variations. (³) The index numbers for individual sectors relate to the total output of manufacturers whose main business is in that sector of the industry and not output of that particular type of garment.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Wool

TABLE 92

Monthly averages or calendar months

Stocks: end of period Mn. kilogrammes(¹)

			Raw wool				Other fibres (²)	Man-made fibre tops drawn	Wool tops	Woollen yarn	Worsted yarn (³)	Woven wool and mixture fabrics(¹)			Blankets (¹)	
			Actual weight	Estimated clean weight								Total	Woollen	Worsted		
				Production	Home con- sump- tion	Exports and re- exports	Stocks (⁴)	Consumption	Production	Deliveries						
1968	...	...	4.3	3.0	14.8	2.2	100	7.28	2.54	8.05	12.3	8.19	24.56	13.53	11.02	2.73
1969	...	...	3.8	2.6	14.5	2.0	93	7.05	2.67	7.67	11.8	8.37	23.85	12.97	10.88	2.68
1970	...	...	3.7	2.6	12.8	1.7	87	6.74	2.93	6.64	10.8	8.13	21.45	11.51	9.94	2.45
1970	July	...	8.5	5.8	12.2	1.6	86	5.90	2.70	7.15	9.0	8.08	20.42	11.44	8.98	1.72
	August	...	8.7	5.9	9.0	0.7	87	5.22	2.07	4.30	8.3	5.82	17.65	10.46	7.19	2.22
	Sept.	...	5.7	3.9	11.6	1.5	87	6.96	3.29	6.00	10.6	7.99	22.15	11.85	10.30	2.95
	October	...	4.4	3.0	12.1	1.6	85	7.38	3.41	5.72	11.7	8.90	23.18	12.37	10.81	3.42
	Nov.	...	3.5	2.4	12.9	1.8	80	7.10	3.40	6.22	11.7	8.42	22.35	11.79	10.56	2.64
	Dec.	...	2.4	1.7	11.8	2.0	78	6.84	2.73	5.64	11.0	7.65	19.54	10.09	9.45	2.56
1971	January	...	1.4	1.0	12.0	1.6	76	6.82	3.00	5.64	11.2	7.36	19.36	10.21	9.15	3.24
	February	...	1.6	1.2	11.7	1.6	74	6.99	2.81	5.58	11.2	7.62	18.06	9.52	8.54	2.86
	March	...	1.5	1.1	13.7	2.3	70	8.02	3.28	6.47	13.1	8.62	19.97	10.24	9.73	3.02
	April	...	1.2	0.9	12.2	2.2	69	6.80	3.14	5.65	11.5	7.70	17.94	9.89	8.05	2.86
	May	...	1.3	1.0	13.1	1.8	65	6.88	2.91	6.05	11.9	7.91	20.22	11.93	8.29	2.12
	June	...	4.1	2.8	12.1	1.5	67	6.64	2.93	5.36	11.5	8.22	19.38	11.24	8.14	2.54
	July	...	8.5	5.7	10.2	1.5	72	5.19	2.86	5.35	8.5	7.11	17.37	9.92	7.45	2.54
	August	...	8.2	5.5	8.9	1.6	76	5.50	2.23	4.12	8.4	6.33	15.89	9.36	6.53	2.97
	Sept.	...			11.3			6.50	3.17	5.51	10.3	8.20	18.56	10.06	8.50	2.63

(¹) Fabrics in million square yards. (²) All fibres (other than virgin wool) used in woollen spinning and felting, and hair used in the making of tops. (³) From 1969 includes the small quantity of semi-worsted yarns which previously was divided between the woollen and worsted yarn headings. (⁴) Excluding stocks held by farmers. Annual figures are at 31 August.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

TABLE 93

Cotton

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

	Raw cotton		Yarn production										Woven cloth production	
	Home consumption		Single yarn ⁽¹⁾										Doubled yarn	
			Stocks	Total	Cotton (excluding waste yarns)				Cotton waste yarns	Spun man-made fibres and mixture yarns ⁽²⁾	Cotton	Other	Cotton	Man-made fibres and mixtures ⁽³⁾
					Total	Up to 20's	21's to 56's	57's and over						
	Total	Cotton spinning												
	Thousand tons				Million lb.								Mn. linear yards	
1967	3.42	3.30	37	9.78	5.92	3.71	2.00	0.21	1.46	2.40	2.08	2.02	14.3	10.2
1968	3.38	3.25	51	10.12	5.85	3.70	1.97	0.17	1.41	2.86	2.12	2.20	14.1	10.7
1969 ⁽⁴⁾	3.26	3.14	39	9.96	5.52	3.50	1.85	0.17	1.40	3.05	1.95	2.53	13.7	11.1
1970	3.25	3.13	35	10.01	5.34	3.39	1.77	0.18	1.39	3.28	1.83	2.43	13.2	10.2
1970 July	2.97	2.85	40	8.76	4.85	3.11	1.57	0.17	1.13	2.78	1.64	2.23	7.9	7.2
August	3.46	3.33	37	10.57	5.64	3.64	1.83	0.17	1.47	3.46	1.75	2.59	13.5	10.0
*September	2.88	2.76	43	9.05	4.90	3.09	1.65	0.16	1.25	2.90	1.62	2.25	11.8	9.3
October	3.52	3.40	41	11.09	5.91	3.79	1.94	0.18	1.55	3.63	1.95	2.65	14.3	11.1
November	3.59	3.47	38	11.23	5.93	3.83	1.92	0.18	1.55	3.75	1.95	2.55	14.1	11.1
*December	2.83	2.71	35	8.81	4.53	2.88	1.51	0.14	1.21	3.07	1.53	1.86	11.5	8.8
1971 January	3.35	3.23	32	11.00	5.63	3.67	1.79	0.17	1.47	3.90	1.90	2.39	13.5	11.1
February	3.32	3.20	37	10.70	5.34	3.51	1.70	0.13	1.39	3.97	1.88	2.42	13.3	11.1
*March	3.23	3.11	38	10.40	5.12	3.40	1.61	0.11	1.34	3.94	1.74	2.26	13.0	10.7
April	2.59	2.47	40	8.59	4.17	2.80	1.28	0.09	1.04	3.38	1.57	1.94	11.1	9.3
May	3.10	2.98	38	10.30	5.11	3.49	1.52	0.10	1.24	3.95	1.76	2.40	12.7	11.1
*June	2.47	2.35	41	7.93	3.83	2.48	1.27	0.08	0.98	3.12	1.39	1.73	11.7	9.7
July	2.39	2.26	44	7.63	3.87	..	..	..	0.89	2.87	3.37		7.3	7.4
August	2.72	2.60	41	9.23	4.41	..	..	..	1.17	3.65	3.51		12.0	10.2
*September				7.96	3.81	..	..	..	0.97	3.18				

(1) Spun in the cotton industry.

(2) Including other waste yarn.

(3) Including synthetic fibres.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

(4) 53 week period.

* Average of five weeks.

Man-made fibre, hard hems and jute

TABLE 94

				Man-made fibre (Rayon, nylon, etc.)			Hard hems ⁽¹⁾		Jute			
				Production			Con- sumption	Stocks	Raw jute	Jute yarn	Jute cloth ⁽²⁾	Imported jute goods ⁽⁴⁾
				Total	Continuous filament yarn (single) ⁽²⁾	Staple fibre			Con- sumption	Production		
										Weekly averages		
										Monthly averages or calendar months			End of period
Thousand metric tons			Thousand tons									
1967	...	...	...	36.10	16.57	19.53	4.81	12.26	2.15	2.15	1.22	0.95
1968	...	...	...	44.93	20.14	24.78	5.00	9.76	2.10	2.11	1.13	1.04
1969 ⁽⁵⁾	...	...	...	46.16	21.04	25.12	4.92	8.54	2.04	2.04	1.00	0.83
1970	...	...	...	49.95	21.46	28.49	4.90	10.88	1.64	1.66	0.77	0.78
1970	July...	...	...	52.21	21.30	30.91	3.80	7.76	1.29	1.48	0.66	0.71
	August...	...	...	45.54	18.96	26.57	4.00	10.49	1.30	1.29	0.62	0.85
	September	...	...	50.98	20.47	30.50	5.25	7.56	1.70*	1.74*	0.79*	0.65
	October	...	...	48.83	22.03	26.80	4.74	10.08	1.75	1.76	0.75	0.56
	November	...	...	50.01	22.73	27.28	4.56	9.91	1.75	1.73	0.78	0.62
	December	...	...	49.42	21.04	28.38	4.67	10.88	1.51*	1.51*	0.68*	0.77
1971	January	...	...	52.23	24.66	27.57	4.58	9.19	1.52	1.60	0.71	0.81
	February	...	...	48.31	22.30	26.00	4.55	9.45	1.73	1.72	0.73	0.35
	March	...	...	56.70	25.18	31.52	5.45	8.01	1.63*	1.66*	0.64*	0.63
	April	...	...	50.99	22.41	28.58	4.05	9.83	} 1.43 {	1.29	0.54	0.54
	May	...	...	52.87	24.55	28.32	4.15	11.98		1.53	0.67	0.73
	June	...	...	49.38	22.55	26.84	4.61	8.63		1.45*	0.63*	0.57
	July	...	...	51.58	22.83	28.75	2.81	10.24	}	1.12	0.47	0.71
	August	...	...	45.36	20.39	24.96	3.23	12.69		1.12	0.47	0.47
	September	...	...	50.83	23.04	27.79	4.40	11.47		1.53*	0.62*	0.79

(1) Sisal line and manila hemp only. (2) From July 1967 these figures are on 'actual weight' basis. (3) Estimated from consumption of yarn by jute cloth weavers. (4) Weekly averages are computed from figures for calendar months published in the Trade Statistics of total imports of jute fabrics and jute sacks and bags. (5) 53 week period.

* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

HOSIERY AND FOOTWEAR

Hosiery⁽¹⁾

Monthly averages

Millions

TABLE 95

		Underwear, shirts and nightwear ⁽²⁾ ⁽³⁾			Pullovers, jumpers, cardigans, etc. ⁽²⁾		Children's and infants' outer wear (²) (⁴)	Socks and stockings (pairs)							
		Men's	Women's	Children's and infants'	Men's	Women's		Men's	Women's full-length stockings				Women's tights and panti- hose (⁶)	Women's ankle socks and $\frac{3}{4}$ -hose	Children's and infants' socks, $\frac{3}{4}$ - hose and stockings
									Total	Circular knitted	Fully fashioned	Nylon (⁵)			
1967	...	4.89	6.74	3.84	1.42	4.45	1.69	7.14	38.06	35.69	2.37	37.93		0.39	5.26
1968	...	5.11	7.30	4.52	1.70	5.43	1.81	7.46	29.27	27.79	1.48	29.16	9.63	0.25	5.86
1969	...	5.17	7.09	4.59	1.99	4.95	2.11	7.65	15.75	14.91	0.84	15.64	20.48	0.31	6.49
1970	...	5.15	6.50	4.49	1.93	5.17	2.17	8.07	9.47	8.88	0.58	..	29.59	0.72	6.46
1969	1st qtr.	4.56	6.30	4.26	1.84	4.99	1.77	6.82	17.70	16.96	0.73	17.61	14.53	0.25	6.00
	2nd qtr.	5.78	7.18	5.02	1.83	4.94	1.90	6.72	17.81	16.90	0.91	17.72	19.50	0.37	7.96
	3rd qtr.	4.60	6.80	4.65	1.82	4.47	2.41	7.36	13.98	13.19	0.79	13.85	19.85	0.40	6.05
	4th qtr.	5.74	8.09	4.43	2.47	5.39	2.38	9.71	13.52	12.59	0.94	13.36	28.06	0.22	5.93
1970	1st qtr.	4.68	5.85	4.17	1.58	5.13	1.85	6.57	9.02	8.56	0.46	8.87	24.77	0.54	6.41
	2nd qtr.	5.17	6.46	4.31	1.86	5.16	1.92	7.12	9.14	8.55	0.59	9.08	28.35	1.03	8.02
	3rd qtr.	4.95	6.33	4.62	1.87	4.83	2.49	8.10	9.45	8.91	0.53	9.37	28.85	0.84	5.76
	4th qtr.	5.79	7.38	4.87	2.41	5.74	2.42	10.48	10.26	9.50	0.76	..	36.41	0.46	5.66
1971	1st qtr.	3.82	4.95	4.95	1.77	4.04	4.12	5.78	6.43	6.12	0.31	..	22.45	0.55	5.92

⁽¹⁾ Manufacturers' sales by establishments employing 25 or more persons. ⁽²⁾ Including garments made-up from knitted fabrics of all types by establishments engaged in knitting, except those engaged solely in warp knitting and, from 1966, those engaged mainly in warp knitting. ⁽³⁾ Excluding shirts from first quarter 1971. ⁽⁴⁾ Excluding infants' gloves, bootees, infants, etc. until 4th quarter 1970. ⁽⁵⁾ Included in the preceding columns. ⁽⁶⁾ Prior to 1968 figures for women's tights and panti-hose were not collected separately.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Manufacturers' sales of footwear

TABLE 96

Quarterly averages and quarterly totals

Million pairs

	Total	With leather uppers					With uppers other than of leather ⁽²⁾	Slippers, etc.	Rubber protective footwear	Plastic protective footwear	Safety footwear (all types)
		Total	Men's	Women's	Children's ⁽¹⁾	Sports shoes					
1967	47.5	27.4	9.7	14.7	2.5	0.5	7.8	9.9	1.3	0.5	0.6
1968	50.2	28.3	10.8	14.4	2.5	0.6	9.2	10.2	1.3	0.6	0.6
1969	48.5	26.8	10.4	13.2	2.5	0.6	9.6	9.5	1.3	0.6	0.7
1970	47.7	24.0	10.2	10.6	2.5	0.7	11.8	9.4	1.1	0.7	0.7
1969 1st quarter	49.7	31.2	11.3	16.4	3.0	0.5	10.9	5.1	1.4	0.4	0.8
2nd quarter	45.5	25.9	10.3	12.7	2.3	0.7	10.7	6.8	1.0	0.4	0.7
3rd quarter	49.5	25.4	9.7	12.6	2.4	0.8	8.8	12.6	1.4	0.8	0.6
4th quarter	49.4	24.6	10.4	11.2	2.4	0.6	8.3	13.3	1.5	0.9	0.8
1970 1st quarter	46.5	27.0	10.8	12.8	2.9	0.6	12.6	4.8	0.9	0.4	0.7
2nd quarter	44.6	23.5	10.0	10.3	2.4	0.7	12.5	7.0	0.7	0.3	0.6
3rd quarter	49.1	22.7	9.6	10.0	2.3	0.8	11.1	12.3	1.3	1.0	0.6
4th quarter	50.4	22.8	10.5	9.4	2.2	0.7	10.9	13.5	1.2	1.1	0.8
1971 1st quarter	45.3	24.2	7.5	7.7	8.4	0.6	13.9	5.6	1.1 ⁽³⁾		0.5

⁽¹⁾ From 1st quarter 1971 includes Youths and boys, and Maids and girls previously included with Men's and Women's respectively.

⁽²⁾ Includes sports shoes with uppers of materials other than leather and single texture plimsolls and sand shoes.

⁽³⁾ Figures not available separately from 1971.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Softwood, hardwood and wood chipboard

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

TABLE 97

Stocks: end of period

			Softwood				Hardwood				Wood chipboard	
			Deliveries			Stocks	Deliveries			Stocks	Production	Stocks home produced
			Total ⁽¹⁾	Home grown ⁽¹⁾	Imported	Imported ⁽²⁾	Total ⁽¹⁾	Home grown	Imported	Imported ⁽²⁾		
											Thousand cubic metres								Thousand metric tons
1967	...	...	747	21	726	2,876	126	31	95	343	12.5	16.4
1968	...	...	770	22	748	3,091	131	31	100	350	15.2	20.1
1969	...	...	708	24	684	2,748	116	29	87	369	16.1	37.8
1970	...	...			685	2,621			87	345	15.2	32.8
1969	January	...	634	23	673	3,063	122	29	102	353	13.9	21.2
	February	...			535	2,927			89	364	14.5	24.3
	March	...			624	2,662			88	373	18.6*	26.5
	April	...	683	25	602	2,471	113	29	81	389	14.2	27.8
	May	...			676	2,299			96	380	15.5	30.7
	June...	...			699	2,284			75	384	19.8*	34.2
	July	...	763	23	757	2,409	114	29	86	386	14.7	37.0
	August	...			733	2,661			86	385	11.9	36.5
	September	...			732	2,785			83	385	20.3*	38.9
	October	...	738	26	820	2,825	116	29	101	379	16.7	38.4
	November	...			625	2,781			75	381	16.9	38.1
	December	...			691	2,748			85	369	16.2*	37.8
1970	January	...	542	22	510	2,756	112	28	92	368	13.5	36.7
	February	...			546	2,558			77	366	13.4	35.8
	March	...			505	2,336			82	353	18.9*	36.0
	April	...	746	27	757	2,092	118	31	88	360	15.7	36.9
	May...	...			553	2,053			81	352	16.2	38.9
	June...	...			846	2,101			94	355	19.4*	36.5
	July	...	766	25	677	2,073	113	27	64	345	14.1	37.1
	August	...			684	2,165			102	350	8.8	32.1
	September	...			861	2,326			93	357	16.0*	28.6
	October	...			850	2,521			108	354	13.7	26.8
	November	...			707	2,547			72	346	16.8	24.7
	December	...			725	2,621			96	345	16.0*	23.3
1971	January	...			671	2,640			72	336	12.7	23.3
	February	...			570	2,531			76	343	13.9	23.1
	March	...			622	2,394			97	338	16.5*	23.3
	April	...			611	2,314			103	328	13.7	25.0
	May	...			677	2,255			81	327	12.9	22.8
	June	...			819	2,314			94	326	14.5*	21.6
	July	...			636	2,461			107	322	9.9	20.6
	August	...			701	2,598			82	323	8.3	16.1
	September	...			763	2,633			78	328	16.6*	14.5

⁽¹⁾ Revised to include sleepers and crossings. ⁽²⁾ Importers' stock only.

* Five week period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

TIMBER AND PAPER

Plywood, pitwood and domestic furniture

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods
Stocks: end of period

TABLE 98

				Plywood				Pitwood			Domestic furniture			
				Deliveries			Stocks	Production			Index of deliveries at 1963 prices	Total deliveries	Orders on hand at end of period	
				Total	Home produced	Imported	Imported(1)	Total	Sawn	Round				
											Thousand cubic metres				Thousand piled cubic metres			1963=100	£ million
1967	...	...	...	84	3	82	147	112.16	84.71	27.45	110	12.7	22.0	
1968	...	...	...	90	3	88	167	102.32	76.32	26.00	123	15.1	20.1	
1969	...	...	...	84	2	82	144	101.38	77.04	24.34	118	14.8	20.3	
1970	...	...	...			89	187	96.73	76.61	20.12	123	16.3	30.3	
1970	April ...	...	...	95	3	{	100	171	97.15	75.67	21.48	121	16.1	23.4
	May ...	...	...				87	182	107.82	84.90	22.92	112	14.3	24.8
	June ...	...	...				90	186	118.56*	94.83*	23.73*	124	16.6	25.0
	July ...	...	...	79	2	{	56	181	88.14	68.43	19.71	98	13.8	29.8
	August ...	...	...				93	174	71.51	56.11	15.40	105	13.6	35.0
	September ...	...	...				82	182	105.43*	81.93*	23.50*	141	19.2	36.6
	October ...	...	...				83	188	87.58	70.36	17.22	148	20.4	40.1
	November ...	...	...				96	179	77.04	63.87	13.17	153	20.2	42.0
	December ...	...	...				81	187	102.42*	75.54*	26.88*	130	19.0	38.3
1971	January ...	...	...				82	190	78.16	61.50	16.66	131	17.9	33.3
	February ...	...	...				86	184	87.84	71.06	16.78	140	18.3	41.0
	March ...	...	...				90	181	105.30*	82.79*	22.51*	141	21.2	38.9
	April ...	...	...				80	183	75.43	60.40	15.03	116	16.7	39.1
	May ...	...	...				76	182	96.35	75.38	20.97	123	17.1	39.3
	June ...	...	...				92	174	101.38*	83.02*	18.36*	120	17.6	38.7
	July ...	...	...				72	175	87.69	69.36	18.33	97	14.2	40.0
	August ...	...	...				68	171	70.92	53.95	16.98	108	15.8	45.5
	September...	...	...				88	170	97.30*	82.47*	14.84*	147	21.7	46.0

(¹) Importers' stock only. *Five week period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Paper and board

TABLE 99

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand metric tons

				Newsprint				Building board and other paper and board				
				Production	Home consumption	Exports	Stocks	Production		Home deliveries	Exports	Stocks
								Building board	Other paper and board			
1967	...	...	...	13.74	26.5	—	119	0.70	71.5	103.1	2.0	243.5
1968	...	...	...	14.21	27.7	—	94	0.71	75.6	108.6	2.6	234.3
1969	...	...	...	15.18	28.4	—	103	0.74	79.7	112.0	3.3	247.1
1970 ⁽¹⁾	...	...	...	14.28	26.9	—	115	0.72	78.2	111.0	3.5	244.9
1970	July	...	...	14.64	25.4	0.1	121	0.65	68.5	97.0	3.9	237.1
	August	...	...	12.12	23.8	—	104	0.56	64.7	100.5	2.3	234.1
	September	...	...	13.94*	25.7*	—	103	0.72*	79.2*	110.5*	3.3*	242.2
	October	...	...	13.97	28.8	—	101	0.78	84.6	118.0	3.6	241.8
	November	...	...	14.41*	27.7*	—	105	0.71*	80.1*	106.7*	3.9*	241.5
	December	...	...	11.42*	23.4*	—	115	0.57*	67.9*	100.5*	3.6*	244.9
1971	January	...	...	11.80	25.8	—	112	0.64	79.7	115.0	3.0	245.2
	February	...	...	12.77	24.7	—	117	0.62	76.5	110.1	3.4	248.6
	March	...	...	11.85*	27.5*	—	109	0.62*	72.4*	104.2*	3.3*	262.9
	April	...	...	11.45	26.9	—	106	0.67	70.8	106.3	4.2	263.1
	May	...	...	12.55	28.7	—	96	0.64	76.8	110.0	3.1	258.3
	June	...	...	10.70*	25.9*	—	94	0.59*	77.9*	106.5*	3.6*	264.9
	July	...	...	10.52	25.0	—	96	0.51	57.3	95.5	4.1	240.2
	August	...	...	9.10	23.6	—	106	0.56	66.9	98.6	3.4	244.6
	September	...	...	11.50*	24.6*	—	104	0.71*	74.0*	110.3*		249.0

(¹) 53 week period. * Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Paper-making materials and woodpulp

TABLE 100

Weekly averages

Thousand metric tons

					Paper-making materials other than woodpulp							Woodpulp			
					Total paper equivalent	Pulpwood		Esparto	Other veg- etable fi- bres includ- ing straw	Rags, waste ropes, etc.	Waste paper		For paper- making(*)	Indus- trial(*)	
						Imported (1)	Other(2)				Special grades	Other			
Consumption															
1967	...	...	...	...	34.26	5.01	12.87	1.36	0.17	1.67	10.7	20.0	47.73	6.12	
1968	...	...	...	...	36.65	4.47	12.46	1.09	0.19	1.54	12.6	21.8	48.63	6.72	
1969	...	...	...	...	39.46	5.61	16.02	0.85	0.24	1.36	13.8	21.8	50.53	6.77	
1970	...	...	...	...	39.64	4.59	16.66	0.50	0.30	1.17	14.7	22.1	47.92	6.68	
1970	April	...	...	...	42.60	7.12	16.97	0.64	0.28	1.32	15.1	23.0	51.25	7.15	
		May	...	...	41.49	5.25	16.16	0.52	0.26	1.17	14.9	23.9	50.55	6.73	
		*June	...	...	40.85	4.81	15.49	0.48	0.29	1.26	15.3	23.2	51.37	7.05	
	July	...	...	...	33.81	3.05	14.24	0.48	0.24	0.86	12.6	19.4	43.80	7.14	
		August	...	...	33.49	4.52	12.77	0.31	0.23	0.99	13.3	17.9	38.51	5.65	
		*September	...	...	41.23	4.74	18.29	0.39	0.31	1.18	15.5	22.4	49.04	6.95	
	October	...	...	...	41.11	3.00	17.04	0.43	0.38	1.31	15.9	23.6	48.62	6.14	
		*November	...	...	42.43	5.94	17.14	0.43	0.31	1.21	15.5	23.5	49.13	6.06	
		*December	...	...	35.02	2.41	17.48	0.36	0.30	1.13	13.2	19.2	39.95	6.01	
	1971	January	...	...	...	43.00	5.65	14.29	0.42	0.38	1.23	15.4	23.3	45.35	6.37
			February	...	...	44.92	5.71	19.53	0.43	0.34	1.31	14.9	23.7	43.92	6.53
			*March	...	...	40.45	4.36	18.04	0.34	0.30	1.11	14.1	21.1	41.76	6.34
April		...	...	...	35.31	1.61	13.21	0.38	0.22	1.09	13.6	19.7	40.47	6.81	
		May	...	...	41.90	1.74	20.48	0.37	0.30	1.28	15.6	22.1	42.72	6.76	
		*June	...	...	43.27	3.57	17.32	0.42	0.30	1.06	16.3	23.1	41.65	6.68	
July		...	...	...	30.22	1.02	14.54	0.38	0.27	0.81	11.3	16.1	33.70	6.05	
		August	...	...	35.66	3.39	13.60	0.24	0.24	0.96	13.7	18.7	37.81	5.53	
		*September	...	...	40.25	2.55	18.33	0.43	0.31	1.13	15.0	21.1	40.80	6.85	
Stocks at end of period															
1966		...	...	...	...	294.1	137.1	147.7	7.7	5.5	18.7	51.6	116.1	378.9	39.0
1967		...	...	...	...	240.6	99.3	102.8	7.2	6.1	15.3	41.4	113.2	298.9	44.4
1968	...	...	...	...	197.4	125.4	83.5	5.8	3.6	15.2	42.6	48.6	344.1	43.6	
1969	...	...	...	...	191.3	55.1	140.0	3.8	5.6	12.2	58.6	56.4	290.2	46.5	
1970	April	...	...	...	167.4	37.6	99.0	6.1	6.0	11.4	54.9	62.4	245.3	45.3	
		May	...	...	179.4	39.6	113.1	5.4	6.1	11.2	57.8	66.9	266.6	50.0	
		June	...	...	185.7	44.1	118.1	4.8	6.8	11.6	58.1	68.0	291.5	49.4	
	July	...	...	...	196.9	46.2	114.2	3.0	6.7	11.7	64.0	77.3	264.2	40.2	
		August	...	...	212.6	50.3	113.7	2.4	6.4	11.5	66.7	91.8	284.0	46.3	
		September	...	...	210.1	56.0	118.4	2.0	7.4	11.3	61.3	87.2	326.8	51.9	
	October	...	...	...	223.7	77.2	120.7	3.7	7.2	11.4	62.4	84.6	375.2	43.4	
		November	...	...	224.2	84.0	117.8	1.9	7.6	11.6	61.8	82.3	394.4	44.8	
		December	...	...	234.1	95.9	105.7	1.4	9.7	10.1	61.0	93.2	427.0	45.6	
	1971	January	...	...	...	247.8	93.4	112.5	2.2	7.4	10.8	57.0	102.4	425.3	45.2
			February	...	...	247.7	95.6	107.6	2.1	7.5	9.7	58.4	102.3	406.7	44.9
			March	...	...	251.3	95.1	114.1	2.4	7.1	9.8	57.2	105.1	372.6	40.7
April		...	...	...	260.7	95.1	127.0	4.5	7.2	10.1	58.4	108.0	340.7	39.7	
		May	...	...	261.7	88.1	133.0	4.1	7.1	9.6	59.5	111.3	328.5	34.2	
		June	...	...	249.0	78.7	140.5	5.7	6.3	9.5	55.6	103.7	304.0	37.9	
July		...	...	...	259.8	74.6	149.7	5.6	6.6	9.4	62.2	108.6	290.6	46.7	
		August	...	...	266.3	61.0	167.9	4.7	7.1	9.7	64.5	116.1	288.5	54.3	
		September	...	...	262.5	48.3	177.5	3.2	7.3	9.6	66.0	115.9	285.3	46.3	

(1) 1 metric ton=0.63 metric tons paper equivalent (air dry weight).

(2) Including home-grown pulpwood, wood waste, chippings and rejected pitprops.

(3) Including woodpulp for cellulose wadding.

(4) For the manufacture of rayon and transparent cellulose film.

* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

OTHER MANUFACTURES

Rubber and carbon black

TABLE 101

Monthly averages or calendar months Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

			Rubber										Carbon black	
			Production		Consumption					Stocks			Production	
					Natural		Synthetic		Reclaimed (1)	Natural	Synthetic (2)	Reclaimed		
			Synthetic	Reclaimed	Tyres and tyre products	All other (1)	Tyres and tyre products	All other (1)						
1967	...	...	16.7	2.7	7.0	6.9	9.3	6.3	2.3	23.7	33.3	3.5	13.4	
1968	...	...	19.4	2.9	7.7	7.5	10.7	7.2	2.3	22.9	37.5	3.0	15.1	
1969	...	...	22.4	2.8	7.7	7.1	11.1	8.5	2.0	26.3	49.7	3.7	16.3	
1970	...	...	25.1	2.4	8.0	6.6	11.1	10.0	1.9	25.5	61.2	2.2	17.3	
1970	April	...	27.9	2.8	8.5	7.0	12.2	8.8	2.0	25.3	58.3	3.0	18.5	
	May	...	26.6	2.6	7.1	6.3	10.1	8.5	1.7	27.4	63.2	3.2	17.9	
	June	...	23.9	2.4	7.2	6.8	10.0	10.3	1.6	28.2	61.6	3.1	15.7	
	July	...	27.6	2.7	7.1	6.2	10.5	8.8	1.7	22.9	70.2	3.3	16.3	
	August	...	23.5	1.5	6.0	5.5	8.2	7.4	1.3	21.9	66.1	3.0	15.1	
	September	...	26.1	2.7	8.4	6.6	12.4	10.9	1.8	24.9	67.4	3.1	15.6	
	October	...	24.6	2.6	9.6	7.3	13.5	11.3	2.2	24.9	64.6	3.0	18.4	
	November	...	22.8	2.4	8.9	7.0	11.7	11.3	1.9	27.0	61.8	2.8	19.0	
	December	...	26.2	2.1	8.5	6.2	11.1	10.2	1.6	25.5	61.2	2.2	20.6	
	1971	January	...	24.0	2.3	8.7	6.7	11.7	9.5	1.9	26.6	64.9	2.1	20.0
		February	...	23.1	2.7	7.8	6.5	11.3	9.4	1.7	34.1	63.5	2.3	16.9
		March	...	23.5	3.1	9.4	6.9	12.8	10.4	1.8	34.9	62.1	2.4	19.1
April		...	23.8	2.6	8.9	5.9	11.8	9.7	1.7	37.1	60.5	2.6	18.8	
May		...	14.3	2.5	9.3	6.2	12.5	9.9	2.0	36.1	55.5	2.8	19.4	
June		...	20.0	2.5	8.8	6.1	12.3	10.3	1.6	33.1	50.4	2.6	17.1	
July		...	20.4	2.2	7.3	5.2	9.9	9.1	1.4	30.4	50.0	3.0	16.1	
August		...												
September		...												

(1) Figures relate to data actually collected. It is known that figures of consumption are incomplete and the following estimated 'deficit allowances' should be added each month to give an indication of total consumption (thousand tons): natural 0.8; synthetic 1.3; reclaimed 0.2.

(2) Stocks held by United Kingdom producers and larger consumers.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Manufacturers' sales of domestic pottery and brushes

TABLE 102

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

£ thousand

					Pottery						Brushes and brooms			
					Earthenware		China		Stoneware and Jet and Rockingham		Decorating	Toilet	Household	Other
					Total	For home market	Total	For home market	Total	For home market				
1967	...	...	...	...	6,867.5	4,465.2	3,611.5	1,651.5	738.2	510.9	1,610	1,052	1,065	1,458
1968	...	...	...	...	7,295.6	4,572.5	3,966.0	1,834.2	870.9	586.6	1,702	1,042	1,168	1,519
1969	...	...	...	...	8,170.2	4,726.5	4,651.4	2,011.6	956.0	575.3	1,726	1,136	1,162	1,579
1970	...	...	...	...	9,204.7	5,303.3	5,215.3	2,367.3			1,725	1,170	1,290	1,786
1968	1st quarter	...	...	...	7,204.0	4,564.9	3,925.7	1,728.5	816.1	527.5	1,718	1,067	1,243	1,551
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	6,703.6	4,265.8	3,617.2	1,670.6	851.1	602.7	1,758	1,041	1,228	1,524
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	7,531.8	4,567.4	4,046.2	1,768.4	865.5	551.4	1,679	953	1,094	1,479
	4th quarter	...	...	...	7,742.9	4,892.0	4,274.8	2,169.3	950.7	664.9	1,653	1,108	1,107	1,521
1969	1st quarter	...	...	...	7,752.3	4,430.2	4,303.1	1,791.6	852.6	551.0	1,723	1,160	1,233	1,568
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	7,955.8	4,580.3	4,497.7	1,930.4	844.1	482.3	1,886	1,188	1,193	1,608
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	8,206.7	4,690.1	4,682.4	1,954.8	960.2	543.7	1,596	1,102	1,116	1,476
	4th quarter	...	...	...	8,765.9	5,205.2	5,122.3	2,369.6	1,167.1	724.2	1,698	1,094	1,106	1,663
1970	1st quarter	...	...	...	8,479.8	4,869.7	5,019.3	2,021.7	903.3	514.8	1,666	1,156	1,236	1,662
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	8,818.7	5,051.6	4,818.8	2,184.5	1,008.7	603.2	1,983	1,109	1,278	1,785
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	9,295.5	5,283.3	5,273.3	2,445.3			1,643	1,233	1,356	1,766
	4th quarter	...	...	...	10,224.8	6,008.4	5,749.6	2,817.5			1,608	1,178	1,291	1,929
1971	1st quarter	...	...	...							1,679	1,273	1,303	2,237
	2nd quarter	...	...	...							1,895	1,035	1,240	1,876

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

OTHER MANUFACTURES

Manufactures' sales of floorcoverings

Carpets and rugs

TABLE 103

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

Thousand square yards

					All types		Woven carpets				Tufted carpets		Coir mats, matting and matting rugs (¹)	
							Faced with wool		Faced with man-made fibres					
					Total	of which for export	Total	of which for export	Total	of which for export	Total	of which for export	Total	Imports(²)
1967	...	...	...	...	30,014	2,385	8,522	970	5,107	368	13,167	901	28	81,820
1968	...	...	...	...	34,047	3,822	9,651	1,474	5,573	541	14,887	1,453	15	85,320
1969	...	...	...	...	36,423	5,088	9,440	1,704	5,543	642	15,830	2,347	15	61,940
1970	...	...	...	...	38,829	5,279	9,187	1,433	5,577	625	18,146	2,727	6	66,749
1968	1st quarter	...	...	...	34,929	3,237	10,113	1,189	5,985	485	15,398	1,336	18	19,360
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	32,712	3,564	9,655	1,579	5,278	475	14,554	1,306	14	21,860
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	31,738	3,927	8,274	1,379	4,839	538	13,917	1,340	17	20,620
	4th quarter	...	...	...	36,811	4,560	10,563	1,748	6,190	666	15,678	1,829	12	23,480
1969	1st quarter	...	...	...	33,727	4,434	8,993	1,572	4,948	586	14,554	1,911	17	14,500
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	36,160	4,858	9,227	1,549	5,331	606	15,904	2,343	19	11,780
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	33,269	4,747	8,351	1,652	5,128	638	14,382	2,091	14	15,580
	4th quarter	...	...	...	42,537	6,311	11,188	2,044	6,766	737	18,482	3,044	8	20,080
1970	1st quarter	...	...	...	33,736	4,917	8,442	1,397	4,840	561	15,165	2,511	7	16,750
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	38,989	5,297	9,705	1,461	5,086	591	18,212	2,716	5	19,773
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	37,730	4,896	8,074	1,295	5,674	612	18,100	2,558	7	17,385
	4th quarter	...	...	...	44,862	6,004	10,525	1,580	6,707	735	21,107	3,122	6	12,841
1971	1st quarter	...	...	...	35,926	5,451	8,280	1,278	5,709	665	16,920	3,034	7	22,574
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	41,221	5,466	9,050	1,141	6,355	762	20,722	3,101	4	8,164

⁽¹⁾ Import figures for coir matting only until 4th quarter 1969.

These separate figures are no longer available.

⁽²⁾ Hundredweights.

Linoleum, vinyl and other synthetic materials

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

Thousand square yards

				Printed felt base		Linoleum in sheet and tile form		Rigid and semi-rigid tiles		Calendered vinyl floorings in sheet and tile form		Spread vinyl floorings		Other ⁽¹⁾	
				Total sales	For export	Total sales	For export	Total sales	For export	Total sales	For export	Total sales	For export	Total sales	For export
1967	...	...	...	10,681	2,921	4,030	997	6,908	406	8,330	1,290	658	164	1,670	593
1968	...	...	...	9,761	3,172	3,344	713	7,230	478	7,979	1,131	732	168	225	33
1969	...	...	...	8,180	2,847	2,640	581	6,905	506	7,191	1,111	838	161	181	33
1970	...	...	...	7,165	2,780	2,148	320	6,409	582	6,279	1,003	871	162	152	26
1968	1st quarter	...	...	11,174	4,537	3,854	799	6,829	527	7,870	1,261	640	147	181	27
	2nd quarter	...	...	10,260	2,528	3,451	726	7,511	486	7,603	835	675	174	243	31
	3rd quarter	...	...	8,293	2,487	3,043	635	7,451	424	8,565	1,312	769	169	267	52
	4th quarter	...	...	9,315	3,135	3,028	692	6,903	473	7,848	1,118	810	181	209	20
1969	1st quarter	...	...	7,084	2,209	2,799	591	6,263	433	7,381	1,108	789	159	189	33
	2nd quarter	...	...	8,067	2,885	2,697	664	6,806	534	7,412	1,105	797	154	208	48
	3rd quarter	...	...	8,002	2,707	2,501	467	6,820	512	7,202	1,157	746	156	175	31
	4th quarter	...	...	9,565	3,586	2,562	603	6,934	552	6,663	1,074	836	174	150	18
1970	1st quarter	...	...	6,769	2,997	2,501	485	5,828	577	5,865	886	737	165	169	23
	2nd quarter	...	...	6,915	2,515	2,081	272	6,330	556	6,605	1,010	818	145	162	34
	3rd quarter	...	...	7,233	2,733	1,966	257	6,618	550	6,497	1,020	847	172	117	16
	4th quarter	...	...	7,741	2,875	2,042	267	6,859	643	6,147	1,095	1,082	167	162	31

⁽¹⁾ Excluding carpets, matting and underlays and rubber or cork floorings.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

XI. CONSTRUCTION

Industrial building in Great Britain⁽¹⁾

TABLE 104

New Standard Regions
Area approved during period⁽²⁾

Million square feet

	Great Britain	North ⁽³⁾	Yorkshire and Humber-side	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West ⁽³⁾	West Midlands	North West ⁽³⁾	Wales ⁽³⁾	Scotland ⁽³⁾	Development areas	
												million sq. ft.	Percentage of GB
1967	76.6	7.0	7.5	5.6	3.2	17.8	5.4	5.6	9.6	5.1	9.7	26.9	35
1968	98.0	11.4	7.6	6.2	4.1	18.1	5.3	9.9	16.0	8.2	11.3	35.7	36
1969	103.0	9.2	13.8	5.8	5.8	22.7	5.8	8.6	15.1	7.6	8.6	30.6	30
1970	89.0	7.8	7.4	5.8	2.7	19.5	5.2	7.7	14.4	8.0	10.3	29.9	34
1968 1st quarter ...	21.7	2.5	1.6	1.5	1.4	3.3	1.3	1.4	3.4	1.6	3.7	8.4	39
2nd quarter ...	24.0	3.2	2.6	1.1	0.8	4.6	1.7	3.5	3.0	1.1	2.3	7.6	32
3rd quarter ...	28.1	4.2	1.9	1.3	1.1	5.7	1.3	2.4	4.6	2.9	2.7	12.1	43
4th quarter ...	24.3	1.4	1.5	2.2	0.8	4.5	1.1	2.6	4.9	2.6	2.6	7.7	32
1969 1st quarter ...	29.6	2.4	3.1	1.9	1.8	7.3	2.0	2.2	4.2	2.2	2.4	8.8	30
2nd quarter ...	26.7	3.7	1.8	1.5	1.6	6.0	1.5	2.2	4.7	1.9	1.8	9.3	35
3rd quarter ...	22.8	1.8	3.2	1.3	1.2	5.0	1.3	2.2	2.9	2.1	2.0	6.2	27
4th quarter ...	23.9	1.3	5.8	1.1	1.1	4.5	1.0	2.0	3.4	1.4	2.3	6.2	26
1970 1st quarter ...	22.7	1.7	1.7	1.4	0.6	5.1	1.1	2.5	5.1	1.9	1.6	6.6	29
2nd quarter ...	23.7	3.5	1.6	2.0	0.8	4.9	1.4	1.6	2.9	2.7	2.2	9.3	39
3rd quarter ...	22.0	1.5	1.6	1.2	0.7	5.2	1.4	2.2	3.3	1.5	3.4	7.2	33
4th quarter ...	20.6	1.1	2.5	1.2	0.5	4.3	1.3	1.5	3.1	2.0	3.1	6.9	33
1971 1st quarter ...	18.2	1.7	1.9	1.0	0.7	4.7	0.9	2.2	2.1	0.7	2.3	4.6	25
2nd quarter ...	14.9	1.5	1.1	1.0	0.4	3.7	1.1	1.0	1.9	1.4	1.8	5.8	39
3rd quarter ...	15.1	0.7	1.0	1.5	1.0	5.2	0.6	0.9	2.1	0.3	1.8	4.1	27

Area completed during period⁽⁴⁾

Million square feet

	Great Britain	North ⁽³⁾	Yorkshire and Humber-side	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West ⁽³⁾	West Midlands	North West ⁽³⁾	Wales ⁽³⁾	Scotland ⁽³⁾	Development areas
1967	31.4	3.6	3.5	2.6	1.2	4.9	1.6	2.5	3.7	2.1	5.7	12.7
1968	34.2	3.6	3.8	2.8	1.1	5.3	2.6	3.5	5.3	2.3	3.9	12.3
1969	43.9	4.5	4.0	2.9	2.3	8.6	2.3	2.9	4.7	5.2	6.6	18.4
1970	43.9	3.9	4.9	2.8	1.7	6.3	2.4	3.7	8.9	4.8	4.3	16.8
1968 1st quarter ...	8.5	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.2	1.1	1.1	0.6	1.3	0.7	1.0	3.5
2nd quarter ...	7.8	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.3	1.0	0.4	1.0	1.5	0.5	1.1	3.0
3rd quarter ...	8.7	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.3	1.5	0.7	1.1	1.3	0.4	0.8	2.6
4th quarter ...	9.3	1.1	1.4	0.8	0.3	1.6	0.4	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.9	3.3
1969 1st quarter ...	7.6	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.4	1.3	0.3	0.3	0.8	1.1	1.0	3.3
2nd quarter ...	11.9	1.4	1.1	0.7	1.2	1.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	2.2	5.0
3rd quarter ...	11.4	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.2	2.4	0.7	0.7	1.4	1.2	1.8	4.9
4th quarter ...	13.1	0.8	1.2	0.9	0.5	3.0	0.5	0.9	1.7	2.0	1.6	5.2
1970 1st quarter ...	10.7	1.5	1.2	0.4	0.6	1.6	0.9	0.9	1.8	0.8	0.9	4.3
2nd quarter ...	11.8	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.6	1.8	0.3	0.9	2.0	2.2	1.4	4.7
3rd quarter ...	12.4	0.8	1.6	0.9	0.3	1.5	0.5	1.1	3.8	0.8	1.1	5.0
4th quarter ...	8.9	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.2	1.4	0.7	0.8	1.3	0.9	0.9	2.8

⁽¹⁾ The figures relate to schemes of 10,000 sq. ft. and over. ⁽²⁾ For all projects (new buildings, extensions to existing premises and buildings converted to industrial use) for which industrial development certificates were issued. ⁽³⁾ These regions take in the places designated as Development areas under the Industrial Development Act, 1966: the aggregate figures for the Development areas are shown separately. ⁽⁴⁾ For manufacturing industry only (new buildings and extensions to existing premises). The definition of floor area approved was extended in August 1966 and this is increasingly reflected in completion in the following years.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Constructional work: Value and volume of output⁽¹⁾

Great Britain

TABLE 105

£ million

			Value of output											Volume of output (new work only)		
			Total by all agencies	By contractors										Public sector: output by direct labour (²)	1963 = 100	
				Total new work	New housing			Other new work				Repair and main- tenance				
					Total	For public sector	For private sector	Total	For public sector	For private sector						
									Total	Indus- trial	Non- industrial			Actual	Seasonally adjusted	
1965	...	...	3,851	2,631	1,051	466	585	1,580	739	841	433	408	671	549	121	
1966	...	...	4,039	2,734	1,064	511	553	1,670	801	869	466	403	716	589	121	
1967	...	...	4,307	2,906	1,172	586	586	1,734	902	832	425	407	748	653	127	
1968	...	...	4,569	3,090	1,256	633	623	1,834	984	850	441	409	791	688	132	
1969	...	...	4,697	3,167	1,179	628	551	1,988	1,046	942	510	432	826	704	128	
1970	...	...	4,971	3,325	1,135	586	549	2,190	1,170	1,020	554	466	863	783	124	
1969	1st quarter		1,098	730	288	150	138	442	223	219	116	103	194	173	123	130
	2nd quarter		1,183	798	307	160	147	491	256	235	128	107	210	175	129	127
	3rd quarter		1,214	826	295	157	138	531	288	243	133	110	211	177	131	127
	4th quarter		1,203	813	289	161	128	524	279	245	133	112	211	179	127	126
1970	1st quarter		1,112	732	258	137	121	474	238	236	130	106	201	179	116	123
	2nd quarter		1,261	850	294	153	141	556	302	254	136	118	214	197	128	127
	3rd quarter		1,315	888	296	150	146	592	330	262	141	121	222	205	130	125
	4th quarter		1,283	855	287	146	141	568	300	268	147	121	226	202	123	122
1971	1st quarter		1,238	827	276	134	142	551	287	264	138	126	213	198	120	127
	2nd quarter		1,374	937	318	150	168	619	331	288	143	145	228	209	130	128
	3rd quarter															

⁽¹⁾ Figures for labour employed by contractors are shown in Table 20.⁽²⁾ Output of operatives employed directly by government departments, local authorities and public utilities (British Rail, Central Electricity Generating Board, etc.).

Source: Department of the Environment

Constructional work: New orders
Great Britain

TABLE 106

Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work

£ million

		New housing				Other new work				Work not covered by orders (¹)	
		Total	Total	From public sector	From private sector	Total	From public sector	From private sector			
								Total	Industrial		Non-industrial
1965	... ..	2,912	1,203	510	693	1,709	894	815	431	384	436
1966	... ..	2,878	1,154	564	590	1,724	939	785	427	358	394
1967	... ..	3,394	1,421	709	712	1,973	1,227	746	447	299	492
1968	... ..	3,221	1,258	636	622	1,963	1,137	826	484	342	405
1969	... ..	3,173	1,080	523	557	2,093	1,151	942	560	382	371
1970	... ..	3,385	1,173	543	630	2,212	1,176	1,036	565	471	446
1969	1st quarter	813	288	147	141	526	305	221	134	87	88
	2nd quarter	806	260	96	164	546	285	261	165	96	110
	3rd quarter	759	264	127	137	495	257	238	134	104	91
	4th quarter	794	268	153	115	526	304	222	127	95	82
1970	1st quarter	872	292	164	128	580	348	232	120	112	84
	2nd quarter	919	316	136	180	603	327	276	147	129	130
	3rd quarter	836	299	127	172	537	276	261	145	116	122
	4th quarter	758	266	116	150	492	225	267	153	114	110
1971	1st quarter	986	282	120	162	704	378	326	122	204	113
	2nd quarter	1,100	341	124	217	759	470	289	115	174	140
	3rd quarter(⁴)	986	345	122	223	641	388	253	113	140	158

See footnotes on page 90.

Source: Department of the Environment

CONSTRUCTION

Constructional work: New orders Great Britain

TABLE 106 (continued)

New orders obtained by contractors from public sector

£ million

				Other new work											Public corporations ^(a)	
				New housing	Total	Public authorities										
						Total	Education		Health	Offices, fac- tories, etc. ⁽²⁾	Roads	Har- bours	Water	Sewer- age		Miscell- aneous
							Schools	Univer- sities								
1967	...	...	...	709	1,227	1,012	194	37	101	84	242	50	40	114	150	215
1968	...	...	...	636	1,137	1,004	182	31	140	84	280	17	48	86	136	133
1969	...	...	...	523	1,152	1,040	176	35	109	92	334	28	44	91	131	112
1970	...	...	...	543	1,176	1,025	198	29	97	136	219	26	39	128	153	151
1969	1st quarter	...	...	147	306	285	62	9	20	20	94	10	12	21	37	21
	2nd quarter	...	...	96	285	251	48	8	13	25	81	6	8	26	36	34
	3rd quarter	...	...	127	257	225	37	10	24	21	67	6	14	22	24	32
	4th quarter	...	...	153	304	279	29	8	52	26	92	6	10	22	34	25
1970	1st quarter	...	...	164	348	285	62	9	25	38	70	4	11	26	40	63
	2nd quarter	...	...	136	327	295	63	6	17	56	57	4	10	40	42	32
	3rd quarter	...	...	127	276	247	40	7	29	23	68	3	8	34	35	29
	4th quarter	...	...	116	225	198	33	7	26	19	24	15	10	28	36	27
1971	1st quarter	...	...	120	378	307	84	7	32	27	59	3	15	32	48	71
	2nd quarter	...	...	124	469	416	89	7	67	33	73	6	9	47	85	53
	3rd quarter ⁽⁴⁾	...	...	122	388	344	55	7	43	23	68	9	16	50	74	45

New orders obtained by contractors from private sector

£ million

	New housing	Industrial	Other new work							
			Non-industrial							
			Total	Offices	Shops	Entertainment	Garages	Schools and colleges	Miscellaneous	
1967	712	447	299	80	77	63	20	5	54	
1968	622	484	342	82	96	80	17	4	64	
1969	557	559	381	105	106	70	24	5	71	
1970	630	565	471	146	118	117	25	5	60	
1969 1st quarter ...	141	133	86	19	29	16	4	1	17	
2nd quarter ...	164	165	96	25	26	18	7	1	19	
3rd quarter ...	137	134	104	31	29	19	6	1	18	
4th quarter ...	115	127	95	30	22	17	7	2	17	
1970 1st quarter ...	128	120	112	35	28	25	7	1	16	
2nd quarter ...	180	147	129	48	31	26	7	2	15	
3rd quarter ...	172	145	116	30	32	31	6	1	16	
4th quarter ...	150	153	114	33	27	35	5	1	13	
1971 1st quarter ...	162	122	204	25	28	126	7	1	17	
2nd quarter ...	217	115	174	68	38	29	12	3	24	
3rd quarter ⁽⁴⁾ ...	223	113	140	47	30	30	8	3	23	

(1) These figures relate to work included in the preceding columns which is to be done without a firm order.

(2) Including garages and shops.

(3) Including gas, electricity, coal-mining, railways and air transport.

(4) Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment

Building materials and components

BUILDING

Great Britain

TABLE 107 Production: monthly averages, calendar months, or totals for four or five week periods Stocks: end of period

				Building bricks		Cement ⁽¹⁾		Building sand	Con- creting sand	Gravel (²)	Plaster	Gypsum	Asbestos cement sheets		Plasterboard		
													Flat (all types)	Corrug- ated			
				Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks	Production								Pro- duction	Stocks
				Millions		Thousand metric tons										Thousand square metres	
1967	...	...	601	405	1,465	463	1,574	2,720	4,914	80.2	226.2	5.5	31.1	6,339	2,558		
1968	...	...	622	635	1,489	465	1,619	2,755	4,817	83.7	216.7	5.4	32.8	7,107	4,582		
1969	...	...	561	877	1,452	457	1,558	2,771	4,667	78.5	237.8	4.3	32.1	6,902	4,269		
1970	...	...	505	575	1,421	436	1,529	2,778	4,727	72.3	237.2	4.2	29.5	6,843	3,460		
1970	July	...	492	727	1,457	377	1,690	2,980	5,238	74.1	262.8	4.2	31.9	6,646	2,781		
	August	...	452	675	1,364	435				55.0	167.8	2.8	17.0	5,929	2,975		
	September	...	543	621	1,742*	417				84.0	263.9	2.7*	22.3*	7,775	3,381		
	October	...	566	570	1,453	372	1,572	2,705	4,524	77.2	272.8	3.3	25.5	7,981	3,756		
November	...	506	557	1,357	414	73.2				254.9	3.6	27.3	7,580	3,827			
December	...	473	575	1,394*	436	61.0				203.8	1.4*	26.2*	5,850	3,460			
1971	January	...	481	631	1,072	464	1,442	2,460	4,172	72.0	230.3	4.4	28.3	7,360	3,551		
	February	...	499	649	1,231	434				71.3	233.1	4.1	29.6	7,294	3,288		
	March	...	578	636	1,667*	379				85.0	270.9	4.6*	39.5*	8,465	3,595		
	April	...	533	584	1,773*	455	1,538	2,436	4,448	78.6	246.3	3.9	26.7	7,938	3,933		
May	...	543	512	1,513	411	79.7				261.2	4.4	30.7	8,135	4,588			
June	...	576	438	1,750*	384	94.6				314.0	4.2*	37.8*	10,017	5,622			
July	...	535	377	1,446	422				62.3	212.7	2.6	25.4	5,600	4,589			
August	...	511	338	1,348	420				63.7	186.1	2.3	23.6	5,937	3,777			
September	...	581	290	1,810	403				102.2	320.9	3.7*	39.7*	9,403	3,765			
				Clay roofing tiles		Concrete roofing tiles		Roofing slates		Slates (damp proof course)		Stone- ware pipes	Cast iron pipes and fittings (¹)	Cast iron baths and other sanitary goods(¹)	Metal windows and casement doors		
				Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks	Production				Steel	Alumin- ium
				Thousand square metres				Thousand metric tons								Metric tons	
1967	...	...	...	129.2	446.3	2,306.9	3,001.4	3.3	14.6	0.3	0.9	64.9	7.0	5.8	4,653	576	
1968	...	...	...	120.3	388.7	1,955.0	3,274.5	2.6	12.0	0.2	1.1	66.1	6.2	5.9	4,237	580	
1969	...	...	...	94.3	226.8	2,157.6	3,396.3	2.0	11.4	0.1	1.1	61.5	5.9	5.1	3,681	617	
1970	...	...	...	80.1	168.7	1,854.4	2,256.7	1.5	8.1	0.1	1.0	56.0	5.1	4.9	3,827	648	
1970	July	...	...	98.5	223.4	1,900.8	3,339.5	1.7	10.0	0.1	1.0	57.8	4.3	4.5	4,978	629	
	August	...	...	85.4	219.1	1,363.7	2,866.6	1.2	9.9	0.1	1.0	53.1			2,857	512	
	September	...	...	70.6	176.6	2,021.9	2,773.6	1.1	10.0	0.1	1.0	57.0			3,035	586	
	October	...	...	76.7	170.9	2,333.9	2,583.0	1.9	8.2	0.1	1.0	56.6	5.3	4.9	4,606	815	
November	...	...	67.5	169.9	2,075.7	2,321.8	1.6	8.2	0.1	1.0	54.8	3,733			642		
December	...	...	57.4	168.7	1,758.2	2,256.7	1.3	8.1	0.1	1.0	48.1	3,671			635		
1971	January	...	...	51.2	155.0	2,009.8	2,440.9	1.4	8.3	0.1	1.0	53.9	4.7	5.1	3,991	611	
	February	...	...	51.9	149.7	2,155.6	2,619.3	1.6	8.6	0.1	1.0	52.0			3,517	707	
	March	...	...	54.8	141.1	2,396.6	2,844.8	1.5	8.3	0.1	1.0	55.7			3,443	680	
	April	...	...	55.5	146.2	2,298.6	2,946.8	1.7	8.6	0.1	1.0	56.9	4.6	4.7	3,759	645	
May	...	...	73.5	162.8	2,264.3	2,958.8	1.7	8.8	0.1	1.0	55.8	3,019			671		
June	...	...	75.0	171.1	2,401.9	3,035.4	1.5	8.8	0.1	1.0	59.8	2,816			588		
July	...	...						1.5	8.6	0.1	1.0				3,397	642	
August	...	...						1.3	8.4	0.1	1.0				2,465	510	
September	...	...													3,372	603	

(¹) United Kingdom.
* Five week period.

(²) Including hoggins.

Source: Department of the
Environment

BUILDING

Permanent house building: Summary of progress

TABLE 108

Number of houses and flats

	Construction begun				Under construction (end of period)				Completions			
	All houses	For local housing authorities ⁽¹⁾	For private owners	For other authorities ⁽²⁾	All houses	For local housing authorities ⁽¹⁾	For private owners	For other authorities ⁽²⁾	All houses	For local housing authorities ⁽¹⁾	For private owners	For other authorities ⁽²⁾
United Kingdom												
1967	460,329	210,456	237,867	12,006	490,439	246,983	226,771	16,685	415,455	199,749	204,208	11,498
1968	405,945	189,329	204,768	11,848	468,667	248,328	205,471	14,868	425,834	187,984	226,067	11,783
1969	357,088	173,377	171,463	12,248	447,431	240,747	191,018	15,666	378,325	180,958	185,917	11,450
1970	331,180	150,566	169,154	11,460	416,124	214,346	185,610	16,168	362,267	176,967	174,342	10,958
1969 4th quarter	76,752	37,040	36,817	2,895	447,431	240,747	191,018	15,666	103,040	52,573	46,629	3,838
1970 1st quarter	60,951	27,925	30,513	2,513	425,478	226,412	183,266	15,800	82,684	42,260	38,045	2,379
2nd quarter	98,196	45,868	48,488	3,840	435,353	229,120	189,155	17,078	88,321	43,160	42,599	2,562
3rd quarter	91,404	41,214	47,605	2,585	434,293	226,407	190,782	17,104	92,464	43,927	45,978	2,559
4th quarter	80,629	35,559	42,548	2,522	416,124	214,346	185,610	16,168	98,798	47,620	47,720	3,458
1971 1st quarter	73,032	27,851	41,553	3,628	402,982	201,463	185,497	16,022	86,174	40,734	41,666	3,774
2nd quarter	94,966	38,887	53,076	3,003	411,546	203,767	192,069	15,710	86,402	36,583	46,504	3,315
3rd quarter	96,658	34,719	58,818	3,121	417,591	201,634	199,793	16,164	90,613	36,852	51,094	2,667
England and Wales												
1967	403,573	167,208	225,389	10,976	423,441	195,180	212,913	15,348	362,898	159,347	192,940	10,611
1968	349,939	148,549	190,132	11,258	399,772	195,680	189,772	14,320	371,726	148,049	213,273	10,404
1969	303,650	134,074	158,195	11,381	379,257	189,904	174,590	14,763	324,165	139,850	173,377	10,938
1970	282,409	114,778	156,930	10,701	354,180	169,808	169,216	15,156	307,266	134,874	162,084	10,308
1969 4th quarter	63,550	27,153	33,896	2,501	379,257	189,904	174,590	14,763	86,491	39,462	43,327	3,702
1970 1st quarter	51,441	20,874	28,217	2,350	359,906	177,468	167,608	14,830	70,572	33,310	34,979	2,283
2nd quarter	83,666	35,187	45,010	3,469	369,958	180,702	173,396	15,860	73,614	31,953	39,222	2,439
3rd quarter	78,301	31,639	44,200	2,462	369,234	178,713	174,561	15,960	79,025	33,628	43,035	2,362
4th quarter	69,001	27,078	39,503	2,420	354,180	169,808	169,216	15,156	84,055	35,983	44,848	3,224
1971 1st quarter	64,192	21,894	38,853	3,445	345,921	160,894	170,005	15,022	72,451	30,808	38,064	3,579
2nd quarter	80,737	29,423	48,692	2,622	352,812	162,382	175,913	14,517	73,846	27,935	42,784	3,127
3rd quarter	84,505	26,893	54,856	2,756	359,417	161,749	182,926	14,742	77,900	27,526	47,843	2,531
Scotland												
1967	43,994	34,951	8,259	784	53,086	42,574	9,380	1,132	41,458	33,222	7,498	738
1968	44,460	34,009	9,918	533	55,557	44,572	10,578	407	41,988	32,011	8,719	1,258
1969	39,818	30,393	8,640	785	52,747	41,033	10,892	822	42,629	33,932	8,327	370
1970	36,739	27,962	8,141	636	46,319	34,594	10,813	912	43,167	34,401	8,220	546
1969 4th quarter	9,748	7,590	1,815	343	52,747	41,033	10,892	822	13,361	11,092	2,177	92
1970 1st quarter	7,212	5,648	1,418	146	50,574	39,519	10,153	902	9,385	7,162	2,157	66
2nd quarter	11,057	8,320	2,373	364	49,445	37,973	10,317	1,155	12,186	9,866	2,209	111
3rd quarter	9,846	7,392	2,408	46	48,698	37,079	10,586	1,033	10,593	8,286	2,139	168
4th quarter	8,624	6,602	1,942	80	46,319	34,594	10,813	912	11,003	9,087	1,715	201
1971 1st quarter	6,361	4,413	1,832	116	42,997	31,920	10,178	899	9,683	7,087	2,467	129
2nd quarter	10,252	6,854	3,122	276	43,649	31,921	10,719	1,009	9,600	6,853	2,581	166
3rd quarter	8,050	5,361	2,608	81	42,872	30,840	11,069	963	8,827	6,442	2,258	127
Northern Ireland												
1967	12,762	8,297	4,219	246	13,912	9,229	4,478	205	11,099	7,180	3,770	149
1968	11,546	6,771	4,718	57	13,338	8,076	5,121	141	12,120	7,924	4,075	121
1969	13,620	8,910	4,628	82	15,427	9,810	5,536	81	11,531	7,176	4,213	142
1970	12,032	7,826	4,083	123	15,625	9,944	5,581	100	11,834	7,692	4,038	104
1969 4th quarter	3,454	2,297	1,106	51	15,427	9,810	5,536	81	3,188	2,019	1,125	44
1970 1st quarter	2,298	1,403	878	17	14,998	9,425	5,505	68	2,727	1,788	909	30
2nd quarter	3,473	2,361	1,105	7	15,950	10,445	5,442	63	2,521	1,341	1,168	12
3rd quarter	3,257	2,183	997	77	16,361	10,615	5,635	111	2,846	2,013	804	29
4th quarter	3,004	1,879	1,103	22	15,625	9,944	5,581	100	3,740	2,550	1,157	33
1971 1st quarter	2,479	1,544	868	67	14,064	8,649	5,314	101	4,040	2,839	1,135	66
2nd quarter	3,977	2,610	1,262	105	15,085	9,464	5,437	184	2,956	1,795	1,139	22
3rd quarter	4,103	2,465	1,354	284	15,302	9,045	5,798	459	3,886	2,884	993	9

(¹) and (²) See footnotes (¹) and (²) to Table 109.

Sources: Department of the Environment
Scottish Development Department
Ministry of Development (Northern Ireland)

Permanent houses completed

TABLE 109

Number of houses and flats

				England and Wales					Scotland			Northern Ireland				
				For local housing authorities ⁽¹⁾		For private owners		Others ⁽²⁾	For local housing authorities ⁽¹⁾	For private owners	Others ⁽²⁾	For local housing authorities ⁽¹⁾	For private owners	Others ⁽²⁾		
				Houses	Flats	Houses	Flats									
1945 to 1958 ⁽³⁾				1,823,209		831,345		107,356	315,263	29,480	9,007	48,548	26,387	1,939		
1959				99,456		146,476		3,449	22,709	4,232	352	2,380	2,458	56		
1960				103,235		162,100		3,891	21,503	6,529	560	3,478	2,776	183		
1961				92,880		170,366		5,586	19,541	7,147	542	3,697	3,214	188		
1962				105,302		167,016		6,349	18,788	7,784	189	4,487	3,411	317		
1963				50,599	46,416	150,120	18,122	5,398	21,164	6,622	431	5,724	2,923	195		
1964				60,624	58,844	189,785	20,647	6,605	29,156	7,662	353	6,130	3,170	216		
1965				63,357	69,667	188,129	18,117	7,911	26,584	7,553	979	5,349	3,363	225		
1966				68,798	73,632	179,647	17,855	9,548	27,515	7,870	644	6,926	3,275	299		
1967				81,751	77,596	178,028	14,912	10,611	33,222	7,498	738	7,180	3,770	149		
1968				75,680	72,369	198,230	15,043	10,404	32,011	8,720	1,258	7,924	4,075	121		
1969				68,408	71,442	160,491	12,886	10,938	33,932	8,327	370	7,176	4,213	142		
1970				63,013	71,861	147,810	14,274	10,308	34,401	8,220	546	7,692	4,038	104		
1969 July				6,500	5,878	13,648	1,222	978	3,071	2,512	101	{	380	279	—	
				August	5,747	5,313	13,186	882	623				2,210	517	362	—
				September	5,633	5,978	13,908	1,145	1,038				3,034	731	255	—
October				6,627	6,613	14,709	1,303	816	2,972	2,177	92	{	995	520	10	
				November	5,830	5,870	13,088	801	1,074				3,074	541	320	—
				December	6,287	8,235	12,189	1,237	1,812				5,046	483	285	34
1970 January				4,720	4,519	11,256	1,220	779	1,725	2,157	66	{	523	322	—	
				February	4,781	4,761	10,262	1,222	1,064				2,403	396	358	—
				March	6,137	8,392	10,164	855	440				3,034	869	229	30
April				5,109	4,640	12,398	1,045	586	2,631	2,209	111	{	481	285	2	
				May	5,301	5,708	11,476	1,315	901				3,922	394	605	—
				June	5,476	5,719	12,052	936	952				3,313	466	278	10
July				6,489	7,430	14,184	1,237	945	2,304	2,139	168	{	720	237	18	
				August	4,674	5,088	12,494	848	771				3,091	440	260	—
				September	4,573	5,374	12,981	1,291	646				2,891	853	307	11
October				5,388	6,398	14,223	1,528	1,350	2,736	1,715	201	{	1,215	419	3	
				November	4,882	5,743	13,237	1,558	1,062				3,038	565	349	—
				December	5,483	8,089	13,083	1,219	812				3,313	770	389	30
1971 January				4,182	5,368	12,487	1,146	1,511	1,805	2,467	129	{	582	367	—	
				February	3,835	3,907	10,354	997	1,228				2,197	573	364	—
				March	5,765	7,751	12,195	885	840				3,085	1,684	404	66
April				4,457	5,041	12,691	864	1,017	2,035	2,581	166	{	660	545	—	
				May	4,321	4,871	12,856	1,061	1,147				2,771	326	265	—
				June	4,447	4,798	14,056	1,256	963				2,047	809	329	22
July				5,083	5,679	15,646	1,217	1,012	2,028	2,258	127	{	625	326	3	
				August	3,925	4,053	13,375	1,219	746				2,095	724	233	—
				September	4,601	4,185	15,368	1,018	773				2,319	1,535	434	6
October				5,071	4,995	15,580	1,345	1,295	2,402			486	534	16		
November																
December																

(1) Including the Commission for the New Towns and new town development corporations; in Scotland, the Scottish Special Housing Association and, in Northern Ireland, the Northern Ireland Housing Trust.

(2) Including housing associations, other than the Scottish Special Housing Association and the Northern Ireland Housing Trust, and houses provided or authorised by government departments for the families of police, prison staff, the armed forces and certain other services.

(3) Figures for England and Wales relate to the period April 1945 to December 1958.

Sources: Department of the Environment
Scottish Development Department
Ministry of Development
(Northern Ireland)

BUILDING

Educational building in Great Britain⁽¹⁾(²)

Approval and progress of building

TABLE 110

£ thousand

							Projects approved ⁽³⁾					Under construction (end of period) ⁽³⁾ (⁵)	Completions ⁽³⁾ (⁵)
							Primary and secondary	Special schools	Further education	Training of teachers	Total ⁽⁴⁾		
England and Wales													
1946 to 1965							1,108,439	35,797	217,425	69,806	1,473,892	563,539	1,283,560
1966...	...	...	...	...	...	...	107,479	4,711	33,912	8,174	154,276	185,312	120,517
1967...	...	...	...	...	...	...	124,389	6,117	35,771	4,786	171,063	223,676	143,467
1968...	...	...	...	...	...	...	115,516	3,630	27,413	4,738	151,297	226,479	153,121
1969...	...	...	...	...	...	...	103,386	6,667	24,380	5,344	139,777	208,431	161,114
1970...	...	...	...	...	...	...	151,975	6,510	19,871	2,841	181,197	224,086	158,013
1968 3rd quarter							18,787	903	5,639	1,733	27,062	240,747	58,276
4th quarter							15,562	426	5,219	867	22,074	226,479	34,181
1969 1st quarter							33,771	3,202	8,584	964	46,521	258,429	32,062
2nd quarter							28,711	870	6,844	1,728	38,153	248,928	38,690
3rd quarter							21,235	898	5,046	1,465	28,644	217,884	56,496
4th quarter							19,669	1,697	3,906	1,187	26,459	208,431	33,866
1970 1st quarter							69,584	3,672	9,778	1,338	84,372	277,829	35,804
2nd quarter							27,115	1,007	3,156	235	31,513	267,184	30,383
3rd quarter							28,376	1,035	2,778	515	32,704	238,611	53,058
4th quarter							26,900	796	4,159	753	32,608	224,086	38,768
1971 1st quarter							90,384	3,310	22,657	5,176	121,527	344,549	32,615
2nd quarter							28,193	1,655	4,524	1,190	35,562	331,383	30,787
Scotland⁽⁶⁾(⁷)													
1946 to 1965							172,389	3,118	22,904	9,053	207,464	383,741	161,406
1966...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12,580	190	6,235	960	19,965	57,222	21,868
1967...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25,468	404	7,230	1,449	34,551	67,469	19,420
1968...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35,708	950	13,049	1,088	50,795	90,168	28,832
1969...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20,279	369	4,625	1,494	26,767	91,527	35,836
1970...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17,242	700	8,389	3,449	29,780	82,635	38,086
1968 3rd quarter							10,278	837	3,075	21	14,211	88,543	8,801
4th quarter							6,672	5	581	1,041	8,299	90,168	6,345
1969 1st quarter							5,399	75	1,143	397	7,014	95,420	7,608
2nd quarter							7,857	25	596	48	8,526	98,047	7,647
3rd quarter							2,230	228	157	1,049	3,664	91,008	12,893
4th quarter							4,793	41	2,729	—	7,563	91,527	7,688
1970 1st quarter							3,776	293	4,055	479	8,603	99,742	6,844
2nd quarter							5,585	—	2,318	586	8,489	95,237	8,400
3rd quarter							4,083	333	857	2,384	7,657	90,188	12,761
4th quarter							3,798	74	1,159	—	5,031	82,635	10,081
1971 1st quarter							4,419	1,063	3,845	146	9,473	89,226	9,005
2nd quarter							7,667	135	256	443	8,501	83,905	9,956

(¹) Excluding building which is wholly financed from private sources. (²) From January 1960 for Scotland and from April 1960 for England and Wales the cost of school meals projects has not been separately recorded. The value of such projects, shown separately for the years 1946 to 1959 in previous tables of educational building, has been included as appropriate under the headings 'Primary and secondary' and 'Special schools'. (³) Figures for England and Wales include the value of projects for which specific approval is not required. (⁴) Totals for England and Wales include the value of certain projects for which no analysis between type of project is available. As from October 1961, the individual value of such projects is less than £2,000. (⁵) Figures for England and Wales relate to project values and those for Scotland to contract values. Figures for Scotland include the cost of certain minor projects for which specific approval is not required. (⁶) The Scottish figures of projects approved refer to approval at the sketch plan stage, which might be some six to twelve months before the start of construction. (⁷) The Scottish figures of 'Under construction' and 'Completions' are based on the tender costs. The 'Under construction' and 'Completions' figures exclude the value of approved school projects which in 1969 amounted to £1,246,000 and £406,000 respectively.

Sources: Department of Education and Science
Scottish Education Department

Educational building in Great Britain

New places provided in grant-aided primary and secondary schools⁽¹⁾

TABLE 110 (continued)

Number

					All projects			New schools ⁽²⁾		Other projects ⁽³⁾	
					Total	Primary	Secondary	Primary	Secondary	Primary	Secondary
England and Wales											
1946 to 1965					3,962,005	1,932,085	2,029,920	1,238,350	1,325,805	693,735	704,115
1966					267,560	162,100	105,460	90,540	63,355	71,560	42,105
1967					332,665	216,565	116,100	144,760	83,395	71,805	32,705
1968					364,734	254,224	110,510	171,140	73,995	83,084	35,515
1969					367,636	233,506	134,130	145,590	78,360	87,916	55,770
1970					333,050	198,691	134,359	121,010	91,570	77,681	42,789
1968 3rd quarter					139,194	99,209	39,985	67,260	30,850	31,949	9,135
4th quarter					80,480	53,315	27,165	31,500	15,715	21,815	11,450
1969 1st quarter					79,620	56,380	23,240	37,610	14,760	18,770	8,480
2nd quarter					78,620	52,745	25,875	38,850	17,280	13,895	8,595
3rd quarter					124,740	73,740	51,000	39,450	27,975	34,290	23,025
4th quarter					84,656	50,641	34,015	29,680	18,345	20,961	15,670
1970 1st quarter					69,291	38,451	30,840	22,975	19,720	15,476	11,120
2nd quarter					66,660	42,355	24,305	27,580	18,380	14,775	5,925
3rd quarter					113,445	68,053	45,392	42,815	30,880	25,238	14,512
4th quarter					83,654	49,832	33,822	27,640	22,590	22,192	11,232
1971 1st quarter					79,968	49,605	30,363	27,520	17,875	22,085	12,488
2nd quarter					74,917	52,245	22,672	35,920	13,245	16,325	9,427
Scotland											
1946 to 1965					624,735	327,930	296,805	..	..	..	..
1966					54,337	24,153	30,184	21,866	22,992	2,287	7,192
1967					49,524	26,359	23,165	20,729	14,018	5,630	9,147
1968					45,658	26,064	19,594	19,419	10,317	6,645	9,277
1969					74,699	36,035	38,664	29,397	25,894	6,638	12,770
1970					74,265	22,540	51,725	17,757	28,367	4,783	23,358
1968 3rd quarter					11,405	9,056	2,349	7,250	..	1,806	2,349
4th quarter					7,541	2,355	5,186	1,490	3,230	865	1,956
1969 1st quarter					16,407	4,582	11,825	3,076	9,540	1,506	2,285
2nd quarter					14,577	9,718	4,859	8,338	1,500	1,380	3,359
3rd quarter					28,006	13,992	14,014	11,470	9,823	2,522	4,191
4th quarter					15,709	7,743	7,966	6,513	5,031	1,230	2,935
1970 1st quarter					14,104	5,810	8,294	5,000	5,574	810	2,720
2nd quarter					16,561	3,153	13,408	2,440	6,600	713	6,808
3rd quarter					21,395	6,122	15,273	3,952	7,738	2,170	7,535
4th quarter					22,205	7,455	14,750	6,365	8,455	1,090	6,295
1971 1st quarter					11,973	2,163	9,810	1,223	6,565	940	3,245
2nd quarter					13,763	5,054	8,709	3,970	3,504	1,084	5,205

(1) The method of calculation of the number of new places provided differs in England and Wales and Scotland. In England and Wales the figures refer to the number of pupils for which new school accommodation is designed. In Scotland the figures refer to the sum of the approved capacities of all the teaching rooms whether classrooms or practical rooms, and will normally exceed the number of pupils for which accommodation is designed.

(2) Including new schools brought into partial use before completion.

(3) Extensions, alterations, remodelling and war damage repairs.

Sources: Department of Education and Science
Scottish Education Department

XII. RETAILING AND CATERING

Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain

TABLE III

Sales: weekly average 1966 = 100

Sales in 1966—provisional estimates (£ million)				All kinds of business (¹)	Food shops (¹)	Non-food shops				All kinds of business (¹)		Food shops				
						Total (¹)	Clothing and footwear shops	Durable goods shops	Other non-food shops			Total value of sales (¹)	Grocers (²)	Butchers	Green-grocers, fruiterers	Fish-mongers, poultryers
										Seasonally adjusted							Unadjusted	Value
Volume																
								11,372		4,952	2,919	724	312	82		
1967	...	...	...	101.4	101.2	101.5	100	103	102	103.0	103.0	103.0	103	101	101	99
1968	...	...	...	103.6	102.1	104.8	104	108	104	109.2	109.2	108.0	109	105	99	99
1969	...	...	...	103.0	103.1	102.9	104	104	102	114.3	114.3	115.3	117	111	103	102
1970	...	...	...	104.2	103.3	105.0	107	107	103	122.4	122.4	122.2	124	117	107	105
1969	4th quarter	...	...	102.9	102.8	102.9	103	105	102	116.1	132	123	125	119	96	103
1970	1st quarter	...	...	103.3	103.7	103.1	104	104	102	118.4	110	117	119	117	102	107
	2nd quarter	...	...	104.2	103.4	104.9	107	105	103	121.0	117	120	122	111	122	104
	3rd quarter	...	...	104.6	103.1	105.9	107	109	104	123.9	119	120	121	113	108	102
	4th quarter	...	...	104.7	103.1	106.0	109	109	104	126.2	143	132	133	128	97	108
1971	1st quarter	...	...	101.9	101.8	101.9	108	108	97	125.5	117	125	126	126	104	109
	2nd quarter	...	...	104.3	101.4	106.8	110	110	104	131.9	128	130	133	121	126	111
	3rd quarter	...	...	105.4	101.7	108.5	108	121	104	135.6	131	131	133	119	120	106
1970	July	...	...	104.7	102.9	106.1	108	109	104	123.3	120	119	121	110	118	105
	August	...	...	104.8	103.1	106.3	108	109	105	124.0	119	121	124	112	114	104
	September	...	...	104.4	103.2	105.4	107	110	103	124.4	119	119	119	116	96	99
1971	July	...	...	105.0	101.0	108.2	111	118	104	134.3	131	130	132	113	128	105
	August	...	...	106.1	102.2	109.4	108	124	105	136.6	131	134	137	121	125	112
	September	...	...	105.2	101.8	107.9	107	122	103	135.9	129	130	132	123	108	104

Sales in 1966—provisional estimates (£ million)		Food shops (continued)			Clothing and footwear shops				Durable goods shops					
		Bread and flour confectioners(³)	Off-licences	Dairy-men	Total value of sales	Footwear shops	Men's wear shops	Women's wear shops	Total value of sales(⁴)	Furniture shops	Radio and electrical goods shops(⁵)	Radio and television rental specialists	Electricity show-rooms	Gas show-rooms
		254	217	444	1,727	268	362	1,097	1,176	486	333	109	65	92
1967	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1968	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1969	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1970	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1969	4th quarter	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1970	1st quarter	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4th quarter	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1971	1st quarter	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1970	July	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	August	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	September	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1971	July	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	August	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	September	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(¹) The indices for all shops, food shops and total non-food shops are shown to the first decimal place to help interpretation, but should not be regarded as necessarily accurate to the final digit.

(²) Including co-operative societies' bakery departments. (³) Excluding co-operative societies' bakery departments. (⁴) Sales by co-operative societies of durable goods and ironmongery and hardware are included in total sales by durable goods shops. (⁵) Including radio and cycle and perambulator shops. *Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

RETAILING AND CATERING

Index numbers of retail sales and stocks

Great Britain

TABLE 111 (continued)

Sales weekly average 1966 = 100 Stocks: end 1960 = 100

	Miscellaneous non-food shops										Stocks at end of period
	Total value of sales (*)	Confectioners, tobacconists, news-agents	Book-sellers, stationers (7)	Chemists, photographic goods dealers (8)	Jewellers	Leather goods, sports goods, toys and fancy goods shops	Iron-mongers and hardware shops (*)	Other miscellaneous non-food shops	Department stores	Mail order businesses	All kinds of business
Sales in 1966 provisional estimates (£ million)	2,542	1,030	79	350	116	123	298	100	544	431	
1967	103	103	105	103	104	102	102	103	104	106	137
1968	110	108	112	111	117	110	109	108	112	115	148
1969	113	112	121	115	115	113	111	109	116	120	159
1970	121	119	133	123	120	122	120	112	125	132	177
1969 4th quarter ...	134	124	156	133	162	168	124	117	147	160	159
1970 1st quarter ...	105	112	122	102	91	83	105	104	103	112	163
2nd quarter ...	114	113	115	116	100	100	118	120	115	122	167
3rd quarter ...	121	120	123	127	113	124	119	102	120	112	167
4th quarter ...	145	130	170	146	177	180	138	120	161	180	177
1971 1st quarter ...	111	113	131	113	94	90	115	109	113	84	180
2nd quarter ...	123	120	129	131	107	109	130	124	124	137	187
3rd quarter ...	130	128	139	145	118	133	130	110	129	117	184
1970 July ...	122	121	122	131	111	115	116	100	136	99	161
August ...	123	122	122	134	119	132	122	99	107	112	169
September ...	118	116	126	118	109	125	120	105	119	123	167
1971 July ...	131	129	134	154	113	121	126	111	143	106	175
August ...	132	129	142	149	124	143	131	104	118	122	182
September ...	128	125	140	135	119	134	133	113	127	120	184

See footnotes on page 96. (*) Including variety and other general stores. (7) Independent retailers only.
(8) Excluding receipts under the National Health Service. * Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Index numbers of turnover in the catering trades

Great Britain

TABLE 112

Weekly average 1964 = 100

	Total all caterers			Licensed hotels and holiday camps			Restaurants, cafes, etc. and fish and chip shops			Public houses			Canteens(1)		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
Turnover 1964 (£ million)	1,985			286			521			1,033			145		
1968	117			122			116			118			109		
1969	126			131			122			128			113		
1970	136			146			129			140			115		
January	108	111	123	87	95	110	103	107	117	115	118	131	119	116	118
February	104	115	125	87	99	105	103	112	115	107	120	136	119	118	117
*March	109	122	129	97	113	120	105	113	119	112	129	138	123	119	119
April	124	128	145	120	127	147	120	124	136	129	132	154	111	118	110
May	124	141	150	132	154	164	116	131	136	127	145	156	116	113	120
*June	136	146	159	161	171	198	130	134	147	135	149	161	111	113	107
July	147*	159	177	186*	211	232	145*	156	164	144*	155	179	99*	101	100
August	148	159	171	191	206	221	151	160	173	142	153	166	101	105	101
*September	140	150	167	165	184	204	145	154	168	135	144	164	111	113	111
October	126	134		130	145		124	126		127	137		117	123	
November	116	126		107	118		114	120		118	132		121	125	
*December	127	140		112	126		112	120		141	158		113	116	

(1) Including catering contractors other than outside catering contractors which are included with restaurants, cafes, etc. * Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

XIII. TRANSPORT

Road vehicles in Great Britain: New registrations⁽¹⁾

TABLE 113

Monthly averages or calendar months

Number

			Total	Cars	Motor cycles and three- wheelers (²)	Buses, coaches and taxis	Vans and lorries	Tractors and engines		Other vehicles			
								General haulage	Agri- cultural	Ambu- lances and fire engines	Road con- struc- tion	Invalid cars	Others (³)
1965	...	...	133,394	93,748	13,639	569	20,586	76	3,927	123	307	399	20
1966	...	...	124,468	88,987	9,971	568	19,967	98	4,171	128	226	340	12
1967	...	...	131,268	93,275	12,302	545	19,717	94	4,625	113	264	321	10
1968	...	...	130,115	93,306	10,298	588	20,173	87	4,898	121	277	359	8
1969	...	...	116,820	82,483	8,117	602	20,450	81	4,268	119	232	366	102
1970	...	...	127,066	91,615	9,866	647	19,836	84	4,245	112	197	364	99
1968	October	...	122,938	85,309	10,046	480	21,625	72	4,632	143	305	325	1
	November...	...	112,994	79,366	6,967	494	20,666	60	4,716	113	179	407	26
	December...	...	85,181	58,595	4,367	443	16,702	57	4,507	84	157	260	9
1969	January	...	120,267	84,417	6,600	597	22,897	64	4,776	114	231	477	94
	February	...	115,313	84,621	6,169	534	19,710	52	3,483	98	168	404	74
	March	...	136,287	99,597	8,873	673	21,256	63	4,947	159	262	382	93
	April	...	144,881	105,701	10,312	933	22,105	78	4,909	142	299	297	105
	May	...	131,441	93,935	9,467	837	21,547	54	4,612	115	295	475	104
	June	...	120,236	84,192	9,259	738	20,729	123	4,372	100	255	383	85
	July	...	109,608	73,393	9,094	593	20,798	102	4,604	156	461	291	116
	August	...	137,036	102,032	9,919	349	19,864	79	4,260	78	160	218	77
	September	...	108,244	74,988	9,329	428	18,414	169	4,204	96	186	336	94
	October	...	114,487	77,583	8,941	508	21,905	79	4,512	113	212	498	136
	November...	...	87,729	58,180	5,629	539	18,759	60	3,866	109	152	318	117
	December...	...	76,307	51,180	3,815	495	17,410	54	2,673	148	97	312	123
1970	January	...	117,828	84,993	5,854	642	21,660	59	3,821	114	165	417	103
	February	...	125,366	92,405	7,224	592	20,307	103	4,063	138	124	341	69
	March	...	147,436	110,904	8,834	738	21,338	73	4,778	128	238	337	68
	April	...	148,834	108,036	10,960	855	22,528	85	5,507	101	311	352	99
	May	...	139,987	100,730	11,399	744	21,683	86	4,476	103	267	422	77
	June	...	139,583	100,208	12,128	753	21,165	148	4,117	104	265	530	165
	July	...	124,808	87,236	11,956	723	19,539	93	4,284	154	309	421	93
	August	...	139,630	102,478	12,936	412	17,469	81	5,752	101	185	158	58
	September...	...	117,680	83,880	12,640	506	17,074	75	2,865	89	130	292	129
	October	...	116,597	82,393	11,213	613	18,809	61	2,803	79	107	435	84
	November...	...	109,630	77,873	7,667	591	19,030	77	3,677	108	143	329	135
	December...	...	97,408	68,241	5,582	595	17,435	63	4,797	124	125	337	109
1971	January	...	133,335	101,613	6,820	780	19,956	56	3,450	114	149	301	96
	February	...	128,258	97,171	8,733	766	18,179	25	2,656	134	144	357	93
	March	...	146,503	110,024	11,759	925	19,509	66	3,327	158	244	363	128
	April	...	144,896	107,309	12,846	1,047	18,822	66	4,108	113	258	226	101
	May	...	145,646	106,476	13,501	976	19,950	83	3,964	124	219	224	129
	June	...	140,315	102,149	12,879	886	20,217	83	3,378	139	259	233	92
	July	...	138,579	100,885	13,055	882	19,659	83	3,200	128	266	276	145
	August	...	184,592	142,784	17,864	691	19,217	65	3,291	77	239	241	123
	September...	...											

⁽¹⁾ Excluding vehicles used by the armed forces.

⁽²⁾ Including pedestrian-controlled delivery vans.

⁽³⁾ Figures relate to showmen's tractors and special vehicles of local authorities, watering and cleansing vehicles, tower wagons and snow ploughs. Other exempt vehicles are included under the appropriate headings.

Source: Department of the Environment

INLAND TRANSPORT

Road vehicles in Great Britain: Licences current

TABLE 114

Thousands

	Total	Cars	Motor cycles and three-wheelers ⁽¹⁾	Buses, coaches and taxis ⁽²⁾	Goods vehicles ⁽³⁾	Agricultural tractors and engines	Vehicles exempt from duty				
							Crown vehicles	Ambulances and fire appliances	Invalid carriages	Road construction vehicles	Others
Annual Census ⁽⁴⁾											
1964	12,369	8,247	1,835	96.6	1,582	475.0	64.3	16.3	19.5	25.4	8.2
1965	12,937	8,917	1,706	96.5	1,607	469.9	68.4	72.7			
1966	13,287	9,513	1,497	93.8	1,575	450.1	73.7	13.7	21.0	22.8	26.6
1967	14,096	10,303	1,443	94.2	1,624	468.8	80.5	11.7	22.7	21.8	26.5
1968	14,446	10,816	1,324	99.4	1,571	461.4	82.3	92.0			
1969	14,752	11,228	1,223	101.6	1,569	449.9	83.0	92.0			
Index ⁽⁵⁾											
August 1967=100											
1970 February 28	103.5	107.8	80.1	109.8	97.1	92.3	..	110.2			
May 31 ...	104.9	109.6	79.9	111.6	97.6	92.3	..	116.8			
August 31 ...	108.0	113.5	80.1	113.2	98.3	93.5	..	127.6			
Nov. 30 ...	107.0	112.1	79.3	113.4	99.0	93.6	..	129.6			
1971 February 28	102.3	106.9	76.2	111.5	96.6	88.8	..	126.4			
May 31 ...	110.0	116.4	79.3	114.3	99.0	89.9	..	129.6			
August 31 ...	110.2	115.6	79.3	115.7	99.0	90.4	..	128.9			

(¹) Including pedestrian controlled delivery vans. (²) Including trolleybuses, tramcars and some private hire cars. (³) In 1964, showmen's vehicles, tower wagons and local authorities' watering and cleansing vehicles are included. From 1965 onwards, tower wagons used for street lighting and local authorities' vehicles are included with vehicles exempt from duty. All the figures include both general and agricultural goods vehicles, general haulage tractors and showmen's tractors. (⁴) Licences current at any time during the September quarter. The figures for all years except 1966 are on a sample basis. (⁵) Quarterly estimates based on licence issues and refunds.

Source: Department of the Environment

Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road

TABLE 115

Average 1963=100

	Index of vehicle miles travelled on roads in Great Britain									Pedal cycles	Index of ton-miles of road goods transport (1)(2)
	Motor traffic										
	All motor traffic	Mopeds	Motor scooters	Other motor cycles	Cars	Buses and coaches	Light vans (3)	Other goods vehicles			
								Total	Articulated (4)		
1967	133	88	72	62	150	96	104	111	224	67	130
1968	140	78	66	57	159	97	105	115	260	60	138
1969	144	69	55	51	165	97	106	114	259	55	140
1970	151	68	49	48	176	92	111	116	306	52	145(5)
1970 July ...	177	80	60	60	210	109	122	121	316	59	140(5)
August ...	183	85	67	66	223	102	118	104	265	68	
September ...	164	76	55	59	193	94	116	120	320	60	
October ...	157	70	53	52	181	87	118	125	342	55	148(5)
November ...	140	61	40	39	161	83	106	119	329	43	
December ...	138	52	38	37	159	83	102	115	321	40	
1971 January ...	133	53	36	33	154	82	101	108	293	39	146(5)
February ...	131	54	35	35	152	78	98	107	298	40	
March ...	149	58	38	39	171	87	116	124	342	42	
April ...	155	63	39	43	184	81	110	113	309	50	150(5)
May ...	168	70	53	53	199	96	119	117	317	54	
June ...	169	72	48	53	198	105	124	123	348	55	
July ...	186	91	59	65	223	107	126	118	325	63	
August ...	186	72	57	64	226	94	122	108	298	60	
September ...											

(¹) The annual figures for road transport are estimated from periodic sample enquiries and traffic counts data. These have been revised in the light of results from the 1967/8 survey of road goods transport. From 1970 a continuing sample enquiry has allowed quarterly estimates to be made. (²) The quarterly figures relate to 13 week periods and not to three calendar months. (³) Not over 30 cwt. unladen weight. (⁴) Includes vehicles with drawbar trailers. (⁵) Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment

INLAND TRANSPORT

Road casualties in Great Britain

TABLE 116

Number

					Total casualties		Nature of casualty			Class of road user			
					All ages	Under 15 years	Killed	Seriously injured	Slightly injured	Pedestrians	Pedal cyclists	Motor Cyclists and their passengers ⁽¹⁾	Other drivers and their passengers
1965	...	...	...	...	397,937	62,001	7,952	97,865	292,120	85,067	34,972	83,414	194,484
1966	...	...	...	...	392,457	61,948	7,985	99,838	284,634	85,623	30,149	73,243	203,442
1967	...	...	...	...	369,978	63,016	7,319	93,757	268,902	84,279	27,836	63,615	194,248
1968	...	...	...	...	349,208	63,962	6,810	88,563	253,835	83,651	26,230	58,179	181,148
1969	...	...	...	...	353,194	62,656	7,383	90,715	255,096	83,075	24,361	51,543	194,215
1970	...	...	...	...	363,353	64,155	7,501	93,499	262,353	85,377	23,107	49,676	205,193
1968	July	...	...	...	31,253	6,235	568	7,957	22,728	6,917	2,674	5,826	15,836
	August	...	...	...	32,139	6,358	620	8,222	23,297	6,871	2,521	5,985	16,762
	September	...	...	...	31,228	5,950	620	7,966	22,642	7,131	2,304	5,518	16,275
	October	...	...	...	31,377	5,962	629	8,086	22,662	8,017	2,397	5,546	15,417
	November	...	...	...	30,783	4,593	658	7,952	22,173	7,475	2,163	4,982	16,163
	December	...	...	...	30,637	3,907	664	7,797	22,176	6,712	1,796	3,838	18,291
	January	...	...	...	27,558	3,870	611	7,386	19,561	6,883	2,100	3,551	15,024
	February	...	...	...	23,392	3,331	443	6,020	16,929	5,557	1,234	2,397	14,204
	March	...	...	...	25,004	4,365	504	6,496	18,004	6,242	1,469	3,325	13,968
	April	...	...	...	26,324	5,496	521	6,792	19,011	6,747	1,797	3,958	13,822
1969	May	...	...	...	31,005	6,409	559	7,794	22,652	7,517	2,113	4,844	16,531
	June	...	...	...	29,264	6,078	539	7,506	21,219	6,903	2,358	4,985	15,018
	July	...	...	...	31,653	6,261	667	7,952	23,034	6,781	2,558	5,344	16,970
	August	...	...	...	32,021	6,595	623	8,040	23,358	6,839	2,594	5,154	17,434
	September	...	...	...	29,924	5,729	666	7,751	21,507	7,094	2,121	5,067	15,642
	October	...	...	...	31,754	5,924	721	8,237	22,796	7,701	2,265	5,383	16,405
	November	...	...	...	33,649	4,584	748	8,579	24,322	7,715	2,130	4,216	19,588
	December	...	...	...	31,646	4,014	781	8,162	22,703	7,096	1,622	3,319	19,609
	January	...	...	...	26,920	3,612	617	6,775	19,528	6,645	1,628	2,728	15,919
	February	...	...	...	26,636	4,050	559	6,763	19,314	6,384	1,467	2,830	15,955
1970	March	...	...	...	27,635	4,824	515	6,932	20,188	6,660	1,454	3,230	16,291
	April	...	...	...	27,073	5,229	523	6,820	19,730	6,820	1,581	3,384	15,288
	May	...	...	...	29,816	6,376	548	7,633	21,635	7,399	2,020	4,772	15,625
	June	...	...	...	29,135	6,048	528	7,296	21,311	6,860	2,223	4,838	15,214
	July	...	...	...	32,658	6,298	642	8,392	23,624	6,980	2,227	5,031	18,420
	August	...	...	...	31,561	6,427	664	8,235	22,662	6,624	2,310	4,844	17,783
	September	...	...	...	31,081	6,032	600	8,063	22,418	7,259	2,218	5,017	16,587
	October	...	...	...	33,219	5,960	744	8,819	23,656	7,959	2,220	4,983	18,057
	November	...	...	...	33,608	4,917	772	8,846	23,990	7,977	2,031	4,441	19,159
	December	...	...	...	34,011	4,382	789	8,925	24,297	7,810	1,728	3,578	20,895
1971	January	...	...	...	28,435	4,137	629	7,388	20,418	6,844	1,750	3,031	16,810
	February	...	...	...	25,507	4,230	537	6,549	18,421	6,245	1,488	3,121	14,653
	March	...	...	...	26,645	4,927	539	6,824	19,282	6,715	1,591	3,203	15,136
	April	...	...	...	26,200	5,135	530	6,800	18,800	6,230	1,637	3,619	14,727
	May	...	...	...	29,200	6,110	590	7,650	21,000	6,781	2,154	4,339	15,987
	June	...	...	...	27,953	5,606	596	6,577	20,780	6,401	2,021	4,190	16,177
	July	...	...	...	31,194	6,193	659	7,967	22,568	6,479	2,354	4,912	17,449
	August ⁽²⁾	...	...	...	31,000		700	8,100	22,800				
	September ⁽²⁾	...	...	...	28,500		610	7,400	20,500				

⁽¹⁾ Including moped riders, motor scooter riders and passengers.

⁽²⁾ Provisional.

Sources: Department of the Environment
Scottish Development Department

INLAND TRANSPORT

Public road passenger transport: Receipts and passenger journeys

TABLE 117

	Passenger journeys						Passenger receipts					
	Total	Buses and coaches			Trolley buses	Tramcars	Total	Buses and coaches			Trolley buses	Tramcars
		London Transport	Local authorities ⁽¹⁾	Other operators ⁽¹⁾				London Transport	Local authorities ⁽¹⁾	Other operators ⁽¹⁾		
Millions						£ million						
1967... ..	10,616	1,979	4,226	4,292	106	13	391.55	63.26	108.50	216.95	2.41	0.43
1968... ..	10,234	1,946	4,051	4,157	68	12	403.91	65.24	110.48	226.07	1.69	0.42
1969... ..	9,823	1,786	4,046	3,929	50	12	418.11	66.36	119.75	230.23	1.28	0.49
1970... ..	9,154	1,502	3,831	3,777	34	10	448.07	63.19	129.23	254.29	0.91	0.45
1969 1st quarter ...	2,427	453	985	974	14	1	92.10	16.06	27.98	47.67	0.36	0.03
2nd quarter ...	2,490	462	1,011	1,003	12	2	105.64	16.58	29.72	58.95	0.30	0.09
3rd quarter ...	2,475	437	998	1,021	12	7	115.08	16.21	29.56	68.71	0.31	0.29
4th quarter ...	2,431	434	1,052	931	12	2	105.29	17.51	32.49	54.90	0.31	0.08
1970 1st quarter ...	2,253	368 ⁽²⁾	960	914 ⁽²⁾	10	1	95.08	14.65 ⁽²⁾	30.09	50.06 ⁽²⁾	0.25	0.03
2nd quarter ...	2,363	389	976	987	9	2	112.17	15.50	32.37	63.99	0.23	0.08
3rd quarter ...	2,278	371	942	951	8	6	123.32	15.99	32.32	74.52	0.22	0.27
4th quarter ...	2,260	374	953	925	7	1	116.50	17.05	34.45	64.72	0.21	0.07
1971 1st quarter ...	2,167	371	908	881	6	1	112.72	16.77	35.67	60.04	0.21	0.03
2nd quarter ...	2,141	371	882	882	4	2	129.34	16.95	37.45	74.68	0.51	0.11
3rd quarter ...		367			2	6		16.92			0.09	0.31

(¹) Quarterly figures are estimates. Annual figures are actual totals.

(²) From 1 January 1970 figures for London Country Bus Services Limited are included in 'Other operators.'

Source: Department of the Environment

British Rail and London Transport railways: Passenger journeys⁽¹⁾

TABLE 118

Four-weekly totals or averages⁽²⁾

Millions

	British Rail				London Transport railways		
	Total	Full fares	Reduced fares	Season tickets	Total	Full and reduced fares	Season tickets
1967	64.41	23.34	17.98	23.09	50.88	36.62	14.26
1968	63.93	23.37	17.57	22.99	50.37	36.12	14.25
1969	61.94	22.59	17.16	22.20	51.99	38.33	13.66
1970	63.37	24.52	15.97	22.88	51.68	37.40	14.28
Four weeks ended:							
1970 July 18	65.18	25.78	17.91	21.49	52.76	39.00	13.77
August 15	68.01	27.33	20.19	20.48	52.34	39.68	12.66
September 12	66.21	25.95	18.69	21.57	48.23	35.55	12.68
October 10	66.40	25.51	16.43	24.47	50.70	35.98	14.72
November 7	64.90	24.60	15.82	24.48	52.62	37.14	15.49
December 5	63.45	24.13	15.19	24.13	51.60	35.98	15.61
1971 January 2	61.84	24.69	14.76	22.38	47.01	33.72	13.29
1971 January 30	61.54	23.46	13.86	24.22	51.06	35.71	15.35
February 27	63.42	24.76	14.52	24.14	52.06	36.49	15.57
March 27	63.21	24.66	14.78	23.77	51.33	35.49	15.84
April 24	66.56	26.58	15.94	24.04	48.03	34.30	13.73
May 22	62.88	23.71	14.63	24.54	50.11	34.95	15.16
June 19	62.79	24.46	14.93	23.41	48.76	34.71	14.05
July 17	63.42	24.84	16.02	22.56	50.80	36.44	14.36
August 14	64.02	25.52	16.69	21.82	51.05	37.77	13.28
September 11	63.76	24.64	16.63	22.49	49.25	36.23	13.02
October 9					51.71	36.75	14.96

(¹) Passenger journey figures for 1969 and subsequently are no longer strictly comparable with those for previous years, due to the transfer from British Rail to London Transport railways of the Bow to Upminster line on 1 January 1969 and of the London Paddington to Westbourne Park service on 1 January 1970. In addition the three stages of the new 10½ mile Victoria Line were opened to traffic by London Transport commencing respectively on 1 September and 1 December 1968 and 7 March 1969. (²) The four-weekly averages for each year are computed from calendar year totals.

Source: Department of the Environment

INLAND TRANSPORT

British Rail and inland waterways: Freight traffic⁽¹⁾

TABLE 119

Four-weekly totals or averages⁽²⁾

		British Rail ⁽³⁾								Inland waterways				
		Traffic originating				Net ton-miles				Traffic originating				Net ton-miles
		Total ⁽⁴⁾	Coal and coke	Iron and steel	Other traffic ⁽⁴⁾	Total ⁽⁴⁾	Coal and coke	Iron and steel	Other traffic ⁽⁴⁾	Total	Merchandise	Liquids	Coal and coke	
		Million tons				Millions				Thousand tons				Thous-ands
1965	...	17.58	10.64	3.54	3.40	1,186.8	538.8	248.0	399.9	646	230	158	259	10,187
1966	...	16.41	10.13	2.98	3.31	1,140.4	528.3	206.9	405.2	587	221	145	221	9,333
1967	...	15.44	9.40	2.75	3.29	1,046.8	461.3	186.9	398.8	547	191	113	242	7,569
1968	...	15.95	9.44	2.98	3.53	1,130.2	482.8	207.5	439.9	563	205	109	249	7,204
1969	...	15.47	9.18	3.03	3.26	1,086.2	485.2	216.5	384.5	516	206	107	203	6,588
1970	...	15.31	8.66	3.04	3.61	1,154.9	480.7	222.0	454.2	494	183	108	203	6,105
Four weeks ended:														
1969	January 25	16.19	9.81	2.93	3.45	1,157.0	545.0	211.0	401.0	505	149	105	252	7,112
	February 22	16.36	9.84	3.11	3.41	1,137.0	511.0	228.0	398.0	559	186	112	260	7,326
	March 22	17.33	10.49	3.23	3.61	1,197.0	543.0	231.0	423.0	633	262	156	215	7,116
	April 19	15.69	9.35	2.92	3.42	1,121.0	500.0	215.0	406.0	575	213	146	217	7,559
	May 17	16.72	10.07	3.21	3.44	1,160.0	516.0	234.0	410.0	523	184	107	231	7,344
	June 14	15.30	9.04	3.18	3.08	1,062.0	470.0	223.0	369.0	460	169	84	208	6,470
	July 12	15.34	9.16	3.10	3.09	1,069.0	469.0	221.0	379.0	486	190	96	200	6,045
	August 9	12.53	6.83	2.85	2.85	902.0	376.0	193.0	333.0	504	267	75	162	5,801
	September 6	13.49	8.01	2.82	2.66	928.0	420.0	188.0	320.0	528	264	77	188	6,229
	October 4	16.03	9.46	3.39	3.18	1,118.0	495.0	234.0	389.0	518	227	88	203	6,245
	November 1	14.64	8.16	2.99	3.49	1,064.0	428.0	224.0	412.0	343	154	86	103	5,002
	November 29	16.70	10.03	3.03	3.63	1,191.0	537.0	214.0	440.0	518	200	107	211	6,655
	December 27	14.80	8.73	2.70	3.36	1,069.0	475.0	190.0	404.0	550	208	147	194	6,738
1970	January 31	16.11	9.53	2.95	3.63	1,196.0	541.0	209.0	446.0	502	156	157	189	6,309
	February 28	16.71	10.08	3.04	3.60	1,237.0	557.0	220.0	460.0	518	158	117	243	6,963
	March 28	16.33	9.88	2.88	3.57	1,226.0	548.0	206.0	472.0	534	148	144	242	6,588
	April 25	16.04	9.16	3.19	3.69	1,217.0	500.0	233.0	484.0	559	219	136	204	6,574
	May 23	16.65	9.89	3.27	3.49	1,224.0	543.0	233.0	448.0	526	179	110	238	6,725
	June 20	15.11	8.68	3.13	3.30	1,120.0	479.0	228.0	413.0	450	164	79	206	5,869
	July 18	15.62	8.68	3.42	3.52	1,136.0	475.0	233.0	428.0	498	176	88	235	6,511
	August 15	11.67	6.44	2.07	3.16	920.0	375.0	164.0	381.0	446	224	92	129	4,952
	September 12	14.52	8.13	3.02	3.37	1,061.0	440.0	213.0	408.0	511	210	80	221	5,694
	October 10	15.82	8.94	3.18	3.70	1,181.0	490.0	242.0	449.0	524	176	87	261	6,531
	November 7	15.53	8.45	3.11	3.97	1,213.0	490.0	231.0	492.0	467	146	108	214	5,909
	December 5	14.25	7.28	3.00	3.97	1,137.0	408.0	222.0	507.0	438	170	98	169	5,645
1971	January 2	13.72	7.07	2.90	3.75	1,099.0	391.0	214.0	494.0	455	179	98	178	5,035
1971	January 30	15.60	8.83	3.07	3.70	1,148.0	463.0	208.0	477.0	538	182	134	222	4,947
	February 27	16.58	9.63	3.09	3.85	1,226.0	493.0	228.0	505.0	436	100	91	245	4,081
	March 27	16.21	9.54	2.75	3.92	1,130.0	451.0	189.0	490.0	509	147	136	227	5,726
	April 24	14.89	8.60	2.88	3.41	1,043.0	400.0	194.0	449.0	440	198	103	138	4,898
	May 22	16.05	9.40	2.83	3.82	1,088.0	442.0	194.0	452.0	420	183	93	145	4,947
	June 19	14.01	8.28	2.17	3.56	962.0	398.0	149.0	415.0	341	120	82	139	4,674
	July 17	14.87	8.30	2.78	3.79	1,045.0	396.0	187.0	462.0	355	131	82	142	4,829
	August 14	11.59	6.16	2.07	3.36	846.0	313.0	135.0	398.0	336	135	100	101	4,583
	September 11	13.40	7.70	2.50	3.20	941.0	373.0	169.0	399.0	319	110	85	124	4,159
	October 9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	411	182	78	152	4,569

(1) The four-weekly figures are subject to correction in the following year.

(2) The four-weekly averages for each year are computed from calendar year totals.

(3) Freight train traffic only.

(4) From January 1969, figures do not include freight carried on behalf of National Carriers Ltd. and Freightliners Ltd.

Source: Department of the Environment

United Kingdom airlines⁽¹⁾
Aircraft miles flown, passengers, mail and freight carried

TABLE 120

Monthly averages or calendar months

				All services				Domestic services				International services			
				Aircraft miles flown	Passengers carried	Mail carried	Freight carried ⁽²⁾	Aircraft miles flown	Passengers carried	Mail carried	Freight carried ⁽²⁾	Aircraft miles flown	Passengers carried	Mail carried	Freight carried ⁽²⁾
				Thousands	Short tons ⁽³⁾			Thousands		Short tons ⁽³⁾		Thousands		Short tons ⁽³⁾	
1965...	...	...	...	11,443	905.6	1,837	25,392	1,824	389.1	624	4,365	9,619	516.8	1,213	21,027
1966...	...	...	...	11,993	1,004.8	2,071	29,993	2,063	426.9	704	6,382	9,930	577.9	1,366	23,612
1967...	...	...	...	12,717	1,026.6	1,908	26,598	2,174	442.8	599	6,190	10,543	583.8	1,309	20,407
1968...	...	...	...	12,830	1,018.7	2,008	25,330	2,082	420.1	592	6,684	10,748	598.6	1,417	18,646
1969...	...	...	...	14,000	1,101.3	2,183	26,064	2,028	429.9	616	6,620	11,972	671.4	1,567	19,444
1970...	...	...	...	15,196	1,153.8	2,475	22,298	2,071	447.1	683	5,251	13,125	706.6	1,792	17,046
1969 January	...	...	...	10,943	712.1	2,028	23,084	1,452	263.2	573	6,772	9,491	449.0	1,455	16,311
February	...	...	...	10,250	626.5	1,959	22,739	1,332	225.2	562	6,100	8,919	401.3	1,397	16,640
March	...	...	...	13,182	872.0	2,271	28,432	1,575	310.7	618	7,228	11,607	561.3	1,653	21,203
April ...	...	...	...	10,805	1,012.5	1,807	23,760	1,953	402.1	589	6,987	8,852	610.4	1,217	16,773
May ...	...	...	...	14,848	1,208.4	2,132	28,072	2,311	483.3	609	7,571	12,537	725.1	1,523	20,501
June ...	...	...	...	17,283	1,353.6	2,177	29,906	2,524	548.0	596	6,821	14,759	805.7	1,582	23,086
July ...	...	...	...	16,426	1,566.9	2,104	29,089	2,759	656.4	618	6,992	13,667	910.5	1,485	22,098
August ...	...	...	...	16,527	1,641.7	1,988	28,060	2,796	682.1	554	6,233	13,731	959.6	1,434	21,828
September	...	...	...	17,602	1,469.8	2,220	29,457	2,491	568.0	600	6,528	15,110	901.8	1,620	22,929
October ...	...	...	...	14,350	1,088.5	2,307	27,013	2,166	410.8	693	7,142	12,185	677.6	1,613	19,871
November ...	...	...	...	12,059	814.2	2,200	22,203	1,415	307.4	651	5,957	10,645	506.8	1,549	16,247
December	...	...	...	13,722	849.2	3,008	20,952	1,561	301.6	728	5,110	12,161	547.6	2,280	15,842
1970 January	...	...	...	12,388	786.6	2,296	19,351	1,548	287.1	655	5,347	10,840	499.5	1,640	14,004
February	...	...	...	11,894	732.3	2,109	19,564	1,458	275.1	626	5,033	10,436	457.2	1,483	14,530
March	...	...	...	15,232	1,005.7	2,356	22,554	1,643	346.3	564	5,233	13,589	659.4	1,792	17,321
April ...	...	...	...	15,365	1,095.4	2,507	21,201	1,963	406.6	668	4,941	13,402	688.8	1,838	16,259
May ...	...	...	...	15,526	1,259.1	2,258	22,391	2,424	502.3	622	5,282	13,103	756.8	1,636	17,109
June ...	...	...	...	17,386	1,340.1	2,481	23,535	2,453	554.8	663	4,763	14,933	785.3	1,818	18,773
July ...	...	...	...	17,046	1,584.0	2,608	28,192	2,899	666.1	888	6,956	14,147	917.9	1,721	21,236
August ...	...	...	...	16,588	1,657.5	2,229	24,382	2,532	678.5	605	5,243	14,057	979.0	1,624	19,139
September	...	...	...	18,699	1,509.9	2,479	25,123	2,464	584.1	689	5,198	16,234	925.7	1,789	19,925
October ...	...	...	...	14,435	1,129.0	2,592	23,009	2,046	428.4	771	5,575	12,389	700.6	1,821	17,434
November	...	...	...	13,291	846.5	2,689	19,968	1,696	318.6	755	5,100	11,595	527.9	1,934	14,869
December	...	...	...	14,496	898.9	3,096	18,300	1,723	317.3	689	4,345	12,772	581.6	2,407	13,955
1971 January	...	...	...	12,249	754.3	1,578	15,903	1,451	263.2	374	3,969	10,798	491.1	1,204	11,934
February	...	...	...	12,600	764.3	548	17,813	1,588	278.4	44	4,187	11,013	485.9	503	13,626
March	...	...	...	14,661	986.5	2,313	20,864	1,868	355.3	645	5,276	12,793	631.2	1,668	15,588
April ...	...	...	...	15,924	1,212.4	2,581	19,242	2,053	433.3	706	4,798	13,870	779.1	1,875	14,444
May ...	...	...	...	16,077	1,293.7	2,402	19,471	2,263	493.6	655	4,863	13,814	800.1	1,748	14,608
June ...	...	...	...	17,057	1,481.4	2,540	21,120	2,607	566.4	692	4,944	16,450	915.0	1,848	16,176

⁽¹⁾ Scheduled services only. All mileage statistics are based on standard (Great Circle) distances.⁽²⁾ Including weight of vehicles carried on vehicle ferry services, excess baggage and diplomatic bags.⁽³⁾ Short tons of 2,000 lb.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

United Kingdom airlines ⁽¹⁾

Ton-miles and passenger miles

TABLE 120 (continued)

Monthly averages or calendar months

			All services				Domestic services				International services			
			Mail	Freight ⁽²⁾	Passenger	Passenger miles	Mail	Freight ⁽²⁾	Passenger	Passenger miles	Mail	Freight ⁽²⁾	Passenger	Passenger miles
			Thousand	short ton-miles ⁽³⁾		Millions	Thousand	short ton-miles ⁽³⁾		Millions	Thousand	short ton-miles ⁽³⁾		Millions
1965...	...	...	3,266	17,346	58,649	618.6	158	847	7,746	87.2	3,108	16,498	50,903	531.3
1966...	...	...	3,685	19,745	65,512	691.8	175	1,291	8,456	95.5	3,510	20,704	57,055	596.3
1967...	...	...	3,730	22,825	69,359	728.9	154	1,299	8,909	100.6	3,576	21,526	60,450	628.4
1968...	...	...	4,027	24,090	69,902	730.2	152	1,480	8,559	96.4	3,875	22,610	61,344	633.8
1969...	...	...	4,797	30,439	80,647	842.0	152	1,455	8,759	98.8	4,645	28,894	71,888	743.2
1970...	...	...	5,588	28,350	87,118	903.4	167	1,132	9,205	103.2	5,421	27,218	77,913	800.2
1969	January	...	3,927	26,838	57,510	598.8	141	1,458	5,710	64.2	3,787	25,381	51,800	534.6
	February	...	4,074	29,213	50,841	520.4	136	1,326	4,904	55.0	3,939	27,887	45,938	465.4
	March	...	5,390	39,970	73,654	758.7	152	1,539	6,622	74.5	5,238	38,431	67,031	684.2
	April	...	3,014	20,766	54,617	579.0	145	1,532	8,153	92.7	2,869	19,234	46,465	486.4
	May	...	4,585	31,332	81,633	849.1	154	1,683	9,797	110.2	4,433	29,648	71,838	738.6
	June	...	5,221	35,233	98,294	1,023.6	149	1,541	10,853	122.5	5,072	33,692	87,441	901.2
	July	...	4,442	28,571	104,015	1,106.0	152	1,516	12,983	146.8	4,289	27,055	91,031	959.1
	August	...	4,334	27,442	107,082	1,137.6	135	1,410	13,140	149.5	4,199	26,031	93,942	988.2
	September	...	5,228	32,723	117,543	1,231.8	150	1,501	11,332	127.5	5,079	31,222	106,211	1,104.2
	October	...	4,768	31,736	82,015	846.8	175	1,572	8,592	96.5	4,593	30,166	73,423	750.3
	November	...	4,795	29,940	64,074	657.3	160	1,282	6,593	74.1	4,635	28,659	57,481	583.3
	December	...	7,786	30,423	76,483	795.0	174	1,096	6,423	72.2	7,611	29,326	70,059	722.8
1970	January	...	4,443	22,878	65,706	685.7	163	1,185	6,299	70.6	4,280	21,694	59,407	615.2
	February	...	4,586	25,897	59,696	612.4	153	1,101	5,960	66.8	4,433	24,795	53,735	545.6
	March	...	6,019	33,742	86,366	888.8	132	1,110	7,228	81.0	5,887	32,633	79,138	807.8
	April	...	5,707	29,042	83,629	869.3	168	1,062	8,517	95.7	5,538	27,981	75,112	773.6
	May	...	4,927	27,852	84,322	876.3	155	1,139	10,191	114.5	4,773	26,712	74,131	761.8
	June	...	5,994	31,152	100,891	1,052.6	164	1,068	10,998	124.0	5,830	30,084	89,893	928.6
	July	...	5,102	29,040	107,866	1,145.2	218	1,446	13,281	149.1	4,883	27,594	94,584	996.1
	August	...	4,814	25,719	112,005	1,187.1	151	1,111	13,178	149.0	4,662	24,608	98,827	1,038.0
	September	...	5,980	31,516	119,791	1,228.4	177	1,130	11,854	131.8	5,803	30,385	107,937	1,096.6
	October	...	5,393	27,399	80,758	817.5	187	1,205	9,081	100.9	5,206	26,194	71,678	716.6
	November	...	5,506	27,892	65,359	661.5	183	1,102	6,973	77.6	5,322	26,789	58,390	584.0
	December	...	8,590	28,076	79,025	815.8	152	924	6,897	76.8	8,437	27,152	72,127	739.0
1971	January	...	3,318	22,264	66,235	684.1	90	808	5,723	63.6	3,228	21,456	60,512	620.6
	February	...	1,267	25,380	61,012	620.3	15	909	6,168	68.1	1,252	24,471	54,844	552.2
	March	...	5,312	29,440	78,416	803.7	149	1,091	7,822	86.2	5,163	28,349	70,593	717.5
	April	...	5,607	27,022	85,384	888.2	178	1,036	8,987	99.3	5,430	25,986	76,397	788.9
	May	...	5,132	25,603	88,843	916.6	158	1,005	10,142	111.6	4,975	24,598	78,701	805.0
	June	...	5,923	31,847	116,572	1,207.4	173	1,012	11,303	124.5	5,750	30,835	105,270	1,083.0

See corresponding footnotes on page 103.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

MERCHANT SHIPPING AND PASSENGER MOVEMENT

Merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over registered in the United Kingdom⁽¹⁾

TABLE 121

End of period

	All vessels			Passenger			Dry cargo ⁽²⁾			Tankers		
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons
1939 September 3 ...	3,471	16,892	22,662	509	3,915	2,959	2,488	9,947	15,253	474	3,029	4,450
1966 December ...	2,319	20,522	26,931	191	1,971	1,052	1,637	10,694	14,005	491	7,857	11,874
1967 December ...	2,181	20,375	27,446	173	1,709	919	1,527	10,758	14,361	481	7,908	12,166
1968 December ...	2,058	20,730	28,847	159	1,605	854	1,435	10,559	14,353	464	8,566	13,640
1969 December ...	2,002	22,274	32,386	131	1,245	599	1,405	10,814	14,811	466	10,215	16,976
1970 July ...	1,977	23,171	34,440	131	1,225	573	1,372	10,771	14,838	474	11,175	19,029
August ...	1,972	23,308	34,715	130	1,222	572	1,367	10,795	14,887	475	11,291	19,256
September ...	1,984	23,564	35,112	130	1,231	575	1,373	10,930	15,068	481	11,403	19,469
October ...	1,975	23,884	35,787	130	1,231	575	1,361	10,870	15,002	484	11,783	20,210
November ...	1,967	23,968	36,032	129	1,230	575	1,353	10,874	15,062	485	11,864	20,395
December ...	1,977	24,061	36,148	129	1,230	575	1,362	10,982	15,203	486	11,849	20,370
1971 January ...	1,972	24,017	36,084	129	1,230	574	1,353	10,901	15,089	490	11,886	20,421
February ...	1,973	24,001	36,066	129	1,230	574	1,355	10,937	15,156	489	11,834	20,336
March ...	1,958	24,206	36,546	127	1,219	568	1,337	10,875	15,093	494	12,112	20,885
April ...	1,956	24,561	37,267	128	1,224	564	1,331	10,855	15,081	497	12,482	21,622
May ...	1,945	24,682	37,568	126	1,176	541	1,320	10,908	15,176	499	12,598	21,851
June ...	1,937	24,695	37,651	127	1,179	542	1,312	10,851	15,112	498	12,665	21,997
July ...	1,930	24,940	38,183	126	1,161	533	1,307	10,852	15,121	497	12,927	22,529
August ...	1,912	24,946	38,265	125	1,150	524	1,290	10,856	15,204	497	12,940	22,537
September ...	1,897	24,971	38,473	120	1,090	475	1,284	10,865	15,234	493	13,017	22,764

⁽¹⁾ Steam and motor vessels only, excluding miscellaneous craft.

⁽²⁾ Except in 1939, including Canadian-owned non-tanker tonnage specially transferred to the United Kingdom register. This amounted to 12 thousand gross tons at 30 September 1971.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

United Kingdom passenger movement by sea and air⁽¹⁾

TABLE 122

Summary

Thousands

	Inward							Outward						
	Total	Irish Republic		European continent and Mediterranean Sea area		Rest of world		Total	Irish Republic		European continent and Mediterranean Sea area		Rest of world	
		Sea	Air	Sea ⁽²⁾	Air	Sea	Air		Sea	Air	Sea ⁽²⁾	Air	Sea	Air
1967 ...	11,671	794	701	3,516	5,047	203	1,410	11,640	761	695	3,497	4,997	236	1,454
1968 ...	12,439	864	722	3,582	5,498	171	1,602	12,547	870	726	3,554	5,464	196	1,647
1969 ...	14,485	940	749	4,139	6,549	161	1,947	14,566	928	748	4,197	6,522	184	1,987
1970 ...	16,549	857	823	4,743	7,657	135	2,334	16,605	853	826	4,758	7,637	150	2,381
1968 1st quarter	1,420	56	109	272	700	34	249	1,392	54	106	262	688	36	246
2nd quarter	3,231	171	186	890	1,502	51	431	3,341	191	192	958	1,584	46	370
3rd quarter	5,837	550	283	2,038	2,292	55	619	5,788	530	278	1,978	2,252	69	681
4th quarter	1,953	87	143	383	1,005	32	303	1,936	96	150	355	940	45	350
1969 1st quarter	1,657	72	126	321	834	27	277	1,660	58	117	326	832	35	292
2nd quarter	3,850	180	196	1,088	1,796	55	535	3,949	195	199	1,172	1,896	48	439
3rd quarter	6,685	596	282	2,285	2,693	51	778	6,697	573	278	2,282	2,669	57	838
4th quarter	2,294	92	146	446	1,226	28	356	2,260	102	154	417	1,125	44	418
1970 1st quarter	2,046	87	143	437	1,007	28	344	2,133	81	139	477	1,038	31	367
2nd quarter	4,335	167	202	1,200	2,076	39	651	4,334	171	200	1,237	2,163	35	528
3rd quarter	7,489	524	312	2,576	3,108	44	925	7,484	507	311	2,546	3,071	50	999
4th quarter	2,679	80	166	529	1,466	24	414	2,655	94	177	498	1,365	34	487
1971 1st quarter	2,216	71	145	399	1,197	24	380	2,228	60	137	415	1,193	26	397
2nd quarter	4,926	171	219	1,332	2,455	42	707	5,018	183	220	1,437	2,582	25	571

⁽¹⁾ Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and, as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on pleasure cruises and day trips, and HM and other Armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties.

⁽²⁾ Includes Hovercraft passengers from 1 April 1969.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

PASSENGER MOVEMENT

United Kingdom passenger movement by sea and air⁽¹⁾

Analysis by countries of landing and of embarkation

TABLE 123

Thousands

					1969	1970					1971				
					4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter				
					1967	1968	1969	1970							
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area⁽²⁾															
By sea															
Total ...	...	...	...	...	7,013	7,136	8,336	9,500	863	913	2,436	5,123	1,027	814	2,769
France ⁽³⁾ ...	...	...	...	...	3,774	3,524	4,408	5,025	360	411	1,282	2,885	447	371	1,466
Belgium ...	...	...	...	...	1,936	2,213	2,304	2,632	239	268	676	1,406	281	204	770
Holland ...	...	...	...	...	710	776	944	1,067	168	141	282	456	188	144	308
Scandinavia ...	...	...	...	...	424	428	428	456	52	54	118	222	62	61	149
Others ...	...	...	...	...	169	195	252	320	43	39	78	154	49	34	76
By air															
Total ...	...	...	...	...	10,044	10,962	13,071	15,294	2,351	2,045	4,238	6,179	2,831	2,390	5,037
France ...	...	...	...	...	2,182	1,880	2,156	2,365	423	379	661	837	489	380	743
Belgium ...	...	...	...	...	718	731	735	818	143	131	242	287	159	132	247
Holland ...	...	...	...	...	982	1,037	1,166	1,306	238	200	429	408	268	231	500
Germany ...	...	...	...	...	1,008	1,175	1,398	1,874	305	362	476	657	378	419	515
Italy ...	...	...	...	...	918	952	1,131	1,430	165	147	411	646	225	176	484
Spain ...	...	...	...	...	1,676	2,256	3,065	3,472	434	227	953	1,726	565	380	1,272
Switzerland ...	...	...	...	...	682	774	880	1,053	151	191	282	406	175	200	304
Scandinavia ...	...	...	...	...	505	579	662	756	131	121	211	276	147	128	230
Middle East countries ...	...	...	...	...	248	339	371	437	84	81	101	153	101	101	131
Others ...	...	...	...	...	1,124	1,239	1,508	1,783	276	206	472	781	324	243	610
Rest of world															
By sea															
Total ...	...	...	...	...	438.4	367.3	345.0	285.1	72.0	59.0	73.8	93.9	58.4	49.8	66.4
United States of America ...	...	...	...	...	104.2	87.0	84.2	52.0	13.2	1.5	14.7	30.0	5.7	1.4	12.5
Canada ...	...	...	...	...	68.0	42.6	33.4	23.7	5.1	0.3	7.8	11.0	4.7	0.3	7.1
Australia ...	...	...	...	...	112.3	107.5	101.0	100.2	22.9	26.4	24.0	27.0	22.8	21.6	22.4
New Zealand ...	...	...	...	...	31.7	22.1	19.7	18.6	5.0	4.5	4.4	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.9
South Africa ...	...	...	...	...	52.8	53.6	53.4	51.0	12.1	13.3	12.5	13.5	11.7	11.9	11.2
East Africa ⁽⁴⁾ ...	...	...	...	...	2.7	1.7	0.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Africa ⁽⁴⁾ ...	...	...	...	...	9.7	8.4	5.2	4.8	1.6	0.8	1.8	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.5
British West Indies and Bermuda ...	...	...	...	...	16.9	14.4	13.8	10.8	3.9	2.6	3.1	2.7	2.4	1.8	2.3
India, Pakistan and Ceylon ...	...	...	...	...	3.1	0.9	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—
Others ...	...	...	...	...	37.1	29.0	33.1	23.8	8.0	9.5	5.4	3.4	5.4	7.1	4.5
By air															
Total ...	...	...	...	...	2,864.4	3,249.3	3,934.3	4,715.1	774.3	710.9	1,179.3	1,924.1	900.9	776.9	1,278.0
United States of America ...	...	...	...	...	1,463.2	1,639.6	2,019.8	2,511.2	376.0	323.9	660.3	1,067.3	459.6	357.7	740.7
Canada ...	...	...	...	...	558.9	640.9	795.4	904.3	114.1	86.7	236.8	455.3	125.4	89.5	239.6
Australia and New Zealand ...	...	...	...	...	62.2	69.8	92.3	113.4	26.1	24.4	24.8	30.3	33.8	28.2	24.6
South Africa ...	...	...	...	...	77.6	91.9	110.3	143.1	30.4	33.9	34.6	38.5	36.1	37.1	34.9
East Africa ⁽⁴⁾ ...	...	...	...	...	92.1	113.6	129.1	136.8	29.9	34.5	26.9	46.8	28.7	33.5	27.2
West Africa ⁽⁴⁾ ...	...	...	...	...	68.5	65.9	73.9	86.4	16.3	15.6	17.4	31.8	21.7	19.7	18.8
British West Indies and Bermuda ...	...	...	...	...	124.4	132.6	153.7	159.9	36.7	39.6	31.1	53.1	36.0	38.8	30.7
India, Pakistan and Ceylon ...	...	...	...	...	142.6	152.6	161.0	162.1	43.6	40.2	40.2	44.0	37.8	34.0	33.5
Japan ...	...	...	...	...	16.7	19.5	31.8	44.9	10.5	8.7	10.0	14.2	12.1	11.2	17.6
Others ...	...	...	...	...	258.3	322.8	367.1	453.1	90.8	103.4	97.1	142.9	109.7	127.2	110.4

⁽¹⁾ Excluding passengers to and from the Irish Republic.

⁽²⁾ Passengers to and from North Africa and Middle East countries have been attributed to the European continent and Mediterranean Sea area.

⁽³⁾ Includes Hovercraft passengers from 1 April 1969.

⁽⁴⁾ Commonwealth countries only.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

XIV. EXTERNAL TRADE

Visible trade on a balance of payments basis⁽¹⁾

TABLE 124

					Value			Volume index numbers		Unit value index numbers		
					Exports	Imports	Visible balance	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Terms of trade (²)
					£ million per month					1961 = 100		
					Seasonally adjusted					Unadjusted		
1969	...	...	...	...	588	600	— 12	149	146	127	126	101
1970	...	...	...	...	657	657	+ 0	154	155	136	131	104
1970	1st quarter	...	...	...	642	623	+ 19	155	148	131	131	100
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	654	666	— 12	155	157	134	132	102
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	623	647	— 24	145	152	136	131	104
	4th quarter	...	...	...	709	691	+ 18	162	162	139	131	106
1971	1st quarter	...	...	...	664	687	— 23	149	162	143	131	109
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	757	722	+ 35	168	164	146	135	108
	3rd quarter(³)	...	...	...	778	718	+ 60	168	160	149	137	109
1971	April	...	...	...	759	727	+ 32	172	166	145	135	107
	May	...	...	...	734	701	+ 33	162	160	146	135	108
	June	...	...	...	778	737	+ 41	170	165	147	137	108
	July	...	...	...	764	718	+ 46	166	160	148	137	109
	August(³)	...	...	...	771	697	+ 74	167	156	150	137	110
	September(³)	...	...	...	798	739	+ 59	172	165	151	137	110

⁽¹⁾ Statistics of visible trade on a balance of payments basis are obtained by making certain adjustments in respect of valuation and coverage to the statistics recorded in the *Overseas Trade Statistics*. These adjustments are summarised in Table 125 below; they are described in detail in *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1971* (the Pink Book). The statistics in Tables 126-141 are on an Overseas Trade Statistics basis.

⁽²⁾ Export unit value index as a percentage of the import unit value index.

⁽³⁾ Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Adjustment of visible trade to a balance of payments basis⁽¹⁾

Monthly averages or calendar months

TABLE 125

£ million, seasonally adjusted

					Exports				Imports					
					Overseas trade statistics basis	Coverage adjustments	Net allowance for factors affecting recording	Balance of payments basis	Overseas trade statistics basis	US military aircraft		Freight, insurance and other valuation adjustments	Coverage adjustments	Balance of payments basis
					f.o.b.			f.o.b.	c.i.f.	Arrivals	Payments			f.o.b.
1969	...	...	...	...	612	- 27	+ 4	588	693	- 16	+ 5	- 68	- 14	600
1970	...	...	...	...	672	- 28	+ 13	657	754	- 2	+ 1	- 78	- 19	657
1970	1st quarter	...	...	...	655	- 26	+ 13	642	716	- 2	+ 0	- 72	- 19	623
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	669	- 29	+ 13	654	762	- 3	+ 0	- 77	- 16	666
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	638	- 27	+ 13	623	741	- 1	+ 2	- 79	- 16	647
	4th quarter	...	...	...	726	- 31	+ 15	709	799	- 2	+ 1	- 84	- 23	691
1971	1st quarter	...	...	...	679	- 29	+ 14	664	794	- 1	+ 2	- 87	- 20	687
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	775	- 34	+ 15	757	818	- 1	—	- 85	- 10	722
	3rd quarter ⁽²⁾	...	...	...	796	- 29	+ 10	778	818	- 1	—	- 86	- 13	718
1971	April	...	...	...	777	- 34	+ 15	759	827	- 1	—	- 84	- 16	727
	May	...	...	...	752	- 33	+ 15	734	795	- 1	—	- 85	- 8	701
	June	...	...	...	796	- 34	+ 16	778	831	- 1	—	- 87	- 6	737
	July ⁽²⁾	...	...	...	776	- 27	+ 15	764	809	- 1	—	- 82	- 9	718
	August ⁽²⁾	...	...	...	782	- 27	+ 16	771	798	- 1	—	- 88	- 12	697
	September ⁽²⁾	...	...	...	831	- 33	—	798	846	- 1	—	- 89	- 17	739

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 124.

⁽²⁾ Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of exports: Analysis by commodity classes⁽¹⁾

Monthly averages or calendar months

£ million, seasonally adjusted

TABLE 126

		Manufactured goods													Other com- modit- ies and trans- actions
		Total	Food, bever- ages and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Total	Chem- icals	Manu- factures classified chiefly by mat- erial	Textiles	Metals and manu- factures of metals	Machinery and transport equipment	Machi- nery	Road motor vehicles	Miscel- laneous manu- factured articles	
SITC Section, Division or Group		0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	5	6	65	67 to 69	7	71 and 72	732	8	9	
1964	...	380	26	17	12	314	35	97	24	42	155	101	45	27	11
1965	...	408	27	17	11	341	38	104	24	48	169	108	47	31	12
1966	...	438	30	17	11	366	40	107	23	49	186	119	48	33	14
1967	...	436	30	16	11	365	42	108	22	51	181	119	44	36	14
1968	...	536	36	19	14	451	51	134	26	62	221	144	55	45	16
1969	...	612	38	21	14	521	58	156	30	70	253	162	66	55	17
1970	...	672	43	23	17	567	66	166	33	80	275	185	70	61	22
1965	1st quarter	394	26	16	12	328	37	100	24	45	160	103	45	30	12
	2nd quarter	401	27	15	11	335	37	105	24	48	163	105	47	31	12
	3rd quarter	415	28	17	11	346	38	103	24	50	175	113	47	31	13
	4th quarter	424	28	17	11	356	38	107	23	49	178	112	50	32	12
1966	1st quarter	428	31	18	12	355	39	105	22	47	178	115	46	32	13
	2nd quarter	417	29	18	11	346	38	101	22	47	175	110	47	32	13
	3rd quarter	442	27	17	11	372	40	109	23	49	192	123	50	32	15
	4th quarter	465	31	17	12	390	44	114	23	53	197	128	50	35	15
1967	1st quarter	463	32	17	12	388	44	115	24	54	191	126	51	36	15
	2nd quarter	448	31	16	12	375	44	110	22	53	186	121	48	37	14
	3rd quarter	436	29	17	11	366	41	108	21	52	181	119	41	37	14
	4th quarter	396	27	15	10	332	38	97	19	45	164	110	36	33	12
1968	1st quarter	519	36	18	13	439	48	129	25	62	217	146	50	42	15
	2nd quarter	510	32	19	12	429	49	127	24	59	210	139	54	43	17
	3rd quarter	552	39	19	16	461	52	140	27	64	223	146	57	46	16
	4th quarter	563	37	20	15	475	53	140	27	63	235	147	59	48	16
1969	1st quarter	562	33	19	15	478	53	147	28	65	228	148	61	48	17
	2nd quarter	600	39	21	15	509	56	149	30	66	251	156	68	54	16
	3rd quarter	640	39	22	14	546	60	162	31	74	268	169	70	58	18
	4th quarter	645	41	22	14	552	63	165	32	77	264	176	66	60	17
1970	1st quarter	655	41	22	17	559	63	164	33	78	269	179	69	61	20
	2nd quarter	669	41	23	16	567	65	170	33	84	273	181	67	60	22
	3rd quarter	638	41	21	18	536	62	154	31	76	262	179	65	58	21
	4th quarter	726	48	25	18	608	72	176	35	82	296	201	77	65	23
1971	1st quarter	679	44	21	16	584	67	162	32	78	290	196	75	62	15
	2nd quarter	775	50	22	22	660	74	187	36	85	329	219	87	72	24
	3rd quarter	796	56	24	21	667	75	191	36	83	333	224	82	70	27
1970	May ...	639	38	21	15	536	63	164	30	79	251	164	66	60	24
	June...	680	44	26	16	577	66	175	34	89	279	188	67	60	20
	July ...	677	46	24	17	572	70	169	34	85	272	181	73	63	20
	August ...	512	31	15	16	425	50	113	24	52	216	150	50	48	23
	September ...	725	47	25	19	609	67	179	36	90	299	205	71	63	21
	October ...	742	51	28	19	605	75	176	34	83	303	200	79	63	26
	November ...	693	47	21	18	580	70	164	34	80	278	199	73	67	23
	December ...	743	46	26	17	639	71	189	38	83	308	204	79	65	19
1971	January ...	641	40	19	14	549	64	154	31	69	274	187	67	56	19
	February ...	627	42	19	16	544	64	149	30	73	269	180	70	60	8
	March ...	770	51	25	18	660	73	184	37	92	328	219	86	71	17
	April ...	778	50	21	21	662	75	184	38	88	326	221	82	75	23
	May ...	752	49	22	21	636	71	184	34	82	312	209	85	71	26
	June...	796	51	21	22	682	74	192	37	86	347	225	94	70	22
	July ...	776	55	24	21	646	75	185	34	82	317	215	80	70	27
	August ...	782	58	21	19	659	76	190	35	85	329	227	80	67	26
	September	831	55	26	23	699	75	199	37	84	355	235	85	72	26

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 124.

Value of imports: Analysis by commodity classes⁽¹⁾

Monthly averages or calendar months

TABLE 127

£ million, seasonally adjusted

SITC Section, or Division	Total	Total excluding US military aircraft etc.	Manufactured goods excluding US military aircraft											Other commodities and trans-actions
			Food and live animals	Beverages and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Total	Chemicals	Manufactures classified chiefly by material	Machinery and transport equipment	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	Metals	Machinery	
			0	1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	5	6	7	8	67 and 68	71 and 72	9
1964	475	475	135	12	93	49	180	21	89	45	24	36	38	5
1965	479	479	131	11	92	51	188	24	91	51	23	37	41	6
1966	496	496	131	12	88	52	206	24	99	57	26	43	48	7
1967	536	533	134	13	84	61	233	27	106	69	31	42	58	7
1968	658	646	142	16	101	75	302	35	142	87	39	61	72	10
1969	693	677	145	15	104	76	329	39	153	94	43	65	79	7
1970	754	752	155	16	114	79	380	45	164	123	48	69	100	9
1965 1st quarter	456	456	124	9	93	51	171	20	86	43	22	36	37	6
2nd quarter	482	482	131	11	95	51	188	24	92	50	23	38	41	6
3rd quarter	488	488	134	13	93	50	193	25	89	54	24	35	44	6
4th quarter	491	491	135	12	89	51	199	25	95	55	24	40	43	5
1966 1st quarter	504	504	129	14	91	51	209	25	99	59	26	43	50	8
2nd quarter	492	492	129	10	86	51	206	25	101	54	26	41	46	7
3rd quarter	510	510	136	10	93	53	212	24	104	58	26	46	49	6
4th quarter	478	477	129	13	83	53	196	24	92	55	26	40	48	6
1967 1st quarter	525	524	133	13	84	55	229	27	106	66	29	40	57	8
2nd quarter	524	519	135	14	84	50	229	27	105	67	30	42	56	6
3rd quarter	526	522	133	10	85	64	224	27	99	68	31	39	56	7
4th quarter	570	566	135	13	86	74	251	29	113	73	36	47	63	8
1968 1st quarter	644	637	146	21	96	69	296	34	139	84	39	60	70	10
2nd quarter	644	635	138	15	103	78	288	33	140	79	37	62	67	11
3rd quarter	669	657	139	15	103	78	314	36	146	92	39	62	75	10
4th quarter	675	654	146	14	101	76	311	36	142	93	39	58	77	8
1969 1st quarter	674	657	148	11	104	78	306	36	146	85	40	62	70	7
2nd quarter	699	677	146	19	105	75	325	39	149	95	42	63	79	8
3rd quarter	695	680	143	14	104	73	338	39	159	95	45	68	82	9
4th quarter	703	695	144	17	104	76	349	41	159	104	45	68	86	7
1970 1st quarter	715	714	152	15	109	72	355	43	155	113	45	66	91	9
2nd quarter	762	759	153	16	119	75	386	43	170	125	47	75	97	9
3rd quarter	741	740	155	16	108	83	373	45	159	122	47	67	102	8
4th quarter	799	797	160	15	119	85	406	50	171	132	53	68	110	10
1971 1st quarter	794	792	162	20	110	100	396	48	154	142	53	59	107	7
2nd quarter	818	817	166	22	107	107	404	47	165	133	58	56	99	11
3rd quarter	816	815	165	16	107	104	416	47	166	146	58	54	108	10
1970 May	756	753	153	14	113	77	392	41	173	129	46	75	95	10
June	780	776	158	17	127	75	391	45	167	126	49	79	99	8
July	591	591	118	12	68	78	309	37	125	108	39	47	89	9
August	819	819	183	19	129	83	399	46	175	128	50	76	108	8
September ...	811	810	163	15	127	88	411	51	179	130	50	78	107	7
October	798	795	162	15	125	79	401	46	174	129	50	70	108	10
November ...	805	801	165	17	115	91	402	50	173	128	52	67	108	11
December ...	794	794	153	19	117	84	415	54	166	138	57	67	114	9
1971 January ...	752	751	156	17	107	93	374	47	140	134	55	59	108	5
February ...	783	783	163	23	114	86	396	49	166	131	50	66	104	3
March	847	845	165	19	109	120	421	49	159	162	56	50	107	14
April	827	826	165	25	109	99	413	48	174	135	56	59	100	11
May	795	794	162	21	104	107	393	48	158	131	56	53	101	12
June	831	830	172	21	108	114	412	45	169	132	61	57	96	10
July	809	809	167	17	105	101	414	48	169	139	56	53	103	9
August	798	797	168	16	107	109	390	43	160	132	58	50	103	12
September ...	846	846	162	14	111	103	450	49	174	168	62	59	117	9

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 124.

EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of United Kingdom exports⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

Monthly averages or calendar months

TABLE 128

£ thousand

	1969	1970	1970		1971					Jan. to Sept. 1971 compared with Jan. to Sept. 1970
			3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	August	Sept.	
0. Food and live animals	18,275	20,778	18,964	25,990	20,205	22,308	23,983	24,040	24,858	+ 16
00. Live animals	2,406	2,719	2,551	3,649	1,766	1,607	1,925	1,944	2,143	- 27
02. Dairy products and eggs	1,203	1,203	1,063	1,424	1,041	1,373	1,745	1,740	1,560	+ 23
03. Fish and fish preparations	1,352	1,737	1,810	2,126	1,974	2,169	2,272	2,164	2,654	+ 33
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	2,210	2,810	2,508	4,470	3,053	3,131	3,463	3,600	3,416	+ 42
05. Fruit and vegetables	1,750	1,848	1,198	2,349	2,084	1,900	1,851	2,144	1,953	+ 16
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	2,363	2,561	2,457	2,936	2,447	3,128	3,821	3,851	3,760	+ 29
07. Coffee, cocoa preparations, tea and spices	3,278	3,464	3,073	4,498	3,623	4,037	4,231	4,155	4,653	+ 27
01, 08 and 09. Other food and food preparations	3,703	4,435	4,303	4,537	4,217	4,963	4,675	4,443	4,719	+ 5
1. Beverages and tobacco	19,533	22,084	20,955	28,390	18,896	26,504	31,454	28,279	34,301	+ 28
11. Beverages	16,520	18,743	17,555	24,319	15,615	22,984	27,860	24,618	30,924	+ 31
12. Tobacco	3,013	3,341	3,401	4,071	3,281	3,520	3,595	3,660	3,377	+ 12
2. Crude materials, inedible	20,019	21,961	18,641	24,039	20,677	21,856	21,575	19,099	22,981	+ 0
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and re-claimed)	1,700	1,925	1,760	1,944	1,998	1,919	2,028	1,592	2,143	+ 3
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	8,487	8,031	7,120	7,568	6,812	7,738	7,039	7,059	6,955	- 12
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals	3,138	3,985	3,885	4,732	3,970	4,056	3,861	3,597	4,155	+ 6
Other crude materials	6,694	8,019	5,876	9,794	7,897	8,143	8,647	6,852	9,728	+ 11
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.	14,413	17,238	17,081	19,062	16,707	20,816	20,293	16,410	23,046	+ 16
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	12,271	14,695	14,672	16,751	14,648	18,845	18,566	14,869	20,973	+ 24
Coal, coke, gas and electric energy	2,142	2,543	2,409	2,310	2,059	1,971	1,727	1,542	2,073	- 27
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	775	774	623	863	728	932	873	1,011	818	+ 13
5. Chemicals	57,780	65,508	60,817	71,016	65,400	77,718	74,409	70,768	74,053	+ 14
51. Chemical elements and compounds	14,146	17,528	16,944	19,707	17,180	20,324	19,997	18,726	19,659	+ 14
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	6,383	6,790	6,349	7,339	6,681	7,468	7,337	7,297	7,303	+ 8
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	9,890	11,646	11,140	12,712	11,985	15,468	14,078	13,060	14,357	+ 23
55. Essential oils and perfume materials	5,198	5,585	5,279	6,092	5,541	6,005	6,085	6,326	6,035	+ 9
57. Explosives and pyrotechnic products	1,007	916	798	1,040	905	1,259	930	857	1,071	+ 18
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	10,782	11,979	10,751	12,745	11,716	13,735	13,145	13,189	13,761	+ 10
All other	10,375	11,064	9,555	11,382	11,392	13,459	12,838	11,314	11,868	+ 15
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	155,902	165,817	148,730	175,872	164,675	189,280	188,473	184,234	192,097	+ 11
61. Leather manufactures and dressed furs	4,256	4,221	3,645	4,596	4,213	4,975	4,146	3,765	4,027	+ 9
62. Rubber manufactures, not elsewhere specified	6,083	7,722	6,506	8,314	7,260	9,292	8,956	8,386	9,316	+ 13
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	6,605	7,436	6,671	8,289	7,472	8,504	7,912	8,142	7,776	+ 11
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	30,038	33,069	30,013	36,548	31,552	36,909	34,123	32,276	36,171	+ 7
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures	37,876	32,527	29,550	33,240	36,578	41,167	52,319	53,888	53,517	+ 34
67. Iron and steel	23,942	28,991	24,985	30,694	27,760	35,866	33,449	31,780	34,590	+ 14
68. Non-ferrous metals	28,451	29,214	26,838	28,505	25,655	24,343	22,094	20,438	22,402	- 18
63 and 69. Other wood and metal manufactures	18,652	22,637	20,522	25,684	24,184	28,225	25,473	25,560	24,299	+ 20
7. Machinery and transport equipment	252,706	275,102	243,886	301,666	293,279	343,397	310,308	286,562	311,745	+ 19
71. Machinery other than electric	121,678	136,865	123,053	152,391	143,465	169,588	157,014	147,216	158,329	+ 19
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	40,346	48,254	42,559	54,834	50,781	57,166	51,683	50,591	50,925	+ 16
73. Transport equipment	90,681	89,982	78,273	94,442	99,033	116,643	101,611	88,755	102,491	+ 20
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	54,960	60,904	59,273	68,275	58,648	69,422	71,704	67,122	76,419	+ 14
81. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fittings	1,453	1,734	1,499	2,013	1,807	2,058	2,025	1,885	2,256	+ 20
82. Furniture	1,942	2,111	1,836	2,433	2,177	2,570	2,383	2,101	2,478	+ 19
84. Clothing	9,052	10,260	11,515	11,909	8,740	9,217	12,544	12,309	14,611	+ 5
85. Footwear	2,820	2,959	3,299	3,324	2,521	2,568	3,394	3,432	3,518	- 0
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments, photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks	15,683	17,383	16,570	19,352	18,419	22,119	20,264	19,363	20,253	+ 21
Other	24,010	26,458	24,555	29,244	24,983	30,889	31,094	28,033	33,303	+ 14
5-8. Manufactured goods	521,347	567,331	512,705	616,829	582,001	679,817	644,894	608,686	654,314	+ 15
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind	17,253	21,730	19,525	26,378	14,177	22,630	24,321	21,696	24,942	+ 1
Total United Kingdom exports	611,615	671,896	608,495	741,550	673,391	794,863	767,394	719,221	785,261	+ 15

(¹) The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the Standard International Trade Classification, Revised. (²) See footnote (¹) to Table 124.

Value of United Kingdom imports⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

TABLE 129

Monthly averages or calendar months

£ thousand

	1969	1970	1970		1971					Jan. to Sept. 1971 compared with Jan. to Sept. 1970
			3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	August	Sept.	
0. Food and live animals	145,482	155,217	145,271	158,922	171,352	168,816	154,080	145,883	157,097	Per cent
00. Live animals	4,489	4,707	5,198	4,486	5,674	6,114	6,508	5,983	7,748	+ 7
01. Meat and meat preparations	36,012	36,517	37,033	35,573	35,049	40,076	42,061	41,155	39,688	+28
02. Dairy products and eggs	15,246	15,460	11,121	17,954	22,982	17,388	16,022	15,680	16,743	+ 6
03. Fish and fish preparations	5,827	6,187	5,756	7,708	6,643	5,434	6,244	4,685	8,098	+28
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	20,967	23,452	22,328	26,709	24,746	25,671	22,864	22,024	18,563	+ 8
05. Fruit and vegetables	29,671	31,659	25,704	27,533	35,315	39,959	27,465	27,918	26,678	+ 9
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	9,354	9,790	10,136	9,509	11,516	10,410	8,356	7,971	9,041	+ 4
07. Coffee, cocoa and preparations, tea and spices	15,217	17,474	17,551	18,515	18,208	15,098	16,026	11,735	22,132	+ 2
Other food and food preparations	8,700	9,970	10,444	10,935	11,219	8,666	8,535	8,731	8,407	- 4
1. Beverages and tobacco	15,315	15,783	16,563	22,501	14,506	18,528	16,393	14,769	17,628	- 2
11. Beverages	5,767	6,587	7,415	8,997	5,800	7,625	9,519	8,941	10,391	+22
12. Tobacco	9,548	9,196	9,148	13,504	8,706	10,902	6,874	5,828	7,237	+32
2. Crude materials, inedible	98,284	105,263	101,428	112,879	96,702	95,439	100,028	100,246	102,147	+14
21. Hides, skins, and furskins, undressed	6,511	5,847	5,541	6,356	6,121	4,866	6,513	9,392	4,429	- 5
22. Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	3,201	3,479	2,642	4,147	2,924	3,082	3,057	2,506	3,355	+ 3
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and re-claimed)	5,071	4,808	4,353	4,844	4,889	4,296	4,388	4,240	4,633	- 7
24. Wood, lumber and cork	18,118	19,902	23,379	24,970	16,606	20,203	24,123	25,192	23,646	- 6
25. Pulp and waste paper	13,743	16,496	16,237	17,892	13,375	13,756	13,038	13,724	14,851	+12
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	17,535	15,328	12,387	12,913	13,811	13,429	11,737	11,254	11,205	-16
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals	5,251	5,445	5,058	6,036	5,457	5,460	5,240	4,929	5,682	-19
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	24,237	28,881	26,815	30,556	28,262	26,393	26,612	23,397	28,718	+ 3
29. Crude animal and vegetable materials	4,618	5,078	5,017	5,165	5,257	3,954	5,319	5,612	5,628	- 4
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.	75,543	78,812	78,327	85,292	106,571	108,080	95,946	97,814	97,743	- 4
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	73,820	77,115	77,066	83,179	100,492	103,216	90,764	92,410	92,727	+35
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	6,096	8,390	8,382	8,011	9,356	9,508	8,895	10,862	8,611	+31
5. Chemicals	38,688	45,233	44,240	47,970	49,208	47,897	46,478	41,701	48,445	+ 9
51. Chemical elements and compounds	16,974	19,817	19,608	21,371	20,580	19,328	18,958	16,818	19,319	+ 8
55. Essential oils and perfume materials	1,833	1,934	1,923	1,727	2,294	2,459	2,376	2,168	2,288	+ 2
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	7,722	9,239	9,213	9,718	9,662	10,177	10,448	9,496	11,487	+19
All other	12,159	14,243	13,495	15,155	16,673	15,934	14,697	13,219	15,351	+11
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	153,169	163,892	154,662	166,327	155,633	168,690	166,191	150,097	178,964	+13
61. Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furs	3,118	2,707	2,712	2,584	3,007	3,064	3,435	3,023	3,932	+ 0
63. Wood and cork manufactures	7,509	9,044	7,905	9,514	9,490	9,429	8,896	7,718	10,349	+15
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	16,963	19,262	18,276	19,357	20,719	20,409	21,722	19,905	25,204	+ 4
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	19,889	21,366	19,802	24,704	26,698	25,621	26,897	24,283	28,069	+ 9
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures	32,075	31,862	29,471	32,769	26,145	40,528	39,838	37,578	39,725	+30
67. Iron and steel	14,518	18,540	17,053	18,334	18,876	15,373	16,203	13,045	19,597	+13
68. Non-ferrous metals	50,723	50,723	49,229	47,520	38,992	41,553	37,480	34,141	39,348	-10
Other	8,373	10,388	10,216	11,545	11,705	12,712	11,722	10,403	12,739	-24
7. Machinery and transport equipment	110,036	124,708	116,209	134,202	144,894	142,922	134,132	108,346	147,584	+20
71. Machinery other than electric	56,771	71,311	69,552	77,363	76,790	73,809	71,932	61,217	75,587	+16
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	22,271	28,520	27,898	32,796	29,940	30,196	30,301	25,943	33,743	+ 7
73. Transport equipment	30,994	24,877	18,759	24,144	38,165	38,917	31,900	21,186	38,254	+11
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	42,885	47,826	46,789	51,583	53,670	59,588	58,781	52,030	64,307	+45
84. Clothing	10,377	10,786	10,314	12,129	13,573	14,322	15,095	13,879	17,292	+23
85. Footwear	2,959	3,381	3,207	3,341	4,884	4,730	4,748	4,142	4,580	+39
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks	9,615	11,792	12,085	12,446	12,446	14,201	14,791	12,854	15,470	+41
Other	19,934	21,867	21,183	23,667	22,767	26,335	24,147	21,155	26,966	+19
5-8. Manufactured goods	344,778	381,659	361,900	400,182	403,405	419,096	405,583	352,174	439,300	+15
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind	7,415	9,165	7,438	9,609	9,455	9,811	9,082	10,282	8,259	+19
Total United Kingdom imports	692,914	754,289	719,309	797,396	811,347	829,278	790,008	732,029	830,786	+ 9

(¹) The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revised*. (²) See footnote (¹) to Table 124.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of exports: Analysis by areas⁽¹⁾

Monthly averages or calendar months

£ million, seasonally adjusted

TABLE 130

				Sterling area				Western Europe			North America		Latin America	Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	Rest of World	
				Total	Total	Dev-eloped coun-tries	Dev-eloping coun-tries	Total	EEC	EFTA	Other	Total				USA and depen-dencies
1964	...	...	...	380	130	66	64	146	80	53	12	52	36	13	9	31
1965	...	...	...	408	140	72	68	153	82	57	14	61	43	13	10	32
1966	...	...	...	438	135	70	66	168	87	63	17	73	54	14	13	36
1967	...	...	...	436	130	69	62	168	87	65	16	72	53	14	15	37
1968	...	...	...	536	151	81	70	200	108	74	18	99	76	19	19	49
1969	...	...	...	612	170	90	80	239	128	90	22	102	76	21	19	60
1970	...	...	...	672	186	100	86	277	147	107	23	103	79	24	22	60
1965	1st quarter	...	...	394	138	71	68	148	78	57	13	54	37	15	9	31
	2nd quarter	...	...	401	137	71	67	151	81	57	14	58	43	13	9	32
	3rd quarter	...	...	415	141	71	70	155	82	57	15	63	45	13	10	32
	4th quarter	...	...	424	143	76	67	158	85	58	15	68	49	13	11	32
1966	1st quarter	...	...	428	131	68	64	170	89	65	16	72	52	12	11	33
	2nd quarter	...	...	417	124	61	64	161	84	61	17	71	54	12	12	36
	3rd quarter	...	...	442	139	73	67	165	85	61	18	72	55	15	13	37
	4th quarter	...	...	465	146	75	70	174	91	67	17	77	57	15	14	38
1967	1st quarter	...	...	463	146	75	72	176	88	71	18	75	57	15	14	38
	2nd quarter	...	...	448	140	75	66	166	86	64	16	71	52	14	14	40
	3rd quarter	...	...	436	133	71	62	165	86	62	16	69	51	15	16	38
	4th quarter	...	...	396	103	55	49	165	89	63	14	72	54	13	14	32
1968	1st quarter	...	...	519	152	83	72	190	104	69	17	96	74	19	19	44
	2nd quarter	...	...	510	146	78	69	190	103	70	18	92	72	19	19	44
	3rd quarter	...	...	552	151	83	68	206	109	79	17	103	82	18	19	53
	4th quarter	...	...	563	154	82	70	215	116	78	21	102	78	21	20	54
1969	1st quarter	...	...	562	156	85	73	218	116	82	20	92	65	18	18	59
	2nd quarter	...	...	600	170	90	80	230	122	87	21	106	81	19	17	58
	3rd quarter	...	...	640	173	90	84	254	135	95	23	108	80	21	20	62
	4th quarter	...	...	645	181	96	84	256	137	96	23	101	77	24	21	63
1970	1st quarter	...	...	655	178	96	83	265	139	103	23	106	82	22	23	63
	2nd quarter	...	...	669	186	100	87	276	146	107	22	98	76	24	22	61
	3rd quarter	...	...	638	171	92	78	272	146	104	21	100	74	22	20	53
	4th quarter	...	...	726	208	113	96	296	156	115	26	108	84	26	22	65
1971	1st quarter	...	...	678	199	107	94	276	145	108	23	105	81	23	20	56
	2nd quarter	...	...	766	227	123	102	311	165	118	28	124	97	30	20	66
	3rd quarter	...	...	793	225	117	108	312	167	114	29	133	104	31	21	72
1970	May	...	...	639	185	103	83	264	138	104	21	92	73	18	16	57
	June	...	...	680	186	97	91	284	155	107	22	99	76	27	25	61
	July	...	...	677	190	103	88	276	147	104	24	106	81	27	19	58
	August	...	...	512	125	71	52	238	132	90	15	82	60	15	13	40
	September	...	...	725	197	102	96	302	158	117	25	111	80	25	28	61
	October	...	...	742	218	115	100	297	156	113	26	114	89	27	21	64
	November	...	...	693	203	113	92	282	150	111	24	103	80	26	21	63
	December...	...	...	743	204	111	95	309	162	121	28	108	83	24	23	67
1971	January	...	...	640	185	95	92	268	141	100	25	100	77	23	16	52
	February	...	...	626	186	101	87	249	130	99	20	95	75	21	20	53
	March	...	...	769	227	125	105	311	162	125	24	119	92	25	22	63
	April	...	...	761	233	125	103	305	160	121	24	126	97	30	21	61
	May	...	...	746	217	111	105	303	166	112	26	123	98	27	20	70
	June	...	...	790	230	130	100	324	170	122	32	124	97	31	20	66
	July	...	...	774	221	116	104	308	169	110	28	122	96	28	22	70
	August	...	...	780	217	109	104	310	162	116	30	137	108	35	19	71
	September	...	...	829	241	125	115	322	171	117	30	141	110	30	23	76

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 124.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Value of imports: Analysis by areas⁽¹⁾

Monthly averages or calendar months

£ million, seasonally adjusted

TABLE 131

				Total	Total exclud- ing US military aircraft, etc.	Sterling area			Western Europe			North America		Latin America	Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	Rest of World
						Total	Dev- eloped coun- tries	Dev- eloping coun- tries	Total	EEC	EFTA	Total exclud- ing US military aircraft, etc.	USA and depen- dencies exclud- ing US military aircraft, etc.			
1964	...	...	...	475	475	156	69	88	151	78	62	92	54	25	16	34
1965	...	...	...	479	479	150	66	85	158	83	65	94	56	24	18	35
1966	...	...	...	496	496	148	65	84	172	92	70	96	60	24	20	36
1967	...	...	...	536	533	147	68	80	195	105	78	102	64	24	21	43
1968	...	...	...	658	646	188	80	109	240	129	97	119	77	26	25	47
1969	...	...	...	693	677	200	88	113	252	134	104	121	79	30	28	46
1970	...	...	...	754	752	205	90	117	285	152	118	153	96	27	30	51
1965	1st quarter	...	...	456	456	147	65	83	151	77	64	86	47	23	17	33
	2nd quarter	...	...	482	482	151	67	85	155	81	64	101	62	24	18	33
	3rd quarter	...	...	488	488	150	62	88	163	86	67	96	59	22	19	36
	4th quarter	...	...	491	491	152	69	84	163	87	66	94	56	25	19	38
1966	1st quarter	...	...	504	504	147	65	83	175	95	69	104	66	22	18	39
	2nd quarter	...	...	492	492	147	65	84	172	91	71	91	60	24	20	38
	3rd quarter	...	...	510	510	154	67	86	177	95	72	97	59	24	22	36
	4th quarter	...	...	478	477	144	64	82	166	87	68	90	56	24	20	32
1967	1st quarter	...	...	525	524	153	66	88	185	97	77	103	64	27	20	38
	2nd quarter	...	...	524	519	148	69	81	187	100	76	99	62	24	23	37
	3rd quarter	...	...	526	522	135	69	65	190	105	75	105	66	25	19	47
	4th quarter	...	...	570	566	151	66	86	218	119	86	101	63	21	22	51
1968	1st quarter	...	...	644	637	183	79	105	239	129	95	125	78	25	25	44
	2nd quarter	...	...	644	635	190	80	112	229	121	93	115	72	27	24	48
	3rd quarter	...	...	669	657	191	81	108	243	133	98	122	82	27	25	48
	4th quarter	...	...	675	654	187	78	110	249	134	101	116	75	28	26	48
1969	1st quarter	...	...	674	657	203	85	121	245	130	100	106	59	31	31	44
	2nd quarter	...	...	699	677	194	88	107	248	132	101	132	86	29	25	48
	3rd quarter	...	...	695	680	201	87	112	253	134	105	121	82	31	27	47
	4th quarter	...	...	703	695	203	92	112	264	140	110	126	88	28	27	48
1970	1st quarter	...	...	715	714	199	93	104	268	142	110	150	92	26	29	45
	2nd quarter	...	...	762	759	203	87	122	280	149	116	166	105	31	30	51
	3rd quarter	...	...	741	740	208	88	119	285	155	116	143	91	26	28	51
	4th quarter	...	...	799	797	211	90	122	307	163	130	154	98	26	35	58
1971	1st quarter	...	...	794	792	206	91	118	314	169	128	158	106	24	31	63
	2nd quarter	...	...	818	817	232	109	124	315	170	128	148	91	25	29	69
	3rd quarter	...	...	816	815	237	109	126	323	182	125	138	88	26	27	67
1970	May	...	...	756	753	198	86	116	277	148	115	161	107	35	36	51
	June	...	...	780	776	217	90	134	282	148	115	166	108	31	20	55
	July	...	...	591	591	157	63	90	245	142	98	117	83	13	21	38
	August	...	...	819	819	253	108	145	296	164	115	163	99	28	26	56
	September	...	...	811	810	214	92	122	314	159	135	148	90	37	38	59
	October	...	...	798	795	212	94	121	299	159	124	154	101	26	37	60
	November	...	...	805	801	213	85	128	301	161	127	155	98	27	40	59
	December	...	...	794	794	207	91	116	320	168	139	153	95	25	28	56
	January	...	...	752	751	199	88	112	300	166	119	142	94	26	24	60
	February	...	...	783	783	207	90	117	315	166	133	148	95	26	39	56
1971	March	...	...	847	845	212	95	126	326	176	132	184	128	21	33	73
	April	...	...	827	826	238	108	128	311	167	128	160	104	25	32	64
	May	...	...	795	794	219	102	115	316	173	128	136	79	24	32	72
	June	...	...	831	830	241	117	125	318	171	129	149	91	27	29	70
	July	...	...	809	809	236	103	128	318	180	123	141	87	28	26	66
	August	...	...	798	797	239	114	124	309	171	120	132	78	24	27	67
	September	...	...	846	846	232	109	123	348	194	133	143	99	26	32	69

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 124.

EXTERNAL TRADE

Exports and imports by countries⁽¹⁾

TABLE 132

Monthly averages or calendar months

£ million

	Exports f.o.b.								
	1969	1970				1971			
		Year	3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	August	Sept.
Sterling area									
Developed countries									
Australia	26.9	28.8	23.3	34.5	26.7	31.5	30.1	28.7	28.9
New Zealand	10.2	10.8	9.7	12.7	11.0	13.4	11.7	10.8	12.4
Irish Republic	28.1	31.8	30.1	35.1	33.9	42.5	44.2	38.2	48.2
Iceland	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0
Republic of South Africa	24.4	27.7	26.6	30.8	33.9	34.7	30.3	27.7	30.4
Developing countries									
Cyprus	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.5
Jamaica	3.0	3.2	2.9	3.8	2.8	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.5
Trinidad	2.1	2.3	2.1	2.8	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.8
India	5.6	6.1	4.8	7.9	9.3	10.4	11.7	11.3	13.0
Pakistan	4.5	4.1	3.8	4.3	4.8	3.9	4.3	4.8	4.5
Ceylon	2.4	1.5	1.1	1.5	1.0	1.4	1.1	0.8	1.0
Malaysia	4.0	5.0	4.2	6.0	5.4	5.1	5.4	4.6	5.5
Singapore	4.2	5.2	4.4	6.4	5.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	6.1
Hong Kong	7.4	8.3	7.3	9.4	8.1	9.3	8.3	8.8	7.3
Sierra Leone	1.2	1.0	0.7	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.2	0.8
Ghana	3.1	3.2	2.7	3.3	4.2	3.6	3.5	3.2	3.6
Nigeria	6.6	9.5	8.6	12.5	12.0	12.5	14.9	12.4	19.0
South West Africa	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1
Zambia	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.7	3.8	3.7	4.1	4.3	4.0
Tanzania	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.4	1.8	1.6	2.1
Kenya	4.2	4.4	3.5	4.2	5.4	6.0	5.2	4.9	5.8
Mauritius	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.7
Bahrain, Kuwait, Qatar and Trucial States	7.4	7.7	6.9	9.1	6.8	8.7	9.2	8.8	9.4
Libya	3.6	2.0	1.7	1.9	1.7	2.2	2.5	2.0	3.1
Other countries	13.4	13.7	11.5	15.5	14.0	16.4	15.0	14.8	14.8
Total Sterling area	170.0	184.8	163.9	212.3	199.4	226.1	221.1	204.7	230.5
North America									
Canada	25.9	24.0	25.3	24.6	21.7	28.9	29.1	27.5	29.9
United States and dependencies	76.0	78.6	74.1	87.2	75.7	94.9	108.0	108.5	112.5
Total North America	102.0	102.6	99.4	111.7	97.5	123.8	137.1	136.0	142.4
Western Europe									
Finland	8.5	10.7	10.6	11.5	10.4	12.6	10.8	10.0	11.5
Sweden	25.2	30.3	26.6	33.7	30.4	34.0	29.3	26.2	31.1
Norway (incl. Spitzbergen)	12.1	14.5	12.7	15.7	13.1	16.4	13.3	12.1	14.3
Denmark, Faroe Islands and Greenland	16.5	18.4	15.5	19.9	18.1	21.2	16.9	16.5	16.7
Switzerland and Liechtenstein	15.4	17.4	16.5	18.2	18.7	19.5	18.7	17.7	19.7
Portugal, Azores and Madeira	6.5	7.4	7.6	7.5	7.9	9.1	8.5	8.1	7.9
Austria	6.0	7.6	7.0	8.7	8.1	9.5	8.2	8.1	7.7
Total EFTA (excl. Iceland)	90.0	106.4	96.4	115.1	106.6	122.4	105.7	98.8	108.8
Western Germany	34.8	41.9	38.2	46.6	40.2	45.9	42.8	36.8	44.2
Netherlands	24.8	31.5	29.8	35.0	29.7	36.6	33.8	29.2	33.9
Belgium and Luxembourg	24.3	24.5	23.9	24.9	27.4	29.4	26.1	23.7	23.8
France	26.1	28.3	25.0	31.0	28.6	35.4	30.9	24.9	31.6
Italy	17.5	20.0	18.4	21.4	18.8	22.2	19.3	18.3	18.9
Total EEC	127.5	146.2	135.4	158.9	144.6	169.5	152.9	133.0	152.5
Greece	4.9	4.8	4.4	5.2	5.0	6.9	6.7	5.3	7.4
Turkey	2.9	3.0	2.3	3.3	3.1	3.7	2.4	3.1	2.3
Yugoslavia	2.7	3.8	4.1	4.8	4.8	6.1	5.5	5.4	4.3
Spain, Canary Islands and Spanish ports in North Africa	11.3	11.9	9.9	12.1	11.0	14.8	13.8	14.5	13.6
Other	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Total Western Europe	239.4	276.1	252.5	299.4	275.3	323.5	287.3	260.3	289.0

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 124.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Exports and imports by countries⁽¹⁾

Monthly averages or calendar months

TABLE 132 (continued)

£ million

	Imports c.i.f.								
	1969	1970			1971				
		Year	3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	August	Sept.
Sterling area									
Developed countries									
Australia	19.7	21.7	20.3	21.2	24.9	26.2	20.4	18.5	21.4
New Zealand	18.0	17.0	12.9	14.1	24.7	19.5	16.5	18.4	12.6
Irish Republic	24.7	28.4	28.7	31.1	33.2	41.7	43.9	39.2	48.2
Iceland	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8
Republic of South Africa	25.2	21.5	21.1	18.8	15.8	23.7	23.2	24.6	22.7
Developing countries									
Cyprus	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.6	3.2	1.4	1.5	0.7
Jamaica	2.2	2.3	1.8	1.5	3.5	3.7	2.3	2.1	1.3
Trinidad	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.1	2.1	2.4	1.6	1.2	1.6
India	8.9	8.8	7.8	11.7	10.0	7.1	9.9	6.6	14.2
Pakistan	3.3	2.9	2.5	3.5	3.2	2.4	2.8	3.4	2.8
Ceylon	2.8	3.1	4.3	2.3	2.5	1.8	3.3	3.5	2.5
Malaysia	2.8	3.9	3.4	3.9	3.5	3.9	3.4	3.3	3.8
Singapore	2.6	2.8	2.8	3.1	3.3	3.0	2.7	2.7	3.0
Hong Kong	10.5	10.7	10.6	11.4	12.8	13.3	14.2	14.2	15.1
Sierra Leone	3.0	2.6	1.7	1.8	0.9	2.7	2.9	1.1	1.2
Ghana	3.6	3.3	3.2	2.7	3.5	3.2	2.3	2.5	1.7
Nigeria	8.7	10.3	10.0	10.4	10.2	13.2	10.7	11.3	11.4
South West Africa	2.2	2.2	2.5	1.7	0.7	1.9	3.1	3.5	1.9
Zambia	8.8	8.5	8.6	7.5	4.5	5.3	5.9	5.8	5.4
Tanzania	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.2	1.7	2.8
Kenya	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.5	3.0	2.3	2.2	2.8
Mauritius	1.8	1.9	1.8	2.9	1.7	0.7	0.9	1.7	1.0
Bahrain, Kuwait, Qatar and Trucial States	19.1	19.1	22.5	19.6	24.1	26.7	23.5	25.3	20.4
Libya	12.6	13.9	13.1	14.1	14.8	16.9	16.8	14.9	18.2
Other countries	11.7	11.7	12.1	12.9	11.3	11.8	11.3	9.2	12.0
Total Sterling area	200.3	205.0	199.4	203.7	217.9	240.0	228.5	219.2	229.5
North America									
Canada	42.2	56.9	52.6	59.6	46.2	60.3	50.2	52.3	45.5
United States and dependencies	94.4	97.8	85.6	102.2	107.1	92.3	82.6	70.9	97.6
Total North America	136.6	154.7	138.2	161.8	153.3	152.6	132.9	123.2	143.1
Western Europe									
Finland	14.5	16.3	17.1	17.9	16.3	16.4	18.8	18.6	20.5
Sweden	27.8	30.9	29.1	36.2	33.3	34.5	30.2	23.8	37.0
Norway (incl. Spitzbergen)	15.0	16.6	15.7	17.6	18.0	15.0	15.4	13.7	17.7
Denmark, Faroe Islands and Greenland	20.5	23.0	23.9	25.0	20.9	27.0	25.5	23.6	27.4
Switzerland and Liechtenstein	14.6	16.6	16.6	17.5	19.9	18.0	17.5	13.9	18.4
Portugal, Azores and Madeira	6.4	7.2	5.7	8.4	8.9	8.8	8.3	6.3	9.2
Austria	5.4	6.6	6.1	8.0	8.5	8.4	7.9	6.5	9.2
Total EFTA (excl. Iceland)	104.0	117.2	114.1	130.6	125.8	128.1	123.6	106.4	139.4
Western Germany	38.9	45.8	45.2	50.4	52.3	51.9	52.4	44.9	55.3
Netherlands	34.0	38.3	36.1	42.3	43.0	40.5	40.3	38.9	43.3
Belgium and Luxembourg	15.6	16.4	15.0	18.5	19.2	17.7	18.3	14.4	20.9
France	27.1	30.7	28.9	31.0	36.5	37.8	35.0	29.7	33.6
Italy	18.6	20.8	20.5	22.6	25.1	22.5	24.7	22.7	23.2
Total EEC	134.1	151.9	145.7	164.7	176.2	170.3	170.6	150.6	176.3
Greece	1.4	1.6	1.9	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.4
Turkey	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.6	1.6	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.8
Yugoslavia	2.1	1.8	2.3	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.7	2.0	1.8
Spain, Canary Islands and Spanish ports in North Africa	9.5	10.5	7.6	13.1	14.9	10.5	10.1	10.4	10.3
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Western Europe	252.3	284.3	272.7	313.0	321.1	312.3	308.4	271.9	330.0

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 124.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

EXTERNAL TRADE

Exports and imports by countries⁽¹⁾

Monthly averages or calendar months

TABLE 132 (continued)

£ million

	Exports f.o.b.								
	1970				1971				
	1969	Year	3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	August	Sept.
Soviet Union and Eastern Europe									
Soviet Union	8.0	8.5	7.0	8.9	6.0	7.2	6.9	4.7	6.6
Poland	4.7	5.0	3.7	5.5	4.9	5.4	4.6	4.8	5.0
Eastern Germany	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.1	0.9	0.9
Hungary	1.1	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.9	1.5	2.0	2.0	1.9
Czechoslovakia	1.5	1.7	1.5	2.0	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.5
Rumania	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.8	3.4	2.7
Other countries	0.4	0.9	1.3	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.9
Total Soviet Union and Eastern Europe...	19.2	21.5	18.8	22.4	19.2	20.6	19.7	18.0	19.5
Latin America									
Cuba	1.1	1.7	2.0	2.0	1.5	3.3	2.3	3.2	2.2
Mexico	2.5	2.9	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.3	2.3	2.0
Colombia	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.9	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.2
Venezuela	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.1	2.3	3.0	3.3	2.7	3.4
Peru	1.0	0.8	0.7	1.1	1.0	1.0	2.0	3.3	1.2
Brazil	3.7	5.1	4.1	6.3	6.0	6.9	7.4	7.7	7.6
Chile	1.5	1.7	1.3	2.3	1.3	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.0
Bolivia	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Uruguay	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.7
Argentine Republic	3.9	3.7	3.1	3.9	3.5	5.1	4.9	5.6	4.5
Other countries	2.8	3.1	2.6	4.0	3.1	4.4	2.9	2.9	2.8
Total Latin America	20.7	23.6	20.9	27.3	22.6	30.9	29.0	32.0	27.7
Rest of World									
Netherlands dependencies	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.2	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8
Portuguese dependencies	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9
Iraq	1.8	2.0	1.6	2.1	1.5	1.9	2.1	1.8	2.3
Iran	6.0	5.5	3.9	6.5	4.8	6.6	7.2	6.7	7.3
Israel	8.6	8.0	6.8	8.5	7.6	9.3	11.9	10.2	14.3
Egypt	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.9	1.0	2.5	2.0	2.3	1.6
Saudi Arabia	4.7	2.9	2.6	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.9
Sudan	1.8	1.5	1.0	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.3
Algeria	0.8	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.9	3.1	2.1
Morocco	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8
Congo (Kinshasa)	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.6	1.6	1.4	2.1
Thailand	2.6	2.7	2.2	3.4	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.7
China	4.6	3.7	2.2	3.3	1.3	2.3	3.6	5.0	3.9
Japan	10.7	12.3	11.3	13.0	11.8	14.9	12.2	11.4	12.3
Philippines	2.4	2.1	1.9	2.6	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.2
Other countries	10.2	11.0	9.1	11.6	11.6	11.4	13.3	10.4	14.0
Total Rest of World	60.4	60.2	50.2	65.3	56.4	67.0	70.5	65.6	73.5
Total non-sterling area	441.6	484.0	441.9	526.1	470.9	565.8	543.6	511.9	552.1
Low value items⁽²⁾	—	3.1	2.7	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.6	2.8
Total all countries	611.6	671.9	608.5	741.6	673.4	794.9	767.4	719.2	785.3

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 124. ⁽²⁾ From the beginning of 1970, items valued at less than £50 have not been allocated to specific countries and areas.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Exports and imports by countries⁽¹⁾

Monthly averages or calendar months

TABLE 132 (continued)

£ million

	Imports c.i.f.								
	1970				1971				
	1969	Year	3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	August	Sept.
Soviet Union and Eastern Europe									
Soviet Union	16.4	18.3	21.1	23.9	13.9	15.6	18.7	21.2	22.5
Poland	4.8	5.3	4.9	5.7	5.0	5.5	4.8	4.4	4.7
Eastern Germany	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.7
Hungary	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8
Czechoslovakia	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.1	1.6	2.2
Rumania	2.1	1.9	1.6	2.0	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.0	1.6
Other countries	0.6	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
Total Soviet Union and Eastern Europe...	27.6	30.3	32.1	36.9	26.0	28.0	30.7	32.0	34.1
Latin America									
Cuba	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
Mexico	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.6
Colombia	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.3
Venezuela	4.7	4.2	3.7	4.3	5.1	6.0	6.0	6.8	5.2
Peru	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.9	2.3	3.6	1.7
Brazil	4.2	5.2	5.8	4.5	6.3	5.1	6.0	6.0	6.6
Chile	6.0	5.4	4.7	4.7	3.6	4.7	3.8	0.4	4.7
Bolivia	2.9	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.2	1.2	1.1	0.0	1.8
Uruguay	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.2
Argentine Republic	6.6	5.5	6.4	4.1	3.5	5.2	5.3	4.8	3.6
Other countries	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.5
Total Latin America	29.6	27.2	27.1	23.6	24.2	26.4	26.7	24.0	25.4
Rest of World									
Netherlands dependencies	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.6
Portuguese dependencies	0.7	1.2	1.2	0.8	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.4
Iraq	2.6	1.6	1.4	2.7	4.1	4.1	1.0	2.6	0.1
Iran	6.1	6.3	6.1	6.6	10.1	8.9	6.8	7.8	8.2
Israel	3.3	3.8	2.4	2.8	6.4	5.0	2.5	2.5	2.1
Egypt	0.8	0.9	0.6	1.0	1.3	2.1	1.3	1.3	1.5
Saudi Arabia	7.1	8.7	8.9	10.3	11.9	15.7	13.6	12.6	15.3
Sudan	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4
Algeria	1.8	1.8	1.5	2.1	2.1	1.2	1.0	0.7	1.5
Morocco	1.3	1.4	0.9	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3
Congo (Kinshasa)	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.5	0.5	2.3
Thailand	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.7
China	3.1	2.8	2.3	2.8	2.6	2.0	3.1	3.0	3.1
Japan	8.7	11.2	11.7	13.6	15.3	15.0	16.8	15.9	18.7
Philippines	0.4	0.6	0.6	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.7
Other countries	6.5	7.0	7.0	8.0	7.2	7.3	8.2	8.4	8.8
Total Rest of World	46.5	51.2	48.3	56.9	67.7	68.3	61.2	60.2	66.7
Total non-sterling area	492.6	547.7	518.4	592.1	592.3	587.7	559.8	511.3	599.3
Low value items⁽²⁾	—	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.9
Total all countries	692.9	754.3	719.3	797.4	811.3	829.3	790.0	732.0	830.8

(¹) See footnote (¹) to Table 124. (²) From the beginning of 1970, items valued at less than £50 have not been allocated to specific countries and areas.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

EXTERNAL TRADE

Exports of coal, iron and steel and non-ferrous metals⁽¹⁾

TABLE 133

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

				Coal	Iron and steel					Copper and copper manufactures	Brass and brass manufactures	Aluminium and aluminium manufactures	Nickel	Lead	Zinc	
				Foreign cargoes	Bars and rods (²)	Universals, plates and sheets		Railway construction materials	Single wire							Wrought tubes and fittings
						Tinned plates and sheets	All other									
1967	...	...	...	154	31	33	139	13	8	26	9.0	7.0	5.2	3.8	6.4	1.28
1968	...	...	...	224	51	30	137	12	10	32	8.5	6.5	5.3	4.4	8.7	2.30
1969	...	...	...	282	53	31	111	13	11	37	10.3	6.5	5.6	3.5	11.9	1.92
1970	...	...	...	276	56	31	102	15	12	44	13.0	2.7	5.8	3.7	12.8	1.83
1970	July	...	...	288	72	37	113	15	13	47	14.5	2.6	4.8	7.2	10.1	1.55
	August	...	...	132	24	9	33	7	6	17	5.4	1.7	3.1	1.7	3.0	1.00
	September	...	...	320	51	35	104	16	12	38	13.8	2.8	5.3	3.7	19.8	1.10
	October	...	...	316	66	44	107	14	12	44	11.3	2.8	5.1	3.1	13.5	1.47
	November	...	...	211	57	20	111	16	14	51	14.8	3.4	7.0	3.6	15.2	2.60
	December	...	...	217	53	23	109	18	11	46	13.9	3.2	5.3	5.1	8.0	1.22
1971	January	...	...	161	33	33	73	14	7	38	9.5	2.4	4.0	3.8	16.3	1.87
	February	...	...	207	53	21	103	11	9	39	8.9	2.5	4.1	3.5	8.3	0.59
	March	...	...	373	72	34	120	17	9	47	10.7	3.2	5.1	5.5	13.0	1.11
	April	...	...	262	91	32	165	24	9	50	10.4	3.0	6.5	4.1	16.7	1.63
	May	...	...	165	58	29	173	25	9	43	12.5	2.7	6.3	3.6	14.9	0.85
	June	...	...	192	75	28	148	19	10	42	10.0	2.5	7.9	3.5	7.1	1.26
	July	...	...	167	59	34	155	21	10	43	10.6	3.0	6.4	3.0	11.8	2.47
	August	...	...	154	64	24	135	21	11	49	9.3	2.1	3.4	2.8	14.6	1.72
	September	...	...	215	92	18	142	15	9	40	11.8	2.4	7.3	3.0	6.8	0.66

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 124.

⁽²⁾ Non-alloy, excluding sheet bars and tinplate bars.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Exports of machinery and vehicles⁽¹⁾

TABLE 134

Monthly averages or calendar months

			Prime movers (not elec- trical)	Agri- cultural mach- inery	Machine tools (metal working)	Textile mach- inery	Mech- anical handling and ex- cavating mach- inery	Elec- trical mach- inery	Aircraft and parts ⁽²⁾	Agri- cultural tractors	New motor cars		New commercial vehicles		Caravans	Pedal cycles
											Com- plete	Chassis	Com- plete	Chassis		
£ thousand										Number				Thou- sands		
1967	...	...	19,601	2,267	4,741	6,385	6,880	8,027	8,575	9,075	41,684	195	9,176	1,806	1,554	63
1968	...	...	26,402	2,808	6,000	8,116	9,008	8,711	11,565	8,782	56,320	1	9,684	2,117	2,155	64
1969	...	...	25,833	3,271	7,213	8,899	12,050	10,046	14,953	9,509	64,240	—	12,489	2,945	2,684	71
1970	...	...	26,414	3,420	8,821	9,731	14,540	12,265	11,100	8,001	57,783	—	12,292	2,683	3,236	74
1970	July	...	29,602	3,728	7,660	9,057	15,370	13,187	11,550	7,457	71,726	—	17,406	3,192	2,484	96
	August	...	18,728	2,265	4,755	6,722	8,455	7,687	6,352	8,776	39,168	—	7,295	1,716	1,418	54
	September	...	23,933	3,193	9,506	10,047	13,195	11,575	8,479	6,219	44,940	—	10,917	2,904	2,155	79
	October	...	28,745	2,629	8,190	9,410	14,701	14,316	12,306	5,792	61,743	—	11,752	2,229	1,962	76
	November	...	32,068	2,934	9,811	9,151	17,662	13,978	12,259	7,618	54,284	—	12,063	2,586	1,900	82
	December	...	27,984	2,896	10,451	11,243	15,980	14,642	14,318	9,644	53,981	—	13,337	2,225	3,288	66
1971	January	...	28,576	2,877	8,175	10,200	13,648	13,123	11,100	7,036	47,762	—	14,951	3,016	2,757	66
	February	...	24,696	2,811	6,558	8,772	13,370	12,876	9,377	7,036	55,210	—	12,008	2,144	2,431	67
	March	...	28,641	4,650	10,751	11,546	18,668	15,270	13,012	8,010	78,886	—	17,629	3,568	2,678	85
	April	...	29,537	3,819	11,315	10,559	20,423	15,603	19,558	9,227	61,635	—	13,463	3,248	4,103	92
	May	...	34,299	4,123	10,304	10,899	17,739	15,436	13,550	9,494	78,210	—	16,322	2,571	4,537	97
	June	...	33,249	4,156	10,100	10,960	19,256	15,596	11,958	9,345	76,041	—	17,565	2,990	3,558	70
	July	...	33,831	3,292	11,088	12,092	17,362	14,693	12,389	8,043	71,943	—	15,230	3,100	2,888	106
	August	...	27,688	2,739	8,875	10,380	15,517	13,312	11,183	9,494	43,152	—	13,214	1,503	1,581	48
	September	...	31,417	2,595	9,727	11,221	16,301	13,644	14,414	8,318	53,736	—	11,750	2,673	1,604	96

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 124.

⁽²⁾ Excluding engines, electrical parts and aircraft other than newly constructed.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Exports of textiles⁽¹⁾

TABLE 135

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Wool					Cotton			Man-made fibres		Flax fabrics	Felt base, etc. floor covering and linoleum
	Sheep's and lambs' wool	Tops	Yarn	Woven fabrics	Carpets	Yarn	Thread	Woven piece goods	Yarn and thread	Fabrics		
	Million lb.			Thousand square yards		Million lb.		Million sq. yds.	Million lb.	Thousand square yards		
1967... ..	5.80	4.30	2.31	6,326	844	0.98	0.40	12	8.88	8,116	2,191	1,816
1968... ..	6.17	4.68	2.64	6,933	1,295	1.16	0.33	13	10.97	8,927	2,238	1,839
1969... ..	5.27	4.79	2.95	6,929	1,703	1.36	0.29	12	12.78	12,405	2,176	1,419
1970... ..	4.65	3.87	2.91	6,230	1,850	1.21	0.29	11	15.02	17,055	1,745	1,380
1970 July ...	4.32	5.15	2.92	7,058	1,830	0.97	0.32	12	12.40	17,937	1,910	1,207
August ...	1.97	2.91	1.97	4,786	1,164	0.77	0.19	6	8.99	10,346	870	581
September ...	4.13	3.95	2.98	6,582	1,814	1.22	0.34	12	15.36	19,003	1,603	1,160
October ...	4.30	3.19	2.88	6,205	2,092	1.01	0.29	11	15.70	21,211	1,433	1,573
November ...	4.86	3.03	3.03	6,592	2,695	1.24	0.23	12	15.59	20,972	2,179	1,938
December ...	5.48	3.11	2.84	5,947	2,318	1.27	0.30	13	20.47	20,561	1,851	1,196
1971 January ...	4.83	2.50	2.13	4,831	1,433	0.96	0.23	9	15.50	19,586	1,449	916
February ...	4.46	3.14	2.54	4,102	1,671	1.02	0.22	9	12.17	15,845	1,186	997
March ...	5.93	4.06	3.09	5,038	1,904	1.07	0.34	13	19.72	22,188	2,077	899
April ...	6.00	4.00	4.02	5,484	2,063	1.02	0.29	11	19.48	22,744	1,482	1,477
May ...	5.03	3.41	3.34	6,107	1,849	0.93	0.22	12	17.40	19,585	1,553	1,080
June ...	3.78	3.24	2.93	5,742	1,855	1.02	0.33	14	17.61	19,214	1,977	1,814
July ...	4.23	3.87	2.61	5,896	1,999	1.05	0.26	11	15.59	19,287	1,632	1,685
August ...	4.10	3.32	2.44	5,696	1,583	0.92	0.27	9	17.07	18,739	1,273	2,137
September ...	4.23	3.20	2.76	5,554	2,209	1.20	0.26	19	16.71	19,209	1,977	1,594

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 124.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Other selected exports⁽¹⁾

TABLE 136

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Refined petroleum	Refined sugar	Manufactured nitrogenous fertilizers	Plastics materials	Paper and board	Cement	Pottery	Prefabricated metal buildings	Electric cables, wires, etc. ⁽²⁾	Home made spirituous beverages	Cigarettes	Leather, dressed and undressed	Motor tyres
	Thousand tons									Million proof gallons	Thousand cwt.	£ million	Thousands
1967	938	26.9	31	33.8	17.3	27	2.88	1.85	5.3	4.13	24.8	1.91	371
1968	1,154	16.9	28	36.3	20.9	22	3.15	2.23	7.3	5.57	27.1	2.45	395
1969	1,156	16.7	25	40.1	25.8	29	3.49	2.96	6.9	4.91	30.8	2.70	466
1970	1,386	15.5	12	42.4	26.8	67	3.69	2.63	6.6	5.78	33.7	2.56	647
1970 July... ..	1,430	18.0	5	43.0	30.2	91	3.33	2.30	5.9	5.80	33.2	2.47	611
August ...	1,040	12.8	1	29.5	14.8	44	2.78	1.14	3.2	2.96	33.4	2.03	371
September ...	1,602	12.4	9	43.4	27.7	37	4.13	2.88	7.5	7.08	36.0	2.35	642
October ...	1,602	22.9	6	46.4	26.6	117	3.42	2.41	8.1	8.18	39.2	2.51	654
November ...	1,576	20.7	13	42.5	30.6	65	4.25	3.94	8.9	8.75	47.4	3.05	720
December ...	1,192	12.0	10	44.9	28.6	99	4.15	2.99	8.0	5.63	38.1	2.58	628
1971 January ...	1,302	11.7	12	36.0	23.3	72	3.14	1.96	6.4	4.10	27.3	2.46	553
February ...	1,094	13.0	15	35.7	24.1	67	2.85	2.88	5.1	4.62	27.3	2.46	428
March ...	1,077	14.8	4	48.6	27.3	67	4.11	3.20	9.2	5.34	37.4	3.13	652
April ...	1,369	21.9	3	51.4	31.5	55	4.42	3.63	7.5	6.83	37.1	3.04	757
May... ..	1,197	22.7	3	45.9	26.8	56	3.31	3.16	6.7	6.68	30.8	2.93	690
June ...	1,517	15.9	2	49.2	27.7	92	3.97	3.94	10.0	8.32	27.0	2.84	721
July ...	1,398	25.5	1	45.6	29.1	71	3.00	2.09	7.2	8.02	34.8	3.02	737
August ...	1,155	33.8	—	47.5	28.1	43	3.64	1.83	10.1	7.26	33.2	2.55	590
September ...	1,469	24.4	1	49.6	26.3	62	4.02	2.51	5.9	9.39	30.3	2.51	769

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 124.⁽²⁾ Electric cables, wires, strips and strands insulated.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

EXTERNAL TRADE

Imports of ores and metals⁽¹⁾

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

TABLE 137

				Ores and concentrates						Iron and steel		Un-wrought copper	Un-wrought aluminium	Lead and lead alloys	Zinc and zinc alloys
				Iron	Nickel	Bauxite	Zinc	Tin	Man-ganese	Titan-ium	Total				
1967	...	...	...	1,340	4.88	37.6	21.2	5.2	33.7	22.3	180	21	37.0	15.1	13.4
1968	...	...	...	1,466	4.86	36.3	27.5	5.6	39.5	22.6	221	23	37.6	17.8	14.2
1969	...	...	...	1,514	3.87	39.2	27.3	6.2	35.9	25.0	229	27	37.8	18.9	13.4
1970	...	...	...	1,656	6.02	34.4	24.6	5.7	42.8	32.4	223	27	36.9	21.1	13.4
1970	July	...	...	1,073	0.05	14.3	—	0.9	5.3	24.6	172	24	24.0	25.7	11.3
	August	...	...	1,565	11.75	12.0	38.3	5.7	60.5	45.7	210	29	42.7	22.2	16.3
	September	...	...	1,916	5.12	45.6	31.9	9.4	55.4	44.3	189	33	46.9	28.0	12.8
	October	...	...	2,020	0.63	33.0	41.9	4.3	36.6	22.3	170	26	38.0	32.8	14.6
	November	...	...	1,689	8.48	42.0	26.9	9.5	71.2	38.8	213	27	38.6	11.3	10.1
	December	...	...	2,016	9.30	31.2	16.6	5.5	38.1	39.0	255	30	41.7	16.6	15.1
1971	January	...	...	1,732	7.15	53.0	36.0	7.2	40.9	16.1	212	29	33.5	18.9	9.6
	February	...	...	1,501	5.46	46.2	16.0	5.5	29.7	20.3	196	32	36.6	29.6	14.2
	March	...	...	1,789	4.13	47.8	26.2	3.9	52.1	53.3	186	26	26.9	10.3	11.2
	April	...	...	1,479	6.92	67.0	14.6	3.2	68.8	54.9	184	19	39.4	25.6	19.2
	May	...	...	1,456	6.19	23.8	25.6	6.3	27.8	43.6	143	19	28.4	19.0	12.8
	June	...	...	1,295	7.77	54.0	31.9	2.6	16.1	44.3	187	27	36.8	22.0	13.1
	July	...	...	1,654	7.31	16.6	7.5	5.7	26.4	12.4	202	18	39.9	17.8	14.2
	August	...	...	1,283	5.88	29.7	32.2	2.5	83.3	61.7	161	16	27.7	23.3	12.1
	September	...	...	1,490	6.66	21.5	22.1	8.7	17.5	8.5	244	24	30.6	13.9	17.8

(¹) See footnote (¹) to Table 124.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Other selected imports⁽¹⁾

TABLE 138

Monthly averages or calendar months

				Timber				Petroleum		Paper and board		Jute	Sheep's and lambs' wool	Raw cotton	Woven cotton fabrics, grey, unbleached
				Rubber (²)	Non-coniferous (³)	Coniferous (³)	Ply-wood	Wood pulp	Crude and partly refined	Refined	News-print	Other			
				Thousand tons	Million cubic feet	Thousand standards	Thousand cu. metres								
1967	...	...	...	20.8	3.10	150.2	83	233	6,103	1,948	50.0	146.7	9.7	43.1	42.2
1968	...	...	...	22.0	3.55	163.4	90	245	6,773	1,799	56.3	156.6	9.6	45.4	45.8
1969	...	...	...	23.5	3.12	138.6	80	242	7,739	1,645	62.9	160.3	7.2	43.0	35.0
1970	...	...	...	24.2	3.00	143.9	92	253	8,462	1,661	64.7	168.2	6.7	37.8	30.7
1970	July	...	...	14.3	1.92	138.5	51	159	8,762	1,525	41.7	112.9	5.6	22.6	15.3
	August	...	...	25.3	3.76	167.6	86	293	7,845	1,487	65.4	157.5	4.0	32.0	25.9
	September	...	...	26.9	3.55	217.7	90	291	9,596	1,520	79.1	191.2	4.7	28.0	35.9
	October	...	...	27.2	3.69	222.8	89	281	8,535	1,723	65.4	158.2	7.1	24.8	22.3
	November	...	...	22.3	2.26	155.8	87	259	9,329	1,812	55.1	156.7	6.5	24.0	39.8
	December	...	...	31.1	3.33	181.7	89	249	8,714	1,945	54.3	190.7	14.4	32.6	55.2
1971	January	...	...	24.9	2.22	147.2	85	213	8,904	2,388	67.3	169.4	4.5	32.7	51.4
	February	...	...	28.1	2.95	98.1	80	181	7,035	2,077	52.7	163.3	6.1	32.5	38.7
	March	...	...	30.9	3.25	103.0	87	187	11,394	2,659	69.8	200.8	1.7	34.5	49.7
	April	...	...	27.3	3.28	113.0	82	168	9,147	1,799	62.4	167.7	5.5	37.4	34.7
	May	...	...	23.2	2.83	131.3	75	187	9,645	1,261	65.8	153.0	0.2	30.8	35.1
	June	...	...	22.5	3.28	187.1	84	224	10,237	1,379	70.4	178.8	3.8	37.6	31.3
	July	...	...	23.1	3.63	166.6	73	164	7,702	1,479	71.6	158.9	1.5	35.7	42.7
	August	...	...	23.5	2.94	178.3	64	198	8,431	1,072	67.0	154.1	8.0	27.0	41.6
	September	...	...	25.9	2.92	169.6	87	212	8,233	1,272	72.3	213.3	7.6	20.6	28.8

(¹) See footnote (¹) to Table 124. (²) Natural and synthetic rubber and gutta percha.

(³) Excluding sleepers of all kinds and pitpoles and pitprops. Coniferous figures also exclude pulp-wood, but include softwood, planed or dressed whether or not of coniferous species.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Imports of principal items of food(')

TABLE 139

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

				Meat ⁽²⁾	Bacon	Canned meat	Butter	Cheese	Eggs in shell Million dozen	Wheat	Barley	Maize	Flour	Oranges	Bananas	Apples
1967	...	...	...	60.2	33.5	14.8	40.3	13.1	2.23	313.8	18.2	305.0	7.7	33.8	29.0	23.8
1968	...	...	...	60.8	33.8	14.3	37.2	14.8	1.70	336.2	5.9	310.4	6.2	33.9	28.4	24.6
1969	...	...	...	69.0	32.2	12.6	34.8	12.8	1.46	388.5	53.4	258.3	6.5	34.6	29.3	23.8
1970	...	...	...	57.7	31.5	14.1	33.3	12.9	1.42	404.2	99.3	255.8	6.8	37.8	27.5	21.2
1970	July	...	...	40.6	32.5	13.5	19.4	7.3	0.82	360.0	138.9	223.6	5.2	5.2	24.7	13.4
	August	...	...	67.9	28.0	19.3	23.5	11.6	0.57	437.0	79.8	225.5	5.7	23.4	26.5	8.8
	September	...	...	50.6	35.5	15.6	26.2	9.6	0.79	423.8	79.1	197.6	5.1	25.9	30.4	6.1
	October	...	...	56.4	32.0	14.9	33.4	13.1	0.94	444.9	82.4	277.2	6.1	8.6	23.0	8.4
	November	...	...	51.6	34.9	13.7	29.3	10.5	1.28	468.1	74.2	311.8	9.2	27.7	31.7	4.4
	December	...	...	57.0	27.5	10.2	53.2	16.5	3.20	377.7	121.7	288.6	6.8	48.7	23.5	4.3
1971	January	...	...	70.0	26.1	9.7	46.3	15.0	2.10	398.1	35.1	260.2	6.9	58.1	21.9	22.5
	February	...	...	64.6	24.9	9.4	42.7	11.9	2.10	371.7	48.1	214.2	6.0	62.2	26.3	19.0
	March	...	...	66.6	29.1	13.4	53.5	25.7	3.30	554.1	97.9	227.2	6.3	70.6	27.7	30.1
	April	...	...	59.9	36.1	11.6	44.9	15.0	1.08	416.0	29.7	187.4	7.0	42.9	29.3	43.8
	May	...	...	61.5	31.3	13.1	20.5	10.5	1.14	393.9	58.4	171.0	8.5	26.0	26.3	53.5
	June	...	...	69.3	32.5	17.8	27.3	7.1	0.79	539.3	190.4	251.9	9.9	23.5	34.9	40.6
	July	...	...	68.7	33.1	18.4	21.3	11.8	1.03	451.3	127.4	264.6	5.2	20.5	31.8	18.9
	August	...	...	69.0	28.6	16.2	21.8	10.2	0.15	345.1	69.7	237.9	3.5	27.5	28.0	1.6
	September	...	...	54.7	31.9	16.5	21.1	11.4	0.17	225.9	85.0	242.3	5.2	17.5	26.7	6.1

				Dried fruit	Tinned or bottled fruit	Tomatoes	Unrefined sugar	Coffee	Raw cocoa	Tea and maté	Oilcake and meal	Margarine and shortenings	Oil-seeds and nuts	Whale and fish oils	Vegetable oil
1967	...	...	...	11.1	28.9	13.0	175.3	6.7	7.3	20.3	78.1	15.6	57.4	23.5	33.4
1968	...	...	...	11.5	30.7	14.0	163.2	7.8	6.3	22.1	81.1	16.0	55.7	18.5	39.7
1969	...	...	...	11.2	34.3	13.2	171.4	8.6	8.4	17.4	76.7	14.8	55.9	16.4	42.8
1970	...	...	...	11.5	34.6	13.5	150.8	8.2	6.7	20.9	81.1	15.8	54.0	14.4	46.2
1970	July	...	...	11.1	26.5	10.4	127.7	4.4	4.2	9.9	53.9	17.4	42.0	9.5	29.6
	August	...	...	14.9	39.8	2.8	137.4	10.8	6.5	30.4	89.8	17.4	46.9	31.5	50.9
	September	...	...	15.0	31.3	3.0	200.8	9.2	6.5	23.2	88.7	23.0	34.8	9.4	46.1
	October	...	...	16.3	32.3	9.4	162.9	6.3	2.4	35.5	91.7	16.8	51.8	8.8	50.9
	November	...	...	12.4	34.6	21.8	147.3	8.3	6.3	32.7	94.9	15.5	65.4	7.1	40.5
	December	...	...	9.1	24.8	24.2	107.9	7.7	6.6	11.9	87.5	14.0	80.7	14.1	42.0
1971	January	...	...	10.5	38.9	16.1	157.0	12.0	8.2	19.4	88.7	17.8	36.2	21.8	47.2
	February	...	...	7.9	26.2	14.5	213.8	10.2	9.6	25.0	90.2	11.8	32.6	11.0	48.7
	March	...	...	12.5	24.3	21.4	182.8	12.4	5.7	18.7	106.9	32.8	68.6	4.7	60.3
	April	...	...	9.9	36.9	19.0	173.5	8.2	9.4	19.1	82.9	24.5	40.1	4.3	45.5
	May	...	...	9.6	35.6	15.7	194.8	7.8	7.9	12.6	49.3	10.3	40.7	9.1	63.2
	June	...	...	13.0	42.7	11.3	114.6	12.0	9.6	11.4	62.7	14.8	57.5	33.4	46.6
	July	...	...	11.9	36.2	9.2	115.7	4.5	5.5	17.9	50.1	14.8	54.7	7.1	45.2
	August	...	...	10.9	27.7	5.5	115.5	6.7	5.0	14.0	52.3	18.0	36.1	49.8	43.9
	September	...	...	14.4	30.1	2.1	166.2	10.5	4.2	24.2	67.5	11.9	49.6	20.1	45.2

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 124.

(2) Beef, veal, mutton, lamb, pork and offal; fresh, salted, chilled and frozen.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

EXTERNAL TRADE

Import and export volume index numbers⁽¹⁾

TABLE 140

1961 = 100

SITC Section and Division		Imports						Exports							
		Total	Excluding US military aircraft, etc.	Food, beverages and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Manufactured goods Excl. US military aircraft, etc.	Total	Non-manufactures	Manufactured goods					
										Total	Chemicals	Textiles	Metals	Machinery and transport equipment	Other
		0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	0 to 4	5 to 8	5	65	67 to 69	7				
Weights		1,000													
1967	...	132	131	104	101	165	167	165	119	119	119	149	95	108	114
1968	...	146	143	107	111	175	195	187	136	136	136	169	111	119	131
1969	...	149	146	103	108	188	207	198	150	138	153	185	123	126	148
1970	...	157	156	104	110	203	223	222	155	151	155	196	133	131	148
Unadjusted															
1969 3rd quarter		145		99	109	176	204		150	134	154	187	120	125	146
4th quarter		150		105	109	197	205		160	154	161	196	135	140	154
1970 1st quarter		150		104	105	198	208		154	141	157	194	132	130	150
2nd quarter		164		105	115	204	240		161	148	163	209	138	145	157
3rd quarter		149		99	105	204	210		141	140	141	185	125	116	132
4th quarter		166		111	118	214	234		168	176	165	210	154	137	157
1971 1st quarter		165		109	104	241	236		147	134	151	187	129	123	147
2nd quarter		164		108	99	226	241		172	163	174	225	147	143	167
3rd quarter		155		99	103	193	231		164	170	163	213	138	132	147
1970 July ...		131		80	72	203	195		163	151	165	217	142	147	157
August ...		152		108	122	189	204		105	98	105	137	90	68	99
September ...		165		108	120	219	232		154	170	152	200	143	133	139
October ...		170		115	125	208	242		165	188	160	214	144	135	153
November ...		163		116	108	221	225		172	180	169	214	157	141	158
December ...		164		103	120	214	237		166	161	166	201	160	136	159
1971 January ...		158		104	107	239	215		138	123	141	178	121	106	137
February ...		149		102	100	193	215		130	124	134	172	112	112	129
March ...		189		121	104	291	276		172	155	178	212	153	151	174
April ...		168		111	99	225	248		173	165	176	235	155	152	166
May ...		154		97	93	221	226		172	157	173	222	144	143	167
June ...		171		114	106	232	248		171	166	174	219	141	135	169
July ...		161		103	102	191	245		172	173	171	227	139	137	160
August ...		144		92	105	195	201		154	154	154	202	130	126	136
September...		162		102	103	195	248		166	183	163	211	146	132	145
Seasonally adjusted															
1969 3rd quarter		148	145	101	107	182	210	201	157	140	161	192	125	130	158
4th quarter		149	148	101	106	198	210	206	157	143	161	196	130	135	155
1970 1st quarter		150	150	104	108	191	211	210	155	147	156	195	132	134	148
2nd quarter		158	158	103	114	194	229	227	155	148	156	197	132	139	148
3rd quarter		153	153	101	103	210	216	215	145	146	145	186	127	119	140
4th quarter		165	164	107	114	215	237	236	162	163	161	206	143	132	154
1971 1st quarter		163	162	107	107	228	233	232	149	141	152	193	133	127	145
2nd quarter		163	162	109	101	224	233	232	169	164	171	217	144	139	161
3rd quarter		160	160	103	102	205	239	238	169	175	168	216	143	134	158
1970 July ...		122	122	76	65	198	177	177	155	155	157	210	135	140	147
August ...		169	169	121	123	214	231	231	117	115	116	149	98	81	116
September ...		167	167	107	121	218	238	238	164	168	163	198	146	135	159
October ...		165	164	108	120	204	233	231	168	183	164	211	137	134	160
November ...		166	165	111	110	231	235	233	155	154	154	203	137	129	145
December ...		163	163	102	113	211	244	244	164	152	166	203	154	134	156
1971 January ...		156	155	103	105	227	221	221	142	130	144	188	125	114	137
February ...		160	159	110	110	201	230	230	138	132	141	183	121	120	135
March ...		173	172	108	104	255	248	247	168	162	171	208	152	148	164
April ...		166	166	111	103	218	240	240	172	164	173	223	151	145	162
May ...		159	158	105	100	221	227	227	162	161	164	211	137	134	152
June ...		163	163	110	102	233	231	230	171	166	175	217	145	138	169
July ...		159	159	105	100	202	234	234	166	173	164	220	138	132	151
August ...		156	156	104	102	216	225	225	167	172	166	217	142	136	156
September...		165	165	101	105	199	256	255	175	178	174	212	150	135	166

(¹) See footnote (¹) to Table 124.

Import and export unit value index numbers⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾

TABLE 141

1961=100

SITC Section and Division				Imports					Exports							
				Total	Food, beverages and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Manufactured goods	Total	Non-manufactures	Manufactured goods					
											Total	Chemicals	Textiles	Metals	Machinery and transport equipment	Other
					0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8		0 to 4	5 to 8	5	65	67 to 69	7	
Weights				1,000	327	222	106	337	1,000	145	824	84	63	121	417	139
1965	...	...	...	107	113	102	90	109	109	105	109	104	109	113	110	108
1966	...	...	...	109	114	103	84	114	113	107	114	106	111	120	114	113
1967	...	...	...	109	113	99	92	116	114	102	116	106	111	120	118	116
1968	...	...	...	121	120	107	107	135	123	108	126	113	115	131	128	128
1969	...	...	...	126	124	115	100	142	127	114	130	116	122	139	131	131
1970	...	...	...	132	132	121	98	148	136	118	140	126	127	155	141	138
1968	1st quarter	...	...	120	120	104	108	134	121	108	123	111	113	130	124	126
	2nd quarter	...	...	121	120	108	108	135	123	109	126	113	115	134	127	128
	3rd quarter	...	...	122	120	109	107	136	125	107	128	115	116	133	132	129
	4th quarter	...	...	123	122	110	106	137	126	109	129	116	117	132	132	130
1969	1st quarter	...	...	124	123	112	104	138	128	114	130	117	120	135	133	130
	2nd quarter	...	...	125	124	115	102	141	128	115	130	118	122	136	132	131
	3rd quarter	...	...	127	125	116	100	144	128	115	131	118	122	139	132	131
	4th quarter	...	...	129	128	117	98	149	129	114	132	118	123	144	133	132
1970	1st quarter	...	...	131	129	119	96	151	131	116	134	119	124	151	134	134
	2nd quarter	...	...	132	132	121	95	151	134	117	137	123	126	155	137	137
	3rd quarter	...	...	132	133	122	97	149	136	119	140	125	126	156	140	139
	4th quarter	...	...	132	135	120	102	147	139	119	143	128	127	156	145	142
1971	1st quarter	...	...	133	136	120	111	144	143	123	147	132	130	156	151	145
	2nd quarter	...	...	137	140	123	121	147	146	125	150	129	134	157	155	147
	3rd quarter	...	...	138	142	123	125	149	149	128	154	132	133	157	161	150
1970	April	...	...	132	131	121	95	152	133	117	136	123	125	155	136	135
	May	...	...	132	131	121	95	152	134	116	137	123	126	154	137	137
	June	...	...	132	133	122	96	150	135	118	138	123	126	156	138	137
	July	...	...	133	133	122	96	151	135	119	139	124	125	156	139	138
	August	...	...	131	132	121	97	148	136	119	140	124	126	156	140	139
	September	...	...	132	133	121	98	148	137	119	140	126	126	156	141	140
	October	...	...	132	134	120	100	148	137	119	141	126	126	155	142	141
	November	...	...	132	135	121	102	147	139	119	143	128	127	156	145	143
	December	...	...	132	136	119	104	146	141	120	145	130	129	156	148	143
1971	January	...	...	132	136	119	108	144	143	122	147	130	129	158	150	144
	February	...	...	133	136	121	111	144	143	123	147	132	131	156	151	144
	March	...	...	134	136	121	115	145	144	124	148	132	129	155	152	146
	April	...	...	136	139	123	119	146	144	124	148	130	132	155	154	144
	May	...	...	137	140	123	121	147	146	126	150	128	134	156	156	148
	June	...	...	138	141	123	124	148	147	126	151	129	136	159	157	149
	July	...	...	138	142	123	126	148	148	127	152	130	132	157	160	150
	August	...	...	138	141	123	125	149	149	128	153	133	134	156	161	149
	September	...	...	139	142	123	125	150	150	128	155	132	133	156	163	152

⁽¹⁾ See footnote ⁽¹⁾ to Table 124.⁽²⁾ The weighting of the monthly index is based on the pattern of trade in 1961. The method of calculating the Import and export unit value index was explained in the *Board of Trade Journal* for 13 September 1963.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

XV. OVERSEAS FINANCE

Balance of payments

Current account

£ million

TABLE 142

				Seasonally adjusted				Net seasonal influences on current account	Not seasonally adjusted		
				Exports ⁽¹⁾	Imports ⁽²⁾	Visible balance	Invisibles			Current balance	
							Credits		Debits		Invisible balance	Current balance
1965	...	...	...	4,817	5,054	-237	2,869	2,684	+185	-52	-52
1966	...	...	...	5,182	5,255	-73	2,953	2,797	+156	+83	+83
1967	...	...	...	5,122	5,674	-552	3,237	2,983	+254	-298	-298
1968	...	...	...	6,273	6,916	-643	3,794	3,439	+355	-288	-288
1969	...	...	...	7,061	7,202	-141	4,294	3,713	+581	+440	+440
1970	...	...	...	7,885	7,882	+3	4,860	4,284	+576	+579	+579
1969	1st quarter			1,642	1,769	-127	1,042	904	+138	+11	-33
	2nd quarter			1,746	1,794	-48	1,054	916	+138	+90	+158
	3rd quarter			1,829	1,794	+35	1,086	949	+137	+172	+150
	4th quarter			1,844	1,845	-1	1,112	944	+168	+167	+165
1970	1st quarter			1,926	1,868	+58	1,134	986	+148	+206	+207
	2nd quarter			1,962	1,999	-37	1,188	1,038	+150	+113	+146
	3rd quarter			1,870	1,942	-72	1,230	1,089	+141	+69	+39
	4th quarter			2,127	2,073	+54	1,308	1,171	+137	+191	+187
1971	1st quarter			1,989	2,062	-73	1,308	1,156	+152	+79	+34
	2nd quarter			2,243	2,165	+78	1,334	1,175	+159	+237	+330

(¹) Including net adjustment for recording of exports.

(²) Excluding deliveries of, but including payments for, United States military aircraft and missiles.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Balance of payments Investment and other capital flows⁽¹⁾

TABLE 143

Not seasonally adjusted

£ million

	Official long-term capital	Overseas investment in UK public sector	Overseas investment in UK private sector	UK private investment overseas	Foreign currency borrowing (net) by UK banks to finance UK investment overseas	Other foreign currency borrowing or lending (net) by UK banks	Exchange reserves in sterling		Other external banking and money market liabilities in sterling	Import credit (²)	Export credit (²)	Other short-term flows	Total investment and other capital flows
							British government stocks	Banking and money market liabilities					
1963	-105	+41	+229	-320	+5	-10	-33	+154	+111	+12	-103	-88	-107
1964	-116	+15	+143	-399	+15	+138	+52	-73	+38	+3	-48	-67	-299
1965	-85	-12	+238	-368	+45	-74	-46	-104	+49	+13	-62	+84	-322
1966	-80	+35	+264	-303	+15	-162	-51	+22	-70	-4	-169	-53	-556
1967	-57	+54	+360	-456	+55	-43	-40	-148	-96	+26	-187	+64	-468
1968	+17	+16	+567	-727	+155	-124	-22	-158	-128	+83	-331	-102	-754
1969	-98	—	+673	-667	+72	-108	+237	+77	-53	+156	-328	-33	-72
1970	-204	-10	+727	-714	+184	+295	+59	+125	+250	+23	-234	+114	+615
1969 1st quarter	-29	-30	+197	-198	+34	-26	+34	+142	-54	+39	-75	+13	+47
2nd quarter	-11	+42	+155	-160	+15	-25	+47	+2	+3	+70	-110	-68	-40
3rd quarter	+29	-31	+141	-99	+9	-28	+98	-58	-101	+11	+8	-26	-47
4th quarter	-87	+19	+180	-210	+14	-29	+58	-9	+99	+36	-151	+48	-32
1970 1st quarter	-48	+3	+252	-202	+12	+128	+30	+138	+110	—	-29	+85	+479
2nd quarter	-37	-3	+171	-140	+32	+88	+34	+42	+81	+54	-104	-25	+193
3rd quarter	-21	-23	+148	-209	+65	-85	+24	-14	-3	-8	+6	+6	-114
4th quarter	-98	+13	+156	-163	+75	+164	-29	-41	+62	-23	-107	+48	+57
1971 1st quarter	-45	+130	+328	-232	+40	+50	+48	+164	+69	+34	-72	+81	+595
2nd quarter	-42	+26	+236	-239	+70	+86	+38	+227	+13	-28	-110	+4	+281

(¹) Assets: increase— / decrease+. Liabilities: increase+ / decrease—.

(²) Excluding trade credit between 'related' firms (part of United Kingdom and overseas private investment). Import credit includes import deposits paid directly from overseas.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Balance of payments

OVERSEAS FINANCE

TABLE 144

Analysis of total currency flow and official financing
Not seasonally adjusted

£ million

				Currency flow					Allocation of Special Drawing Rights	Gold sub- scription to IMF	Total (1)	Official financing				
				Current balance	Invest- ment and other capital flows	Balancing item	EEA loss on for- wards	Total currency flow				Net transactions with overseas monetary authorities		Transfer from dollar portfolio to reserves	Draw- ings on (+)/ additions to(-) official reserves	Total official financing
												IMF	Other mone- tary author- ities(2)			
1965...	...	...	- 52	-322	+ 21	—	- 353	—	—	- 353	+489	+110	—	-246	+ 353	
1966...	...	...	+ 83	-556	- 74	—	- 547	—	- 44	- 591	+ 15	+294	+316	- 34	+ 591	
1967...	...	...	-298	-468	+200	-105	- 671	—	—	- 671	-339	+691	+204	+115	+ 671	
1968...	...	...	-288	-754	-117	-251	-1,410	—	—	-1,410	+506	+790	—	+114	+1,410	
1969...	...	...	+440	- 72	+375	—	+ 743	—	—	+ 743	- 30	-669	—	- 44	- 743	
1970...	...	...	+579	+615	+ 93	—	+1,287	+171	- 38	+1,420	-134	-1,161	—	-125	-1,420	
1969	1st quarter		- 33	+ 47	+258	—	+ 272	—	—	+ 272	-134	-118	—	- 20	- 272	
	2nd quarter		+158	- 40	- 36	—	+ 82	—	—	+ 82	+125	-218	—	+ 11	- 82	
	3rd quarter		+150	- 47	-150	—	- 47	—	—	- 47	- 10	+ 53	—	+ 4	+ 47	
	4th quarter		+165	- 32	+303	—	+ 436	—	—	+ 436	- 11	-386	—	- 39	- 436	
1970	1st quarter		+207	+479	+229	—	+ 915	+171	—	+1,086	-104	-906	—	- 76	-1,086	
	2nd quarter		+146	+193	-112	—	+ 227	—	—	+ 227	- 8	-185	—	- 34	- 227	
	3rd quarter		+ 39	-114	-127	—	- 202	—	—	- 202	- 7	+157	—	+ 52	+ 202	
	4th quarter		+187	+ 57	+103	—	+ 347	—	- 38	+ 309	- 15	-227	—	- 67	- 309	
1971	1st quarter		+ 34	+595	+344	—	+ 973	+125	—	+1,098	-287	-607	—	-204	-1,098	
	2nd quarter		+330	+281	+ 23	—	+ 634	—	—	+ 634	- 8	-500	—	-126	- 634	

(1) The total currency flow, together with Allocation of Special Drawing Rights and Gold subscription to the IMF.

Source: Central Statistical Office

(2) Net borrowing from other monetary authorities (and a consortium of Swiss banks in 1967) in the form of foreign currency deposits and assistance with a sterling counterpart, and other special swaps.

Official reserves and United Kingdom official short and medium-term borrowing(1)

TABLE 145

End of period

£ million

					Official reserves				United Kingdom official short and medium-term borrowing					
					Total	Gold	IMF Special Drawing Rights	Con- vertible currencies	Total	IMF (²)	Swiss Loan (³)	Other official borrowing(⁴)		
												Total	Foreign currency	Sterling
1965	...	...	...	...	1,073	809	—	264	1,172	846	42	284	—	284
1966	...	...	...	...	1,107	693	—	414	1,481	861	42	578	14	564
1967	...	...	...	...	1,123	538	—	585	2,067	628	17	1,422	193	1,229
1968	...	...	...	...	1,009	614	—	395	3,363	1,134	11	2,218	211	2,007
1969	1st quarter	...	...	...	1,029	615	—	414	3,111	1,000	4	2,107	156	1,951
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	1,018	614	—	404	3,018	1,125	—	1,893	244	1,649
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	1,014	608	—	406	3,061	1,115	—	1,946	285	1,661
	4th quarter	...	...	...	1,053	613	—	440	2,664	1,104	—	1,560	150	1,410
1970	1st quarter	...	...	...	1,129	612	127	390	1,654	1,000	—	654	—	654
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	1,163	612	119	432	1,461	992	—	469	—	469
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	1,111	606	112	393	1,611	985	—	626	—	626
	4th quarter	...	...	...	1,178	562	111	505	1,369	970	—	399	—	399
1971	1st quarter	...	...	...	1,382	468	201	713	683	683	—	—	—	—
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	1,508	335	203	970	675	675	—	—	—	—

(1) Figures are calculated to end-September 1967 at \$2.80=£1, and from end-December 1967 at £2.40=£1.

Sources: HM Treasury
Bank of England

(2) Drawings from the IMF, net of repayments by the United Kingdom and drawings of sterling from the IMF by other countries, but excluding accumulated charges in sterling.

(3) Borrowing from Switzerland (with a sterling counterpart) in parallel with drawings from the IMF under the General Arrangements to Borrow.

(4) Borrowing from other monetary authorities (and a consortium of Swiss banks in 1967) in the form of foreign currency deposits or assistance with a sterling counterpart.

XVI. HOME FINANCE

Consolidated Fund

Revenue and expenditure

TABLE 146

£ million

	Revenue						Expenditure					Surplus transferred to National Loans Fund ⁽³⁾
	Total	Inland Revenue	Customs and Excise	Selective employment tax	Motor vehicle duties	Miscellaneous receipts	Total	Supply services	Debt interest ⁽¹⁾	Payments to Northern Ireland	Other expenditure ⁽²⁾	
Financial years												
1967/68 ⁽⁴⁾ ...	11,227	5,765	3,721	1,064	269	408	10,871	9,976	668	194	33	356
1968/69 ...	13,363	6,531	4,600	1,363	393	476	11,615	10,810	552	224	29	1,748
1969/70 ...	15,266	7,476	4,952	1,888	417	533	12,822	12,016	513	252	41	2,444
1970/71 ...	15,843	8,175	4,709	1,990	421	548	14,086	13,448	325	277	36	1,757
1970 1st quarter ...	5,150	3,251	1,139	489	116	155	3,483	3,345	36	87	15	1,667
2nd quarter ...	3,617	1,688	1,206	520	117	86	3,167	3,002	108	63	-6	450
3rd quarter ...	3,694	1,753	1,231	500	103	107	3,370	3,217	91	61	1	324
4th quarter ...	3,515	1,528	1,226	489	103	169	3,565	3,397	89	62	17	-50
1971 1st quarter ...	5,017	3,206	1,046	481	98	186	3,984	3,832	37	91	24	1,033
2nd quarter ...	3,952	1,998	1,214	514	138	88	3,643	3,436	100	74	33	309
3rd quarter ...	3,784	1,896	1,348	321	109	110	3,701	3,534	113	67	-13	83
July ...	1,240	685	343	142	38	32	1,279	1,164	72	25	18	-39
August ...	1,417	622	637	94	37	27	1,250	1,226	40	21	-37	167
September ...	1,127	589	368	85	34	51	1,172	1,144	1	21	6	-45
October ...	1,148	596	369	74	39	70	1,139	1,085	—	47	7	9
November ...												
December ...												

(1) Payment to National Loans Fund representing its payments for the service of the National Debt less its receipts of interest on loans outstanding. (2) Includes net issues to Contingencies Fund.

Source: HM Treasury

(3) A negative item represents a temporary borrowing from the Fund. (4) Calculated on the new basis for purposes of comparison.

National Loans Fund⁽¹⁾

Net lending

TABLE 147

£ million

	Total	Government guaranteed stock redemption	Loans to nationalised industries							Loans to other public corporations		Loans to local authorities	Loans to private sector ⁽²⁾	Lending within central government ⁽³⁾
			Coal	Electricity	Gas	Steel	Post Office	Aviation	Transport	New Towns Corporations and Commission	Other			
Financial years														
1967/68 ⁽⁴⁾ ...	1,744	—	76	380	262	175	200	17	88	69	-4	361	-1	121
1968/69 ...	1,423	—	20	204	206	-18	240	29	44	79	42	478	-2	101
1969/70 ...	1,439	215	-11	106	158	31	240	-20	16	97	51	545	-6	17
1970/71 ...	1,560	8	-28	234	133	43	253	24	40	106	44	689	-10	24
1970 1st quarter ...	222	—	-40	39	5	-10	100	-10	-2	44	6	104	-3	-1
2nd quarter ...	208	—	-32	5	38	—	10	24	1	19	11	124	-2	20
3rd quarter ...	534	8	2	100	33	9	125	-26	6	28	15	226	—	8
4th quarter ...	561	—	46	92	110	—	5	19	22	19	6	243	-5	4
1971 1st quarter ...	257	—	-44	47	-48	34	113	7	11	40	12	96	-3	-8
2nd quarter ...	361	—	41	51	45	30	20	16	10	19	6	119	-1	5
3rd quarter ...	520	72	32	59	-15	32	98	-6	18	29	6	163	-2	34
July ...	107	—	28	-6	-30	—	15	-9	13	5	2	75	-1	15
August ...	137	—	-20	64	10	10	—	2	—	4	1	58	-1	9
September ...	276	72	24	1	5	22	83	1	5	20	3	30	—	10
October ...	218	—	17	52	21	35	15	—	2	7	2	71	-1	-3
November ...														
December ...														

(1) In addition to its lending, the National Loans Fund meets the interest and management charges of the National Debt. To the extent that these charges are not matched by interest received on its own lending and by profits of the Issue Department of the Bank of England, the Consolidated Fund meets the difference. The surplus on the Consolidated Fund is paid to the Fund, leaving the difference between that and its net lending as the Fund's financing requirement. (2) Loans under the Ship Credit Scheme and to the Shipbuilding Industry Board and building societies. (3) Loans to Votes for US military aircraft, and Town and Country Planning compensation; and lending to Northern Ireland Exchequer. (4) Calculated on the new basis for purposes of comparison.

Source: HM Treasury

Central government borrowing requirement (net balance)(¹)

TABLE 148

£ million

	National Loans Fund				less Surplus of National Insurance Funds (²)	less Departmental balances and miscellaneous (²) (⁴)	Northern Ireland central government debt (⁵)	Central government requirement (net balance)(⁴)
	Net lending	less Surplus from Consolidated Fund (²)	Other items (²)	Borrowing required				
Financial years								
1967/68(⁶) ...	1,744	— 356	— 3	1,385	82	— 132	7	1,342
1968/69 ...	1,423	— 1,748	— 12(⁷)	— 337	92	— 27	— 3	— 277
1969/70 ...	1,439	— 2,444	— 221	— 1,226	96	11	—	— 1,117
1970/71 ...	1,560	— 1,757	— 15	— 212	— 53	322	9	66
1969 2nd quarter ...	163	— 465	—	— 302	11	57	4	— 230
3rd quarter ...	557	— 295	— 215(⁸)	47	8	30	6	93
4th quarter ...	497	— 17	—	480	46	— 40	12	498
1970 1st quarter ...	222	— 1,667	— 6	— 1,451	31	— 36	— 22	— 1,478
2nd quarter ...	208	— 450	—	— 242	4	129	7	— 102
3rd quarter ...	534	— 324	— 8(⁸)	202	— 74	117	7	252
4th quarter ...	561	50	37	648	— 20	16	5	649
1971 1st quarter ...	257	— 1,033	— 44	— 820	37	60	— 10	— 733
2nd quarter ...	361	— 309	—	52	— 64	14	— 4	— 2
3rd quarter ...	520	— 83	— 72(⁸)	365	— 47	—	—	—
1969 October ...	118	— 60	—	58	8	52	..	118
November ...	139	— 139	—	—	11	2	..	13
December ...	240	182	—	422	27	— 142	..	307
1970 January ...	30	— 620	—	— 590	6	115	..	— 469
February ...	44	— 758	24(⁹)	— 690	— 12	19	..	— 683
March ...	148	— 289	— 30	— 171	37	— 176	..	— 310
April ...	— 12	— 264	—	— 276	— 9	179	..	— 106
May ...	117	— 209	3	— 89	— 11	24	..	— 76
June ...	103	23	— 3	123	24	— 69	..	78
July ...	79	— 60	— 8(⁸)	11	— 44	94	..	61
August ...	188	— 235	—	— 47	— 9	38	..	— 18
September ...	267	— 29	—	238	— 21	— 24	..	193
October ...	98	— 3	— 6	89	— 13	39	..	115
November ...	173	— 133	6	46	— 10	— 16	..	20
December ...	290	186	37(⁹)	513	3	— 23	..	493
1971 January ...	20	— 338	62(⁹)	— 256	— 33	82	..	— 141
February ...	101	— 348	21(⁹)	— 226	— 70	— 93	..	— 249
March ...	136	— 347	— 127	— 338	— 59	— 10	..	— 407
April ...	62	— 215	—	— 153	— 24	92	—	— 85
May ...	161	— 190	—	— 29	— 23	93	— 4	37
June ...	138	96	—	234	— 17	— 122	—	95
July ...	107	39	—	146	— 16	114	1	245
August ...	137	— 167	—	— 30	4	31	—	5
September ...	276	45	— 72(⁸)	249	— 35	11	5	230
October ...	218	— 9	—	209	18	17	— 12	232
November ...								
December ...								

(¹) This is equal to Exchequer borrowing and special transactions (net) less receipts from extra-Exchequer funds, etc. It is also equal to the amount the central government borrows less any increase (or plus any decrease) in its official reserves.

(²) A negative item represents a surplus, a positive item a deficit.

(³) Including in March of each year transfer of surplus of the death duties surrendered securities account.

(⁴) The cumulative monthly figures do not agree precisely with the quarterly figures because of adjustments, incorporated in the latter, for accrued interest on National Savings and for issued coin. Monthly figures before April 1971 exclude N. Ireland central government debt.

(⁵) Excluding borrowing from the National Loans Fund.

(⁶) Calculated on the new basis for purposes of comparison.

(⁷) Including surrender of final balance on the local loans fund.

(⁸) Adjustment for redemption of government guaranteed stock.

(⁹) Consolidated Fund liability for service of the National Debt: balance carried over until March.

Sources: HM Treasury
Central Statistical Office

HOME FINANCE

TABLE 149

Payments and net receipts by Board of Inland Revenue

£ million

		Cumulative total in current financial year		Net receipts by Board of Inland Revenue									Payments of overspill relief ⁽²⁾
		Payments into Consolidated Fund	Net receipts by Board of Inland Revenue	Total ⁽¹⁾	Income tax	Surtax	Corporation tax	Profits tax, excess profits tax and excess profits levy	Capital gains tax	Death duties	Stamp duties	Special charge	
1967/68	Years ended 31 March ⁽³⁾	5,765.1	5,746.4	5,746.4	3,819.1	238.6	1,213.1	31.5	15.7	329.9	98.4	—	62.8
1968/69		6,531.5	6,546.4	6,546.4	4,349.2	225.2	1,343.8	7.7	46.9	381.9	124.5	67.3	53.1
1969/70		7,476.1	7,491.9	7,491.9	4,907.3	255.0	1,696.7	—	127.6	364.8	119.5	18.5	36.6
1970/71		8,174.6	8,181.8	8,181.8	5,732.7	248.3	1,582.3	—	138.8	356.6	117.2	3.8	33.2
1970 September 30	...	3,441.4	3,422.2	497.3	402.2	8.5	36.1	—	13.2	28.5	8.5	0.3	5.8
October 31	...	4,000.2	4,010.5	588.3	478.3	9.1	46.5	—	10.1	31.9	11.8	0.3	1.7
November 27	...	4,476.1	4,474.1	463.6	383.0	9.0	24.0	—	9.6	28.5	9.3	0.2	3.5
December 31	...	4,969.4	5,001.8	527.7	402.6	17.8	49.5	—	13.3	32.4	11.7	0.2	1.2
1971 January 29	...	6,064.8	6,141.3	1,139.5	713.4	69.6	309.1	—	12.0	26.0	8.7	0.5	2.6
February 26	...	6,878.2	7,047.7	906.4	465.3	11.0	392.8	—	4.5	25.2	7.3	0.1	1.1
March 31	...	8,174.6	8,181.8	1,134.1	526.6	58.7	490.0	—	14.3	35.2	8.9	0.2	1.6
April 30	...	709.6	738.1	738.1	556.5	32.2	87.3	—	15.8	35.2	10.6	—	0.7
May 28	...	1,316.0	1,335.9	597.8	464.8	20.1	52.8	—	14.0	33.5	12.2	—	0.7
June 30	...	1,997.9	1,989.0	653.1	526.9	16.8	48.0	—	15.2	33.3	12.7	—	7.5
July 31	...	2,683.5	2,672.6	683.6	566.3	13.7	45.4	—	12.4	32.8	12.8	—	1.8
August 31	...	3,305.0	3,305.0	632.4	523.9	11.4	38.9	—	10.7	33.9	13.3	—	0.4
September 30	...	3,894.5	3,877.1	572.1	471.7	10.5	30.7	—	12.8	34.0	12.3	—	6.8
October 31	...	4,490.4	4,479.5	602.4	484.5	10.4	48.5	—	11.4	33.0	14.4	—	1.5

(¹) Including some land tax, mineral rights duty, excess profits duty and special contribution, not included under separate headings. Including profits tax, excess profits tax and excess profits levy from April 1969. Including special charge from April 1971. (²) Payments due in certain cases where the overseas rate exceeds the corporation tax rate (Section 84, Finance Act 1965). The figures relate to calendar months. (³) The yearly totals include revisions which cannot be allocated to particular monthly periods.

Customs and Excise duties

£ million

		Cumulative total in current financial year		Receipts by HM Customs and Excise ⁽⁴⁾								Other
		Net payments into Consolidated Fund	Receipts by HM Customs and Excise	Total	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Purchase tax	Betting and gaming ⁽⁵⁾	Hydro-carbon oils	Protective duties	Import deposits	
1967/68	Years ended 31 March	3,721.3	3,716.9	3,716.9	747.9	1,043.4	747.8	67.9	969.4	213.8	—	—73.4
1968/69		4,600.6	4,611.2	4,611.2	777.7	1,103.7	971.3	99.7	1,126.9	213.8	347.5	—29.3
1969/70		4,952.5	4,952.7	4,952.7	863.2	1,141.5	1,110.6	119.0 ⁽⁶⁾	1,309.5	226.0	188.0	—5.1
1970/71		4,709.1	4,711.1	4,711.1	931.9	1,141.4	1,270.0	130.4	1,388.8	258.7	—423.5	13.4
1970 July	...	2,437.4	2,444.8	1,240.8	76.4	102.3	305.7	10.0	121.6	19.3	—23.7	0.3
August	...				84.9	94.7		8.9	104.1	19.7	—19.2	0.2
September	...				105.9	106.3		15.7	125.4	21.3	—40.1	0.4
October	...	3,662.5	3,664.6	1,219.8	92.1	94.6	326.5	13.9	120.5	24.2	—39.6	0.4
November	...				96.2	101.2		10.1	111.6	21.9	—18.4	0.6
December	...				92.7	88.2		10.3	118.4	20.6	—66.9	0.2
1971 January	...	4,709.1	4,715.3	1,050.7	58.0	95.7	340.6	11.5	103.3	22.3	—45.5	13.6
February	...				54.0	74.4		7.1	115.0	20.0	—35.8	—8.9
March	...				66.6	88.9		14.5	119.6	24.3	—92.2	3.7
April	...	1,214.2	1,212.6	1,212.6	75.9	90.0	356.0	13.1	126.7	22.0	—53.2	—8.7
May	...				70.6	94.2		11.0	108.2	22.1	—47.1	6.9
June	...				77.5	100.8		11.5	126.3	23.2	—10.8	—3.6
July	...	2,561.6	2,559.8	1,347.2	78.3	83.4	353.8	11.7	129.6	24.1	—0.4	—5.8
August	...				81.0	90.3		11.9	119.8	20.4	—0.2	0.4
September ⁽⁷⁾	...				85.6	101.2		18.5	123.8	23.6	—0.5	—3.3

(⁴) Including receipts from the 10 per cent regulator on most Customs and Excise duties and on purchase tax, operative (i) from 21 July 1966 to 11 April 1967 and (ii) from 23 November 1968 to April 1969. (⁵) The figures given do not include receipts from Northern Ireland, as the duties apply only in Great Britain. Separate duties on betting have been imposed by the Government of Northern Ireland. (⁶) Includes arrears in respect of earlier years. (⁷) Provisional.

Sources: Board of Inland Revenue
HM Customs and Excise

Bank of England

TABLE 150

Average of Wednesdays

£ million

				Issue Department				Banking Department									
				Notes in circulation	Notes in Banking Department	Government securities ⁽¹⁾	Other assets ⁽²⁾	Deposits					Securities				Notes and coin
								Total	Public	Special ⁽³⁾	Banker's	Other ac- counts	Total	Government	Dis- counts and advances	Other	
1965	...	...	2,727.4	48.5	2,774.5	1.4	424.9	12.3	56.4	266.6	89.6	393.7	311.1	57.1	25.6	49.3	
1966	...	...	2,892.5	44.4	2,935.5	1.4	526.3	13.3	140.7	265.4	106.9	499.2	410.6	61.9	26.7	45.3	
1967	...	...	2,971.5	40.4	3,010.5	1.4	605.0	12.5	204.2	275.2	113.0	582.0	451.3	102.8	27.9	41.1	
1968	...	...	3,119.2	41.5	3,159.6	1.4	663.8	12.7	218.9	299.2	133.0	639.9	499.3	108.2	32.4	42.1	
1969	...	...	3,243.5	41.8	3,274.6	10.8	652.8	14.2	224.8	270.0	143.8	627.9	465.6	84.8	77.5	43.1	
1970	...	...	3,416.7	38.9	3,364.9	90.7	606.7	12.9	269.5	176.6	147.8	584.1	474.8	48.4	60.9	40.7	
1968	October	...	3,113.8	36.6	3,149.0	1.4	683.0	12.0	220.4	317.6	133.0	663.6	552.0	78.4	33.2	37.3	
	November	...	3,148.8	39.1	3,186.5	1.4	694.4	13.1	223.4	322.5	135.5	672.5	560.0	79.4	33.1	39.8	
	December	...	3,307.5	30.4	3,336.5	1.4	665.8	12.8	225.3	288.5	139.1	652.5	542.2	71.4	39.0	31.2	
1969	January	...	3,186.2	44.2	3,229.0	1.4	667.3	15.6	226.6	282.4	142.7	640.5	524.4	73.0	43.1	45.0	
	February	...	3,125.6	37.3	3,161.5	1.4	687.5	13.7	231.0	296.9	145.9	667.8	545.4	70.1	52.4	38.1	
	March	...	3,165.0	35.4	3,119.0	1.4	693.2	14.2	228.4	307.0	143.6	700.5	491.0	82.7	101.8	36.2	
	April	...	3,224.1	46.4	3,269.0	1.4	693.4	15.0	225.3	308.5	144.5	664.2	482.4	96.3	85.5	47.1	
	May	...	3,205.8	44.7	3,249.0	1.4	681.2	14.1	226.7	296.8	143.6	653.6	433.2	92.2	128.2	45.5	
	June	...	3,238.0	62.4	3,296.7	3.7	661.0	13.5	221.8	283.6	142.6	615.8	430.4	70.0	115.4	63.2	
	July	...	3,304.4	36.0	3,330.2	10.2	667.7	13.8	221.5	286.1	146.4	649.0	435.7	135.3	78.0	36.9	
	August	...	3,312.8	37.6	3,335.0	15.4	627.3	13.7	225.9	245.8	142.0	607.2	407.8	107.5	66.9	38.5	
	September	...	3,265.6	59.8	3,306.3	19.1	635.2	14.6	224.0	252.3	144.3	593.0	436.2	82.7	74.1	60.7	
	October	...	3,230.2	20.2	3,228.4	22.1	619.4	12.1	221.3	238.0	148.0	614.5	451.3	80.4	82.8	22.8	
	November	...	3,227.4	35.5	3,238.8	24.1	613.8	15.8	222.4	235.1	140.5	593.4	472.3	54.1	67.0	38.3	
	December	...	3,404.1	46.4	3,424.4	25.7	592.5	14.4	224.1	213.1	140.8	562.0	448.3	66.5	47.3	48.5	
1970	January	...	3,267.9	45.1	3,284.1	28.8	578.0	14.3	225.8	199.2	138.8	549.1	436.2	53.9	58.9	47.2	
	February	...	3,222.7	27.7	3,215.0	35.4	578.2	12.9	221.5	209.8	133.9	566.6	415.4	53.4	97.8	29.9	
	March	...	3,280.4	32.5	3,266.6	46.3	539.2	12.9	216.6	180.6	129.1	523.1	365.8	61.4	104.9	34.6	
	April	...	3,334.6	30.9	3,316.1	49.3	525.1	13.6	207.9	175.7	127.9	510.3	374.2	34.2	101.9	32.7	
	May	...	3,341.2	34.2	3,313.0	62.4	555.4	13.1	260.0	159.6	122.7	537.4	433.0	28.5	75.9	36.0	
	June	...	3,386.4	64.0	3,360.0	90.5	566.5	12.5	261.3	169.2	123.5	518.9	439.2	29.4	50.4	65.6	
	July	...	3,498.6	41.8	3,440.3	110.2	563.2	12.4	261.5	163.7	125.6	538.0	449.0	42.5	46.4	43.5	
	August	...	3,525.9	36.7	3,463.1	99.5	557.4	11.2	269.8	155.2	121.2	537.4	435.5	57.4	44.5	38.4	
	September	...	3,483.1	46.9	3,420.1	109.9	633.1	13.1	270.2	164.8	185.0	603.1	504.6	57.1	41.4	48.5	
	October	...	3,473.3	26.7	3,372.3	127.7	660.2	13.0	271.7	175.6	199.9	649.6	558.0	52.5	40.0	28.4	
	November	...	3,486.4	38.6	3,379.1	147.9	756.1	11.0	365.8	192.1	187.2	733.7	637.7	59.1	36.9	40.4	
	December	...	3,629.4	40.6	3,497.9	172.1	755.3	14.0	388.9	179.2	173.2	731.1	641.0	52.8	37.3	42.3	
1971	January	...	3,516.0	34.0	3,362.3	187.4	797.3	12.5	390.8	208.6	185.4	780.0	642.7	99.9	32.4	35.7	
	February	...	3,625.5	49.5	3,452.1	222.6	873.4	15.0	396.4	247.4	214.7	840.6	683.1	114.5	43.0	51.1	
	March	...	3,657.7	42.3	3,417.5	282.3	868.4	15.0	397.6	205.7	250.1	842.9	656.5	88.5	97.9	44.0	
	April	...	3,670.9	41.6	3,411.2	301.0	862.2	14.6	408.4	191.7	247.5	836.7	652.5	79.8	104.4	42.9	
	May	...	3,617.6	32.4	3,351.3	298.7	862.3	12.7	405.3	199.5	244.9	846.0	691.7	69.6	84.8	33.9	
	June	...	3,681.1	38.9	3,386.5	333.5	884.3	13.3	404.1	218.8	248.0	861.5	686.1	95.2	80.2	40.3	
	July	...	3,762.0	19.6	3,426.7	354.5	879.3	13.0	402.0	205.2	259.1	875.3	718.2	78.8	78.4	20.8	
	August	...	3,750.0	40.0	3,428.9	358.7	869.1	13.1	410.0	183.9	262.2	842.7	750.0	30.0	62.7	41.0	
	September	...	3,677.6	32.4	3,311.2	398.8	673.6	13.2	165.4	209.8	285.2	654.8	519.3	35.7	99.8	33.3	
	October	...	3,662.0	31.7	3,258.3	435.4	496.3	13.6	—	180.4	302.3	478.3	325.6	32.1	120.6	32.6	
	November	...															
	December	...															

⁽¹⁾ Including government debt £11.0 million.⁽²⁾ Other securities, coin other than gold coin, and gold coin and bullion.⁽³⁾ Deposits called from the London clearing and Scottish banks, and not at their free disposal.

Source: Bank of England

London clearing banks

TABLE 151

£ million

		Deposits					Main assets						Seasonally adjusted estimates ⁽¹⁾	
		Net deposits ⁽²⁾	Total	Current accounts	Deposit accounts	Other accounts	Liquid assets ⁽³⁾		Investments		Advances and other accounts ⁽⁴⁾		Net deposits ⁽²⁾	Advances and other accounts ^{(4) (5)}
							Total	Percentage of total deposits	Total	Percentage of total deposits	Total	Percentage of total deposits		
1965		8,316	8,989	4,869	3,292	829	2,763	30.7	1,087	12.1	4,653	51.8		
1966		8,675	9,376	4,955	3,536	885	2,908	31.0	1,137	12.1	4,732	50.5		
1967		9,024	9,772	5,084	3,769	919	2,990	30.6	1,341	13.7	4,725	48.3		
1968	Average of monthly figures	9,645	10,431	5,334	4,177	920	3,182	30.5	1,375	13.2	5,075	48.6		
1969		9,760	10,610	5,249	4,363	998	3,191	30.1	1,201	11.3	5,328	50.2		
1970		9,567	10,151	5,372	4,484	295	3,214	31.7	1,115	11.0	5,624	55.4		
1969	April 16 ...	9,773	10,603	5,268	4,356	980	3,254	30.7	1,237	11.7	5,251	49.5	9,855	5,100
	May 21 ...	9,636	10,489	5,132	4,349	1,008	2,983	28.4	1,185	11.3	5,433	51.8	9,720	5,235
	June 18 ...	9,653	10,508	5,180	4,343	985	3,187	30.3	1,182	11.2	5,251	50.0	9,725	5,125
	July 16 ...	9,798	10,714	5,240	4,408	1,067	3,130	29.2	1,174	11.0	5,454	50.9	9,720	5,200
	August 20 ...	9,778	10,596	5,200	4,353	1,043	3,008	28.4	1,162	11.0	5,562	52.5	9,730	5,345
	September 17 ...	9,694	10,491	5,133	4,358	1,000	3,137	29.9	1,119	10.7	5,389	51.4	9,675	5,310
	October 15 ...	9,709	10,559	5,199	4,369	990	3,160	29.9	1,121	10.6	5,380	51.0	9,650	5,345
	November 19 ...	9,739	10,624	5,265	4,372	987	3,297	31.0	1,103	10.4	5,287	49.8	9,685	5,295
	December 10 ...	9,801	10,724	5,350	4,361	1,013	3,446	32.1	1,105	10.3	5,194	48.4	9,675	5,260
1970	January 21 ⁽⁶⁾ ...	9,449	10,001	5,307	4,408	286	3,470	34.7	1,173	11.7	5,267	52.7	9,310	5,295
	February 18 ...	9,216	9,768	5,132	4,370	266	3,123	32.0	1,161	11.9	5,393	55.2	9,320	5,295
	March 18 ...	9,239	9,785	5,169	4,394	222	2,910	29.7	1,153	11.8	5,634	57.6	9,385	5,445
	April 15 ...	9,305	9,885	5,215	4,378	292	3,051	30.9	1,147	11.6	5,548	56.1	9,385	5,370
	May 20 ...	9,359	9,945	5,231	4,419	295	2,932	29.5	1,149	11.6	5,663	56.9	9,440	5,445
	June 17 ...	9,366	9,940	5,268	4,375	296	3,002	30.2	1,114	11.2	5,630	56.6	9,445	5,515
	July 15 ...	9,652	10,271	5,434	4,513	324	3,060	29.8	1,122	10.9	5,857	57.0	9,585	5,565
	August 19 ...	9,691	10,276	5,431	4,522	324	3,178	30.9	1,091	10.6	5,818	56.6	9,650	5,595
	September 16 ...	9,748	10,337	5,445	4,589	303	3,331	32.2	1,077	10.4	5,728	55.4	9,735	5,645
	October 21 ...	9,861	10,469	5,562	4,610	297	3,415	32.6	1,069	10.2	5,737	54.8	9,755	5,650
	November 18 ...	9,924	10,534	5,594	4,614	326	3,503	33.3	1,063	10.1	5,611	53.3	9,875	5,650
	December 9 ...	9,997	10,606	5,678	4,619	309	3,590	33.8	1,062	10.0	5,597	52.8	9,905	5,645
1971	January 20 ...	10,224	10,782	5,730	4,725	327	3,848	35.7	1,072	9.9	5,599	51.9	10,085	5,585
	February 17 ...	10,347	10,797	5,772	4,713	312	3,715	34.4	1,100	10.2	5,796	53.7	10,475	5,630
	March 17 ...	10,350	11,093	6,072	4,702	318	3,596	32.4	1,137	10.2	5,871	52.9	10,520	5,625
	April 21 ...	10,332	10,988	5,932	4,726	330	3,548	32.3	1,178	10.7	5,831	53.1	10,425	5,565
	May 19 ...	10,291	10,973	5,906	4,723	344	3,534	32.2	1,192	10.9	5,765	52.5	10,385	5,540
	June 16 ...	10,300	10,930	5,861	4,753	317	3,572	32.7	1,204	11.0	5,719	52.3	10,385	5,635
	July 21 ...	10,555	11,212	6,001	4,859	353	3,585	32.0	1,234	11.0	5,989	53.4	10,485	5,640
	August 18 ...	10,653	11,270	6,010	4,888	372	3,790	33.6	1,243	11.0	5,852	51.9	10,605	5,635
	September 15 ...	10,728	11,391	6,114	4,902	375	3,493	30.7	1,964	17.2	5,877	51.6	10,715	5,750
	October 20 ...	11,227	11,888	6,304	5,186	398	3,625	30.5	1,991	16.7	6,206	52.2	..	..
	November 17 ...													
	December 15 ...													

(1) Figures supplied by the Bank of England and rounded to the nearest £5 million.

(2) Total deposits less (i) balances with, and cheques in course of collection on, other banks in the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland and (ii) items in transit between offices of the same bank.

(3) Comprising (i) Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England, etc. (excluding special deposits), (ii) Money at call and short notice; (iii) Bills discounted, which include re-financeable export credits.

(4) Excluding items in transit.

(5) Excluding advances to nationalised industries (including, from 28 July 1967, the British Steel Corporation).

(6) Some changes have been made in the accounting procedures of the clearing banks. Changes in the treatment of transit items at mid-January 1970 are estimated to have reduced London clearing banks' gross deposits by about £350 million. From January 1970, inner reserves and sundry provisions were transferred from gross deposits: this reduced gross deposits by some £500 million and affects the ratios. From January 1970, the investment figures are affected by the revaluation of investments following full disclosures of profits. This produced an upward revision of some £75 million.

Source: Committee of London Clearing Bankers

Scottish clearing banks

TABLE 152

£ million

		Deposits					Main assets					Percentages of total deposits plus notes outstanding			
		Net deposits (¹)	Total	Current accounts	Deposit accounts	Other accounts	Scottish bank notes outstanding	Liquid assets (²) (³)	Special deposits with Bank of England (⁴)	Investments	Advances and other accounts (³)	Liquid assets (²) (³)	Special deposits with Bank of England (⁴)	Investments	Advances and other accounts (³)
1965	Averages of monthly figures	862.7	931.2	384.1	411.4	135.7	126.8	333.5	3.0	188.8	507.6	31.5	0.3	17.8	48.0
1966		903.8	977.2	397.2	433.2	146.8	130.2	354.9	7.1	197.1	514.1	32.0	0.6	17.8	46.4
1967		944.0	1,024.7	411.3	454.1	159.4	132.8	367.5	10.2	234.3	503.0	31.8	0.9	20.2	43.5
1968		1,018.1	1,105.8	445.8	488.0	172.0	139.2	393.0	11.0	271.7	519.7	31.6	0.9	21.8	41.7
1969	Averages of monthly figures	1,055.1	1,142.0	460.8	503.0	178.2	144.4	391.9	11.4	284.7	548.4	30.4	0.9	22.1	42.6
1970		1,045.8	1,068.7	443.5	520.5	104.6	152.5	414.9	13.4	269.7	586.2	34.0	1.1	22.1	48.0
1969	April 16...	1,046.5	1,119.2	446.1	503.2	169.9	147.2	382.3	11.3	289.4	547.5	30.2	0.9	22.8	43.2
	May 21 ...	1,070.2	1,150.3	462.3	504.5	183.5	146.9	382.8	11.1	285.5	574.1	29.5	0.9	22.0	44.3
	June 18 ...	1,049.5	1,135.6	466.7	502.2	166.7	147.2	400.1	11.5	283.1	538.1	31.2	0.9	22.1	41.9
	July 16 ...	1,067.7	1,169.3	472.2	500.8	196.3	150.9	390.8	11.4	294.3	562.4	29.6	0.9	22.3	42.6
	Aug. 20 ...	1,039.0	1,118.6	438.7	500.9	179.0	140.4	346.2	11.6	279.1	576.5	27.5	0.9	22.2	45.8
	Sept. 17...	1,034.9	1,112.7	446.5	492.7	173.4	141.8	359.2	11.2	279.7	560.6	28.6	0.9	22.3	44.7
	Oct. 15 ...	1,053.7	1,129.0	459.7	508.3	161.0	142.9	381.7	11.1	274.2	562.7	30.0	0.9	21.6	44.2
	Nov. 19...	1,064.7	1,159.9	479.2	503.7	177.1	144.6	422.7	11.3	273.2	535.6	32.4	0.9	20.9	41.1
	Dec. 10 ...	1,053.6	1,133.6	469.9	497.1	166.8	149.6	421.1	11.6	273.2	530.2	32.8	0.9	21.3	41.3
1970	Jan. 21 (⁵)	1,047.3	1,077.8	442.9	507.9	127.0	144.6	428.4	11.3	293.8	536.2	35.0	0.9	24.0	43.9
	Feb. 18 ...	1,034.9	1,052.3	417.2	506.8	128.3	147.6	402.1	11.0	295.6	551.6	33.5	0.9	24.6	46.0
	Mar. 18 ...	999.1	1,025.4	424.5	493.5	107.4	150.6	350.1	10.8	262.1	604.7	29.8	0.9	22.3	51.4
	April 15...	1,006.9	1,024.5	426.0	509.4	89.1	153.3	380.6	10.2	258.8	588.8	32.3	0.9	21.9	50.0
	May 20 ...	1,038.8	1,063.1	452.2	512.5	98.4	154.6	422.2	12.8	268.6	581.4	34.7	1.1	22.1	47.7
	June 17 ...	1,017.6	1,040.3	434.0	515.7	90.6	155.1	407.5	13.2	260.3	579.5	34.1	1.1	21.8	48.5
	July 15 ...	1,028.7	1,049.9	433.2	522.1	94.6	160.5	399.7	13.0	269.5	595.5	33.0	1.1	22.3	49.2
	Aug. 19 ...	1,039.3	1,059.2	439.5	523.4	96.3	150.5	407.4	13.1	268.8	588.0	33.7	1.1	22.2	48.6
	Sept. 16...	1,055.4	1,073.5	450.2	529.4	93.9	151.6	408.1	13.3	267.6	608.0	33.3	1.1	21.8	49.6
	Oct. 21 ...	1,096.5	1,119.0	469.1	540.7	109.3	151.9	439.0	13.3	261.9	623.2	34.5	1.1	20.6	49.0
	Nov. 18...	1,091.4	1,120.6	464.0	540.3	116.2	153.0	462.3	19.6	263.9	592.1	36.3	1.7	20.7	46.5
	Dec. 9 ...	1,093.2	1,118.6	469.7	544.9	104.1	157.2	471.7	19.6	266.4	583.3	37.0	1.7	20.9	45.9
1971	Jan. 20 ...	1,093.7	1,127.3	469.6	543.7	114.1	155.1	449.8	19.6	277.0	595.4	35.1	1.7	21.6	46.4
	Feb. 17 ...	1,088.9	1,120.9	450.7	549.2	121.0	160.2	429.2	19.7	275.9	613.9	33.5	1.8	21.5	47.9
	Mar. 17 ...	1,111.8	1,151.9	481.6	540.6	129.6	160.9	428.6	19.6	276.5	641.9	32.6	1.7	21.1	48.9
	April 21...	1,077.5	1,119.0	443.4	541.7	133.9	158.8	383.5	20.1	278.1	647.0	30.0	1.8	21.8	50.6
	May 19 ...	1,107.2	1,151.4	456.7	545.4	149.4	160.6	426.9	19.6	282.5	630.1	32.5	1.5	21.5	48.0
	June 16 ...	1,079.0	1,118.4	444.6	548.8	125.0	161.2	403.9	20.1	279.3	624.4	31.6	1.6	21.8	48.8
	July 21 ...	1,119.5	1,153.2	465.1	556.5	131.5	163.7	419.7	19.5	281.8	648.7	31.9	1.5	21.4	49.3
	Aug. 18...	1,107.8	1,143.0	465.2	554.1	123.7	156.8	455.2	20.2	257.0	617.8	35.0	1.6	19.8	47.5
	Sept. 15...	1,130.5	1,150.7	502.9	557.9	89.8	159.4	480.3	—	266.8	632.8	36.7	—	20.4	48.3
	Oct. 20...	1,159.4	1,183.6	511.7	581.2	90.7	162.7	470.5	—	298.3	645.0	34.9	—	22.2	47.9
	Nov. 17...														
	Dec. 15...														

(¹) Total deposits less items in transit between offices of the same bank.(²) Comprising (i) Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England (excluding special deposits); (ii) Balances with other banks etc.; (iii) Money at call and short notice; (iv) Bills discounted.(³) Liquid assets include, and Advances exclude, re-financeable export credits.(⁴) Deposits called under the Special Deposits Scheme and not at the banks' free disposal.

(⁵) Some changes have been made in the accounting procedures of the Scottish banks. Changes in the treatment of transit items at mid-January 1970 are estimated to have reduced Scottish banks' gross deposits by over £60 million. From January 1970, inner reserves and sundry provisions were transferred from gross deposits: this reduced gross deposits by some £45 million for the Scottish banks and affected the ratios. From January 1970 the investment figures are affected by the revaluation of investments following full disclosure of profits. This produced an upward revision of some £5 million.

Source: Committee of Scottish Bank General Managers

Bank clearings and currency circulation

£ million

TABLE 153

			Bank clearings ⁽¹⁾				Notes and coin outstanding					Average estimated currency in circulation with the public ⁽²⁾		
			Credit clearing	Debit clearing			Total	Bank of England notes ⁽²⁾	Scottish bank notes ⁽³⁾	Northern Ireland bank notes ⁽³⁾	Estimated coin ⁽⁴⁾			
				Bankers' Clearing House	Total	Bankers' Clearing House								Provincial clearing houses
1965	...	...	28.3	1,340.6	1,330.8	9.82	3,142	2,775.8	130.3	7.4	228	2,483	<i>Index 1954=100</i> 160.1	
1966	...	...	30.9	1,483.6	1,473.1	10.47	3,323	2,936.9	133.8	7.8	244	2,637	170.0	
1967	...	...	33.3	1,842.2	1,831.6	10.51	3,411	3,012.0	136.1	8.9	254	2,700	174.1	
1968	...	...	38.0	1,961.6	1,959.3	2.31	3,567	3,160.7	142.0	10.9	254	2,827	183.0	
1969	...	...	48.5	2,490.4	2,488.2	2.20	3,714	3,282.9	147.6	12.9	270	2,912	187.7	
1970	...	...	56.9	2,991.8	2,989.4	2.46		3,449.7	155.4	15.2				
1969	April	...	46.7	2,416.0	2,413.8	2.17	3,688	3,270.4	149.3	13.1	255	2,911	187.7	
	May	...	42.9	2,038.8	2,036.8	2.00	3,669	3,250.4	149.4	13.0	257	2,896	186.7	
	June	...	45.2	2,357.6	2,355.6	1.96	3,722	3,300.4	151.2	12.9	257	2,904	187.2	
	July	...	53.0	2,720.6	2,718.3	2.35	3,761	3,340.4	151.3	12.9	256	2,963	191.0	
	August	...	50.9	2,538.4	2,535.9	2.52	3,765	3,350.4	148.6	13.0	253	2,933	189.1	
	September	...	55.8	2,633.2	2,631.0	2.29	3,735	3,325.4	143.7	12.8	253	2,906	187.4	
	October	...	54.3	2,907.0	2,904.6	2.39	3,724	3,250.4	145.3	12.9	315	2,920	188.3	
	November	...	56.7	2,981.7	2,979.2	2.50	3,750	3,263.4	148.3	13.1	326	2,921	188.3	
	December ⁽⁶⁾	...	61.5	2,743.0	2,740.7	2.33	3,950	3,450.4	152.8	13.4	334	3,046	196.4	
1970	January ⁽⁶⁾	...	49.6	2,931.3	2,928.6	2.64	3,815	3,313.4	151.1	13.3	337	2,935	189.3	
	February	...	51.4	3,264.1	3,261.2	2.90	3,748	3,250.4	150.1	13.2	335	2,955	190.5	
	March	...	58.2	3,595.4	3,593.0	2.40	3,815	3,313.4	152.7	13.2	335	3,013	194.3	
	April	...	55.9	3,033.4	3,030.9	2.45	3,872	3,365.4	156.3	13.1	337	3,032	195.5	
	May	...	56.5	2,734.1	2,731.5	2.55	3,884	3,375.4	156.3	13.0	339	3,054	196.9	
	June	...	56.5	2,532.6	2,530.3	2.27	3,963	3,450.4	158.6	13.3	340	3,079	198.5	
	July	...	63.3	2,915.3	2,912.7	2.60	4,054	3,540.4	158.5	13.5	341	3,174	204.7	
	August	...	56.3	2,819.3	2,817.1	2.20	4,078	3,563.1	158.0	14.6	343	3,170	204.4	
	September ⁽⁶⁾	...	58.2	3,267.1	3,265.0	2.09	4,045	3,530.0	153.0	17.5	344	3,164	204.0	
	October	...	55.8	3,055.0	3,052.5	2.41	4,019	3,500.0	154.6	18.8	346	3,161	203.8	
	November	...	59.6	3,007.4	3,004.8	2.62	4,048	3,525.0	156.2	19.8	347	3,182	205.2	
	December	...	61.5	2,781.5	2,779.0	2.45	4,199	3,670.0	159.7	20.0	349	3,296	212.5	
1971	January ⁽⁷⁾	...	60.5	3,486.7	3,484.1	2.57	4,080	3,550.0	157.9	20.0	352	3,191	205.8	
	February ⁽⁷⁾	...	72.3	3,033.5	3,030.9	2.60	4,247	3,675.0	161.7	20.1	390	3,356	216.4	
	March ⁽⁷⁾	...	73.4	3,501.6	3,499.0	2.65	4,264	3,700.0	164.9	20.8	378	3,346	215.8	
	April	...	65.5	3,485.1	3,483.3	2.77	4,262	3,712.0	162.1	21.0	367	3,340	215.3	
	May	...	69.4	3,195.3	3,192.2	3.15	4,194	3,650.0	161.7	21.1	361	3,318	214.0	
	June	...	73.9	2,954.5	2,951.7	2.78	4,262	3,720.0	163.5	21.4	358	3,359	216.6	
	July	...	70.3	3,178.4	3,176.0	2.51	4,322	3,781.0	164.8	22.0	354	3,426	220.9	
	August	...	68.0	2,756.6	2,754.0	2.54	4,323	3,787.0	159.4	21.9	354	3,401	219.3	
	September	...	73.9	3,335.2	3,332.7	2.55	4,244	3,710.0	162.3	22.5	349	3,376	217.7	

(1) Figures are not strictly comparable throughout owing to changes in the composition of the clearings. From 12 January 1968 provincial clearings, with the exception of the afternoon clearing at Liverpool, were abolished and transferred to General clearing. From 1 July 1969 all figures are worked on a 5 day week.

(2) Average of Wednesdays. Includes Bank of England notes held by the Scottish and Northern Ireland Banks as cover for their note issues in excess of the authorised circulation.

(3) Months: average of Saturdays in the consecutive four-week periods as published in *The London Gazette* or in *The Belfast Gazette*, with as close a correspondence as possible to the calendar months. Years: average of the thirteen published figures.

(4) Excluding coin in the Bank of England, Issue Department.

(5) Total notes and coin outstanding, less notes and coin held by the Bank of England, Banking Department, and by the London clearing banks, Scottish banks and Northern Ireland banks.

(6) The values of Town, General and Credit clearings were reduced as a result of mergers among the London clearing banks. The changes occurred in December 1969 and January 1970 and to a lesser extent in September 1970; their total effect is estimated to have been: Town clearing -8%, General clearing -10%, Credit clearing -11%.

(7) From 20 January until 8 March the figures are affected by a strike of Post Office employees.

Sources: Bank of England
Bankers' Clearing House

Capital issues and redemptions in the United Kingdom⁽¹⁾

TABLE 154

Total issues and redemptions⁽²⁾

£ million

		Issues less redemptions														£ million	
		Total						United Kingdom borrowers				Overseas borrowers					
		Gross issues	Gross redemptions	Total	Loan capital	Preference shares	Ordinary shares	Total	Local authorities ⁽³⁾	Quoted public companies		Total	Commonwealth		Other countries		
										Quoted securities	Unquoted securities		Public authorities	Companies	Public authorities	Companies	
1965	...	779.2	150.1	629.1	556.5	-14.9	87.5	657.0	211.5	388.2	57.3	-27.9	-23.5	-1.2	-7.4	4.2	
1966	...	1,050.9	205.0	845.9	658.9	28.4	158.6	889.8	189.1	681.3	19.4	-43.9	-41.8	—	-1.2	-0.9	
1967	...	908.6	204.1	704.5	629.5	-2.4	77.4	698.4	215.1	455.9	27.4	6.1	19.5	—	-13.0	-0.4	
1968	...	1,050.5	334.2	716.3	351.9	-10.0	374.4	759.8	122.0	619.0	18.8	-43.5	-35.7	—	-5.8	-2.0	
1969	...	1,039.6	355.3	684.3	474.4	-0.6	210.5	692.3	73.2	603.8	15.3	-8.0	-31.7	—	-6.4	30.1	
1970	...	810.7	447.2	363.6	268.0	12.4	83.2	376.0	100.2	275.8	—	-12.4	-13.6	4.3	-5.9	2.8	
1967	1st qtr.	265.3	51.7	213.6	197.5	-2.4	18.5	208.8	52.0	141.7	15.1	4.8	7.0	—	-2.2	—	
	2nd qtr.	208.3	41.9	166.4	160.1	-0.3	6.6	175.1	98.3	74.5	2.3	-8.7	-0.1	—	-8.6	—	
	3rd qtr.	217.9	66.6	151.3	116.3	-1.5	36.5	166.7	52.8	107.7	6.2	-15.4	-13.5	—	-1.7	-0.2	
	4th qtr.	217.1	43.9	173.2	155.6	1.8	15.8	147.8	12.0	132.0	3.8	25.4	26.1	—	-0.5	-0.2	
1968	1st qtr.	151.1	71.7	79.4	50.0	-0.1	29.5	84.0	1.9	70.0	12.1	-4.6	-2.5	—	-2.1	—	
	2nd qtr.	227.5	75.9	151.6	66.6	0.5	84.5	160.2	33.7	126.5	—	-8.6	-7.3	—	-1.0	-0.3	
	3rd qtr.	363.2	109.2	254.0	117.9	-1.2	137.3	283.9	53.3	229.5	1.1	-29.9	-26.6	—	-1.8	-1.5	
	4th qtr.	308.8	77.5	231.3	117.4	-9.2	123.1	231.7	33.1	193.0	5.6	-0.4	0.7	—	-0.9	-0.2	
1969	1st qtr.	338.5	61.9	276.6	208.5	1.0	67.1	272.7	26.5	233.7	12.5	3.9	0.4	—	-2.8	6.3	
	2nd qtr.	260.9	75.9	185.0	110.2	0.1	74.7	174.7	-12.6	185.3	2.0	10.3	-0.4	—	-1.5	12.2	
	3rd qtr.	215.3	137.4	77.9	54.1	-2.2	26.0	100.1	11.8	88.1	0.2	-22.2	-30.7	—	-1.6	10.1	
	4th qtr.	224.9	80.1	144.8	101.6	0.5	42.7	144.8	47.5	96.7	0.6	—	-1.0	—	-0.5	1.5	
1970	Jan. ...	46.5	26.8	19.7	4.8	-0.1	15.0	18.7	1.3	17.4	—	1.0	-1.3	—	-0.6	2.9	
	Feb. ...	70.8	29.6	41.2	24.4	—	16.8	41.5	11.7	29.8	—	-0.3	—	—	-0.3	—	
	March	52.0	27.4	24.6	14.4	-0.6	10.8	21.4	6.6	14.8	—	3.2	-1.1	4.3	—	—	
	April	61.9	16.1	45.8	30.3	—	15.5	46.0	10.5	35.5	—	-0.2	—	—	-0.1	-0.1	
	May ...	58.0	32.5	25.6	24.3	0.6	0.7	25.8	5.2	20.6	—	-0.2	—	—	-0.2	—	
	June...	48.5	24.1	24.4	16.4	0.6	7.4	25.7	8.1	17.6	—	-1.3	-1.3	—	—	—	
	July ...	87.0	70.5	16.5	13.6	—	2.9	28.0	1.5	26.5	—	-11.5	-8.1	—	-3.4	—	
	August	52.1	53.8	-1.7	-3.7	0.4	1.6	-1.5	12.5	11.0	—	-0.2	-0.1	—	-0.1	—	
	Sept...	67.3	44.6	22.7	19.2	2.2	1.3	23.2	13.9	9.3	—	-0.5	-0.5	—	—	—	
	Oct....	79.9	61.6	18.3	15.2	2.6	0.5	18.8	15.9	2.9	—	-0.5	-0.7	—	0.2	—	
	Nov....	96.9	32.3	64.6	58.4	3.0	3.2	66.1	13.9	52.2	—	-1.5	-0.1	—	-1.4	—	
	Dec....	89.9	28.0	61.9	50.6	3.7	7.6	62.3	24.1	38.2	—	-0.4	-0.4	—	—	—	
1971	Jan. ...	87.7	20.1	67.6	47.3	—	20.3	69.6	30.6	39.0	—	-2.0	-3.4	—	1.4	—	
	Feb. ...	60.4	21.0	39.4	19.7	1.1	18.6	38.3	3.9	34.4	—	1.1	-0.8	—	1.9	—	
	March	65.2	32.9	32.3	31.7	0.2	0.4	38.0	4.1	33.9	—	-5.7	-5.7	—	—	—	
	April	78.3	21.4	56.9	40.2	1.9	14.8	57.1	13.7	43.4	—	-0.2	-0.2	—	-1.3	1.3	
	May ...	93.1	28.5	64.6	50.2	0.1	14.3	62.7	16.8	45.9	—	1.9	—	—	-0.9	2.8	
	June...	98.3	32.7	65.6	51.1	2.0	12.5	66.0	29.3	36.7	—	-0.4	—	—	—	-0.4	
	July ...	106.2	43.9	62.3	52.3	1.7	8.3	77.4	21.3	56.1	—	-15.1	-15.1	—	—	—	
	August	126.6	37.0	89.6	77.4	0.7	11.5	69.2	22.3	46.9	—	20.4	-0.3	—	11.8	8.9	
	Sept...	145.3	94.3	51.0	31.7	0.6	18.7	54.5	10.7	43.8	—	-3.5	-3.3	—	-0.2	—	
	Oct....	96.3	51.1	45.2	35.4	1.9	7.9	41.4	17.5	23.9	—	3.8	—	—	—	3.8	
	Nov....																
	Dec....																

⁽¹⁾ Excluding securities of the British government and nationalised industries.

Source: Bank of England

⁽²⁾ The figures have been revised to exclude estimates of the subscriptions arranged by United Kingdom sponsors to international issues.⁽³⁾ The estimates include United Kingdom local authority negotiable bonds (of not less than one year) issued to or through the agency of banks, discount houses, issuing houses or brokers.

HOME FINANCE

Analysis of bank advances⁽¹⁾

TABLE 155

Amounts outstanding

£ million

				Manufacturing								Other production				
				Total	Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries (²)	Metal manufac- ture	Electrical engin- eering	Other engin- eering and metal goods	Ship- building	Vehicles	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manufac- turing	Agri- culture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarry- ing	Const- ruction
Great Britain																
1967	...	...	...	7,535.7	268.0	216.3	189.1	247.1	480.4	76.0	277.7	236.6	312.9	491.5	84.0	359.6
1968	...	...	...	8,841.3	292.6	208.6	159.6	305.5	516.0	98.9	266.2	251.1	335.4	514.6	94.6	370.7
1969	...	...	...	10,428.3	340.4	233.1	190.5	364.7	621.1	152.5	345.6	293.6	403.7	529.1	101.8	378.0
1970	...	...	...	12,413.3	390.7	282.3	185.2	415.1	761.1	238.9	453.6	319.2	478.6	520.9	104.9	443.3
1969	February	...	...	9,904.6	305.5	241.1	195.0	329.3	578.4	129.3	312.9	277.1	382.5	527.6	117.8	389.2
	May	...	...	10,567.2	348.1	228.4	192.4	362.4	626.6	141.8	310.4	302.2	410.4	518.6	96.5	377.9
	August	...	...	10,735.3	342.0	226.2	204.7	376.9	644.1	157.9	364.1	314.6	417.5	543.1	97.6	373.2
	November	...	...	10,505.9	366.0	236.6	169.9	390.3	635.3	181.1	394.8	280.4	404.4	527.0	95.4	371.5
1970	February	...	...	10,886.5	371.8	268.0	150.9	374.3	692.4	201.3	439.1	301.2	421.9	503.8	92.6	408.0
	May	...	...	11,980.5	404.1	285.5	195.6	404.6	742.8	226.1	429.8	321.5	485.6	505.2	100.0	452.1
	August	...	...	13,215.4	387.3	288.4	205.2	435.5	800.7	254.1	440.1	350.7	502.7	538.2	115.7	452.7
	November	...	...	13,570.7	399.6	287.3	189.1	445.9	808.6	274.2	455.3	303.2	504.3	536.2	111.1	460.3
1971	February	...	...	15,135.7	445.2	321.8	219.2	453.3	900.0	305.5	504.4	319.5	507.0	527.8	121.3	470.9
	May	...	...	15,872.2	430.9	302.1	155.6	428.8	906.6	320.4	453.9	305.0	513.2	536.7	124.8	499.7
	August	...	...	16,476.2	379.4	318.2	174.2	393.0	889.5	336.1	468.7	330.2	492.6	566.3	120.0	525.7
London clearing banks																
1969	February	...	...	5,292.4	210.9	108.6	160.1	252.9	448.3	97.2	226.0	214.6	269.0	439.4	24.2	321.7
	May	...	...	5,406.7	246.7	107.2	158.2	272.0	485.6	108.1	231.3	241.7	289.3	430.9	25.1	307.2
	August	...	...	5,561.3	237.9	116.3	166.5	298.0	502.0	124.6	274.5	252.4	291.5	450.9	33.0	304.4
	November	...	...	5,271.6	248.7	118.0	135.6	305.5	483.2	139.6	308.3	218.8	282.7	437.9	35.4	300.3
1970	February	...	...	5,436.5	239.2	118.7	118.8	294.2	519.2	159.4	352.6	227.3	288.8	416.9	29.2	326.4
	May	...	...	5,702.3	264.9	129.1	161.2	318.7	551.2	178.1	340.8	240.2	335.9	418.5	39.1	357.4
	August	...	...	5,896.2	251.8	134.0	166.5	326.6	587.6	201.2	343.7	267.0	330.2	445.0	45.8	355.8
	November	...	...	5,709.2	252.4	123.7	148.4	316.9	576.4	211.4	347.8	224.8	320.5	443.5	42.4	357.1
1971	February	...	...	6,006.2	269.5	133.0	175.3	313.0	607.8	237.0	374.1	230.3	326.8	434.8	40.0	371.6
	May	...	...	5,982.9	242.5	120.0	119.9	278.1	613.4	257.3	324.0	215.8	318.6	444.1	37.6	381.3
	August	...	...	6,146.6	201.6	113.5	127.0	257.3	610.3	271.8	327.9	238.2	300.0	466.6	30.9	408.2
Northern Ireland																
1968	...	...	...	118.6	4.5	..	..	..	2.4	..	..	6.6	3.9	18.2	0.8	5.4
1969	...	...	...	138.8	4.8	..	..	..	3.0	..	..	7.8	4.2	19.8	1.0	6.2
1969	February	...	...	128.5	4.6	..	..	..	2.7	..	..	6.6	4.3	18.5	0.9	6.1
	May	...	...	137.3	4.5	..	..	..	2.8	..	..	7.7	4.7	19.5	1.0	6.0
	August	...	...	144.4	4.5	..	..	..	3.2	..	..	8.1	4.0	20.5	1.0	6.3
	November	...	...	145.0	5.5	..	..	..	3.4	..	..	8.9	3.7	20.6	1.1	6.2
1970	February	...	...	146.1	4.9	..	..	..	3.4	..	..	9.6	3.6	19.2	0.8	6.3
1971	February ⁽³⁾	...	...	171.3	6.2	..	..	..	5.5	..	..	12.0	6.1	21.6	1.0	9.1
	May	...	...	148.7	4.4	..	..	..	4.8	..	..	9.9	4.8	21.1	1.0	8.0

⁽¹⁾ The annual figures are averages of the figures for February, May, August and November.⁽²⁾ Included in Other manufacturing in Northern Ireland.⁽³⁾ Figures for May, August and November 1970 are not available due to the effects of an industrial dispute involving bank employees.⁽⁴⁾ Excluding funds placed through the specialised financial markets.

Source: Bank of England

Analysis of bank advances⁽¹⁾

TABLE 155 (continued)

Amounts outstanding

£ million

				Financial				Services					Personal		Overseas residents (including banks overseas) ⁽⁴⁾	
				Hire purchase finance companies ⁽⁴⁾	Property companies	United Kingdom banks ⁽⁴⁾	Other financial	Transport and communication	Public utilities and national government	Local government ⁽⁴⁾	Retail distribution	Other distribution	Professional, scientific and miscellaneous	House purchase		Other personal
Great Britain																
1967	...	...	...	118.0	336.9	22.8	299.3	161.3	66.9	96.4	353.7	368.4	478.9	337.3	545.1	1,111.8
1968	...	...	...	136.2	346.0	41.0	411.3	175.4	73.4	121.1	367.9	420.2	548.7	363.0	613.1	1,810.5
1969	...	...	...	122.1	319.7	69.3	445.9	209.9	80.4	125.5	369.2	476.8	588.7	378.1	549.3	2,739.4
1970	...	...	...	98.9	336.1	65.2	487.7	223.6	93.8	75.7	357.0	485.8	603.7	393.6	560.4	4,050.8
1969	February	...	...	131.5	323.3	54.6	438.0	181.0	84.5	81.7	377.4	462.3	624.1	380.0	598.2	2,382.3
	May	...	...	126.9	310.7	67.2	456.3	208.8	71.6	183.7	382.6	484.1	595.0	374.5	561.9	2,828.2
	August	...	...	124.0	321.8	87.9	449.9	224.3	95.6	170.7	366.6	494.8	586.9	379.3	535.9	2,835.7
	November	...	...	106.1	322.8	67.6	439.5	225.4	69.8	66.0	350.0	465.9	548.9	378.7	501.1	2,911.4
1970	February	...	...	99.6	332.0	68.1	466.6	248.2	89.8	108.0	346.2	464.4	590.6	381.3	506.8	2,959.6
	May	...	...	99.9	337.4	65.0	475.2	215.3	88.8	77.0	369.3	471.3	610.3	382.2	545.4	3,690.5
	August	...	...	101.8	334.4	63.6	500.9	216.6	132.9	58.4	357.7	500.7	613.0	400.2	591.1	4,572.8
	November	...	...	94.2	340.7	64.1	508.2	214.4	63.6	59.2	354.8	506.7	600.7	410.8	598.1	4,980.1
1971	February	...	...	127.5	361.5	70.6	568.9	304.2	138.1	81.1	300.2	515.6	656.2	423.4	624.2	5,868.3
	May	...	...	131.4	411.8	102.0	643.3	281.0	121.7	74.4	381.7	548.5	673.4	429.8	672.7	6,422.5
	August	...	...	136.6	447.4	104.7	656.0	257.6	147.1	62.9	403.8	575.2	669.4	450.5	767.1	6,805.0
London clearing banks																
1969	February	...	...	83.5	208.4	9.8	125.8	109.8	72.2	47.4	315.4	263.4	473.0	318.8	455.0	37.0
	May	...	...	85.3	196.4	18.3	118.3	110.6	59.5	114.5	319.9	268.5	449.7	308.3	422.9	31.2
	August	...	...	88.8	210.2	24.2	122.8	113.5	77.5	103.8	308.0	277.1	435.6	307.8	405.1	34.9
	November	...	...	70.7	210.7	19.3	109.3	108.4	57.9	32.0	290.2	248.9	400.9	302.8	375.6	30.9
1970	February	...	...	64.8	217.3	18.2	113.0	112.6	73.4	60.0	284.7	254.1	422.5	304.0	382.3	38.9
	May	...	...	60.3	210.2	16.4	104.0	109.5	69.6	33.1	305.7	258.1	442.8	305.5	412.2	39.8
	August	...	...	53.4	188.0	23.5	122.6	111.0	92.5	22.4	296.6	277.4	430.4	316.6	462.6	44.0
	November	...	...	50.0	183.9	19.4	118.9	102.9	49.3	20.2	285.8	271.0	415.9	323.5	467.7	35.4
1971	February	...	...	61.0	189.4	21.0	142.7	127.4	112.3	29.9	236.4	270.4	453.5	330.2	486.5	32.3
	May	...	...	56.9	203.2	15.7	153.4	135.7	96.9	23.0	307.9	276.0	469.3	333.3	529.3	29.5
	August	...	...	59.1	220.5	26.2	165.4	115.9	116.7	21.7	318.6	286.5	459.3	348.8	621.6	33.1
Northern Ireland																
1968	...	...	...	0.9	2.5	1.8		3.2		4.5	15.4	8.6	21.4	18.7		—
1969	...	...	...	0.8	3.0	2.3		3.1		10.6	17.3	9.4	23.7	21.9		—
1969	February	...	...	0.8	2.3	1.9		2.5		8.6	16.5	9.3	21.5	21.4		—
	May	...	...	0.8	2.7	2.3		3.7		10.3	17.0	9.5	22.1	22.7		—
	August	...	...	0.7	2.8	2.4		3.1		13.0	17.1	9.9	25.0	22.8		—
	November	...	...	1.0	4.0	2.6		3.0		10.6	18.5	9.0	26.2	20.7		—
1970	February	...	...	0.9	2.3	2.8		2.7		14.1	17.8	9.4	26.1	22.2		—
1971	February ⁽³⁾	...	...	1.4	2.3	2.8		2.3		18.2	17.9	11.2	27.9	25.9		—
	May	...	...	1.2	2.3	1.3		3.4		10.7	16.2	8.2	23.5	27.7		—

Source: Bank of England

HOME FINANCE

Discount market

End of period

£ million

TABLE 156

	Assets								Borrowed funds ⁽¹⁾						
	Total	British govt. stocks (²)	British govt. Treasury bills	Other sterling bills (³)	Local author- ity secur- ities	Negotiable certificates of deposit		Other	Total	Bank of England Banking depart- ment	London clearing banks	Scottish banks	Other deposit banks (⁴)	Accepting houses, overseas banks and other banks	Other sources
						Ster- ling	US dollars								
1967	1,747	544	548	437	115	—	14	89	1,662	116	1,076	102	21	218	130
1968 Mar. 31	1,459	573	255	414	181	—	14	73	1,368	210	817	67	21	154	98
June 30	1,383	378	287	509	130	—	17	61	1,297	161	762	75	17	158	124
Sept. 30	1,563	521	261	500	157	—	43	82	1,466	31	1,044	95	12	161	123
Dec. 31	1,663	306	471	560	148	56	39	83	1,573	—	1,132	100	15	204	121
1969 Mar. 31	1,357	254	261	520	140	60	24	99	1,270	—	913	52	15	166	125
June 30	1,424	259	280	555	155	72	19	83	1,336	17	1,001	47	7	159	106
Sept. 30	1,398	256	212	561	180	79	20	90	1,311	—	974	62	9	166	99
Dec. 31	1,817	364	399	629	192	97	31	104	1,725	—	1,304	98	12	202	109
1970 Mar. 31	1,417	330	198	510	149	95	25	111	1,320	28	912	50	15	214	102
June 30	1,643	196	360	613	193	156	20	106	1,551	67	961	52	16	298	157
Sept. 30	1,985	197	514	671	214	264	31	92	1,886	—	1,281	75	9	355	165
Dec. 31	2,354	160	876	697	224	268	39	88	2,260	—	1,407	108	29	510	204
1971 Mar. 31	1,820	378	198	567	242	280	39	116	1,713	—	1,190	53	20	294	156
June 30	1,959	382	284	578	310	261	32	112	1,860	120	1,108	72	23	350	188

(¹) Excluding capital and reserves. (²) At nominal value. (³) Including Treasury bills of the Northern Ireland Government and Local authority bills. (⁴) From December 1968 includes the National Giro.

Source: London Discount Market Association

Hire purchase and other instalment credit

Great Britain

TABLE 157

£ million

						Total debt outstanding to finance houses and retailers		Total		Finance houses ⁽¹⁾		Retailers ⁽²⁾	
						Increase	Amount at end of period	New credit extended	Increase in debt	New credit extended	Increase in debt	New credit extended	Increase in debt
Unadjusted						Seasonally adjusted							
Debt outstanding at 31 December													
1970 (unadjusted)						1,384				845		539	
1966						— 127	1,313	1,428	— 127	670	— 84	758	— 43
1967						— 40	1,273	1,520	— 40	746	— 15	774	— 25
1968						43	1,316	1,600	43	769	26	831	17
1969						— 19	1,297	1,517	— 19	701	— 21	816	2
1970						87	1,384	1,716	87	822	58	894	29
1970 1st quarter						— 22	1,275	403	12	187	6	216	6
2nd quarter						37	1,312	423	26	204	18	219	8
3rd quarter						7	1,319	438	20	211	11	227	9
4th quarter						65	1,384	452	29	220	23	232	6
1971 1st quarter						— 23	1,361	406	—	213	17	193	— 17
2nd quarter						42	1,403	451	30	212	8	239	22
3rd quarter						94	1,497	569	101	291	66	278	35
1971 April						21	1,382	158	14	72	4	86	10
May						15	1,397	146	8	68	4	78	4
June						6	1,403	147	8	72	—	75	8
July						4	1,407	162	9	78	7	84	2
August						52	1,459	206	50	105	30	101	20
September						38	1,497	201	42	108	29	93	13

(¹) Direct business only: i.e. excluding agreements block discounted with finance houses by retailers.

(²) Durable goods shops, department stores, other general stores, general mail order houses and co-operative societies non-durable goods departments.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

TABLE 158

National savings

£ million

	Total out- standing at end of period	National savings certificates					Defence bonds, national development bonds and British savings bonds ⁽¹⁾			Premium savings bonds		
		Purchases	Repayments		Amount remaining invested at end of period		Pur- chases	Repay- ments	Amount remaining invested at end of period	Pur- chases	Repay- ments	Amount remaining invested at end of period
			Principal	Accrued interest	Principal	Accrued interest (²)						
1967	8,466.7	324.0	262.5	107.6	2,043.8	575.5	92.9	175.8	981.0	96.8	49.3	622.6
1968	8,547.7	248.2	259.5	104.2	2,032.4	571.6	80.7	143.9	917.3	120.2	50.6	692.2
1969	8,453.0	208.2	293.0	115.0	1,947.7	561.5	111.0	202.5	825.9	117.5	56.7	753.1
1970	8,586.1	249.1	275.9	108.1	1,921.0	553.9	69.5	123.2	772.0	106.9	62.7	797.3
1970 October	8,586.2	62.9	33.3	13.0	1,907.2	554.7	5.7	12.5	780.7	10.2	5.0	790.7
November	8,601.8	32.9	24.6	9.8	1,915.5	553.4	4.5	10.2	775.1	8.6	4.9	794.3
December	8,586.1	25.0	19.5	7.7	1,921.0	553.9	4.0	7.0	772.0	7.7	4.7	797.3
1971 January ...	8,645.9	15.9	9.4	3.7	1,927.5	558.5	2.8	3.1	771.7	7.0	3.3	801.0
February	8,698.8	15.9	9.4	3.7	1,934.0	563.1	1.4	13.0	760.1	3.4	0.2	804.2
March ...	8,766.6	15.9	9.4	3.7	1,940.5	567.7	4.8	9.0	755.9	11.8	6.1	809.9
April ...	8,820.4	70.6	47.3	17.4	1,963.8	559.0	6.4	15.1	747.2	24.0	5.4	828.5
May ...	8,857.5	47.5	39.2	13.8	1,970.4	555.2	8.5	6.0	749.7	13.7	5.1	837.1
June ...	8,881.4 ⁽⁴⁾	40.0 ⁽⁴⁾	31.2 ⁽⁴⁾	11.1 ⁽⁴⁾	1,979.1 ⁽⁴⁾	552.5 ⁽⁴⁾	6.4	6.0	750.1	12.5	5.0	844.6
July ...	8,907.9 ⁽⁴⁾	47.2 ⁽⁴⁾	37.8 ⁽⁴⁾	13.6 ⁽⁴⁾	1,988.5 ⁽⁴⁾	547.2 ⁽⁴⁾	8.5	6.0	752.5	15.2 ⁽⁴⁾	6.1 ⁽⁴⁾	853.7 ⁽⁴⁾
August	8,948.0 ⁽⁴⁾	34.0 ⁽⁴⁾	23.2 ⁽⁴⁾	8.5 ⁽⁴⁾	1,999.3 ⁽⁴⁾	547.0 ⁽⁴⁾	6.1	8.6	750.0	9.5 ⁽⁴⁾	4.2 ⁽⁴⁾	862.0 ⁽⁴⁾
Sept. ...	9,008.4 ⁽⁴⁾	34.4 ⁽⁴⁾	28.1 ⁽⁴⁾	9.1 ⁽⁴⁾	2,005.6 ⁽⁴⁾	547.5 ⁽⁴⁾	10.7	6.4	754.2	9.5 ⁽⁴⁾	4.5 ⁽⁴⁾	867.0 ⁽⁴⁾
October ⁽⁴⁾	9,116.2	49.5	32.3	12.3	2,022.8	544.0	17.4	5.5	766.1	15.6	5.2	877.4
November												
December												

		Save-As-You-Earn ⁽⁵⁾				National Savings Bank				Trustee savings banks				Other securities on the National Savings stock register outstanding at end of period ⁽⁷⁾
		Department for National Savings		Trustee savings banks		Ordinary accounts		Investment accounts		Ordinary departments		Special investment departments		
		Amount remaining invested at end of period				Deposits and withdrawals (net change)	Balance at end of period ⁽⁶⁾	Deposits and withdrawals (net change)	Balance at end of period ⁽⁶⁾	Deposits and withdrawals (net change)	Balance at end of period ⁽⁶⁾	Deposits and withdrawals (net change)	Balance at end of period ⁽⁶⁾	
Prin- cipal	Acc'd intr'st	Prin- cipal	Acc'd intr'st											
1967	...					— 112.9	1,668.1	57.8	115.7	— 9.0	1,055.9	48.4	1,215.9	188.0
1968	...					— 121.3	1,589.7	64.9	189.9	— 26.7	1,053.6	25.4	1,311.4	189.5
1969	...	1.1		0.7		— 128.4	1,499.5	41.6	244.6	— 32.7	1,042.9	— 22.0	1,367.9	208.1
1970	...	15.0	0.1	8.2	0.1	— 93.8	1,440.9	46.2	308.9 ⁽⁸⁾	4.0	1,073.0	10.6	1,469.0	226.7
1970	Oct....	12.2		6.6		— 0.6	1,461.0	4.7	301.0	8.0	1,084.5	6.5	1,465.1	222.5
	Nov.	13.6		7.4		— 8.6	1,455.3	3.3	306.0	4.4	1,090.4	— 4.4	1,466.4	224.4
	Dec....	15.0	0.1	8.2	0.1	— 17.2	1,440.9	2.0	308.9 ⁽⁸⁾	— 20.6	1,073.0	— 5.6	1,469.0	226.7
1971	Jan.	16.4	0.2	9.0	0.1	4.8	1,449.8	1.8	312.6	12.2	1,088.3	5.0	1,482.0	228.8
	Feb....	17.4	0.2	9.8	0.1	8.9	1,462.8	1.5	316.0	17.4	1,108.8	2.1	1,492.5	229.8
	Mar....	19.4	0.3	10.7	0.1	5.1	1,472.0	6.4	323.4 ⁽⁸⁾	18.4	1,129.9	4.5	1,505.2	231.6
	April	20.6	0.3	11.6	0.2	— 8.1	1,468.0	2.5	327.8	7.8	1,141.0	5.1	1,518.5	233.9
	May ...	22.1	0.4	12.4	0.2	— 10.9	1,461.1	2.5	332.2	5.1	1,149.1	5.4	1,531.8	235.8
	June...	23.5	0.4	13.4	0.2	— 9.1	1,456.0	2.3	336.4	— 7.3	1,144.8	2.2	1,542.4	238.0
	July ...	25.0	0.5	14.3	0.2	— 7.7	1,452.3	3.1	341.5	— 10.8	1,137.0	5.9	1,556.7	238.5
	Aug....	26.6	0.5	15.2	0.3	— 6.6	1,449.7	3.3	346.8	— 2.4	1,137.5	7.6	1,572.7	240.4
	Sept.	28.0	0.5	16.2	0.3	— 1.6	1,452.1	5.4	354.2	8.2	1,148.7	12.1	1,593.3	240.8
	Oct. ⁽⁴⁾	29.6	0.6	17.3	0.3	4.9	1,461.6	6.9	363.5	21.7	1,173.3	17.1	1,618.9	240.8
	Nov.													
	Dec....													

⁽¹⁾ National development bonds were replaced by British savings bonds on 1 April 1968.

Source: Department for National Savings

⁽²⁾ Including estimated accrued interest. ⁽³⁾ All figures for national savings certificates are provisional. ⁽⁴⁾ Provisional.⁽⁵⁾ Contracts in force on 30 October 1971 numbered 272,000 (DNS) and 160,000 (TSB).⁽⁶⁾ Including accrued interest to date.⁽⁷⁾ Nominal value held on behalf of depositors (National and trustee savings banks section).⁽⁸⁾ Includes an adjustment which cannot be allocated to a particular month.

Security prices and yields

TABLE 159

					British government securities		Industrial securities								
					Calculated gross redemption yields ⁽¹⁾			2½% Consols ⁽²⁾		FT-Actuaries share indices ⁽³⁾ 10 April 1962= 100					
										Debt and loan stocks		Commercial and industrial preference stocks		Industrial ordinary (500 shares)	
					Short-dated (5 years)	Medium-dated (10 years)	Long-dated (20 years)	Net price	Flat yield						
1965	...	...	...	...	6.57	6.55	6.56	39.0	6.42	99.35	7.07	103.21	6.93	106.69	5.54
1966 ⁽⁵⁾	...	...	...	...	6.77	6.87	6.94	36.7	6.80	92.62	7.70	100.12	7.15	107.59	5.67
1967	...	...	...	...	6.66	6.70	6.80	37.4	6.69	94.07	7.56	103.63	6.92	114.92	5.16
1968	...	...	...	...	7.59	7.51	7.55	33.8	7.39	87.60	8.24	100.50	7.25	162.38	3.69
1969	...	...	...	...	8.81	8.83	9.05	28.2	8.88	71.86	10.30	82.66	9.05	160.53	3.90
1970	...	...	...	...	7.89	8.64	9.25	27.3	9.16	70.46	10.50	77.27	9.83	142.19	4.52
1970	April	...	...	...	8.05	8.55	8.94	28.4	8.81	72.62	10.17	83.70	9.04	148.03	4.32
	May	...	...	...	8.00	8.80	9.40	26.7	9.37	68.97	10.72	78.20	9.68	132.81	4.84
	June	...	...	...	7.89	8.85	9.58	26.3	9.51	67.74	10.92	76.19	9.93	129.60	4.95
	July	...	...	...	7.48	8.50	9.33	27.0	9.27	68.46	10.81	75.06	10.08	132.15	4.88
	August	...	...	...	7.31	8.33	9.19	27.2	9.18	71.02	10.41	75.31	10.05	135.67	4.76
	September	...	...	...	7.42	8.43	9.28	26.6	9.39	70.54	10.48	74.33	10.10	138.50	4.68
	October	...	...	...	7.51	8.42	9.15	26.9	9.29	71.89	10.27	73.16	10.34	147.57	4.39
	November	...	...	...	7.71	8.69	9.51	25.6	9.78	70.01	10.56	72.99	10.37	138.31	4.68
	December	...	...	...	7.99	8.93	9.62	25.8	9.69	68.37	10.82	70.20	10.83	139.05	4.67
1971	January	...	...	...	7.77	8.80	9.51	26.1	9.58	69.23	10.68	69.48	11.04	141.89	4.54
	February	...	...	...	7.64	8.59	9.35	26.5	9.45	69.72	10.61	70.63	10.98	139.81	4.61
	March	...	...	...	7.47	8.34	9.07	27.5	9.10	69.93	10.68	70.97	10.97	138.03	4.69
	April	...	...	...	7.20	8.21	9.07	27.4	9.13	70.85	10.43	71.47	10.86	150.07	4.37
	May	...	...	...	7.05	8.09	9.03	27.1	9.22	72.03	10.25	72.62	10.66	168.42	3.89
	June	...	...	...	7.02	8.14	9.08	26.7	9.37	71.24	10.37	72.74	10.61	169.02	3.88
	July	...	...	...	6.72	7.71	8.81	27.3	9.16	72.09	10.24	73.43	10.51	179.96	3.67
	August	...	...	...	6.71	7.69	8.82	27.1	9.24	72.54	10.18	74.18	10.41	182.11	3.63
	September	...	...	...	6.55	7.47	8.45	28.5	8.76	76.47	9.63	77.50	9.96	188.04	3.54
	October	...	...	...	6.28	7.24	8.23	29.1	8.59	79.22	9.26	84.42	9.14	183.50	3.61
	November	...	...	...											
	December	...	...	...											

(1) Derived from yield-maturity curves fitted by computer; an outline of the method used was given in the *Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin* for March 1967. Taxes are ignored. The yearly figures are averages of end-month yields. The monthly figures are averages of Wednesdays.

(2) Average of working days, based on the mean of the middle opening and middle closing prices each day, excluding gross accrued interest; tax is ignored.

(3) Averages of daily figures calculated from middle market closing prices.

(4) Gross redemption yields of 15 stocks so combined as to give a yield average for a constant 20-year term.

(5) From January 1966 stocks with coupons below 5 per cent were omitted from the calculations.

Sources: Bank of England
Financial Times
Institute of Actuaries
Faculty of Actuaries

Bank rate

TABLE 160

Date of change				New rate	Date of change				New rate	Date of change				New rate		
				Per cent					Per cent					Per cent		
1961	July 25	...	...	7	1965	June 3	...	...	6	1968	March 21	...	...	7½		
	October 5	...	...	6½							September 19	...	...	7½		
	November 2	...	...	6		1966	July 14	...	...		7	1969	February 27	...	...	8
1962	March 8	...	...	5½	1967		January 26	...	...	6½	1970		March 5	...	...	7½
	March 22	...	...	5				March 16	...	...			6		April 15	...	...	7
	April 26	...	...	4½			May 4	...	...	5½						
1963	January 3	...	...	4	1967	October 19	...	...	6	1971	April 1	...	...	6		
							November 9	...	...		6½		September 2	...	...	5
1964	February 27	...	...	5			November 18	...	...		8					
	November 23	...	...	7												

Source: Bank of England

XVII. WAGES AND PRICES

Average weekly earnings of manual workers⁽¹⁾

TABLE 161

Earnings expressed as percentage increase over April 1956

					All operatives (excluding part-time workers)		Men (aged 21 and over) ⁽²⁾		Youths and boys		Women (aged 18 and over)				Girls	
											Full-time		Part-time			
					Earnings (²)	Wage rates(³)	Earnings									
Manufacturing and certain other industries					percentage		£p	per cent	£p	per cent	£p	per cent	£p	per cent	£p	per cent
1965 1966 1967	} October	...	...	...	66	40	19.59	66	8.99	79	9.60	60	5.03	68	6.48	64
		...	...	...	73	46	20.30	72	9.59	91	10.07	68	5.32	77	6.79	72
		...	...	...	83	54	21.38	81	10.08	101	10.56	76	5.53	84	7.00	78
1968	April	...	...	...	91	61	22.26	89	10.76	114	10.94	82	5.75	91	7.53	91
	October	...	...	...	97	63	23.00	95	10.73	113	11.30	88	5.93	97	7.57	92
1969	April	...	...	...	106	68	23.91	103	11.49	129	11.73	96	6.18	106	7.90	101
	October	...	...	...	113	71	24.82	111	11.65	132	12.11	102	6.40	113	8.04	104
1970	October	...	...	...	142	92	28.05	138	13.35	166	13.99	133	7.43	148	9.42	139
Manufacturing industries																
1965 1966 1967	} October	...	...	...	65	38	20.16	65	9.09	83	9.60	60	5.15	65	6.51	64
		...	...	...	71	44	20.78	70	9.62	93	10.06	68	5.42	73	6.83	72
		...	...	...	80	51	21.89	79	10.07	102	10.54	76	5.66	81	7.03	78
1968	April	...	...	...	89	59	22.83	87	10.75	116	10.96	83	5.86	88	7.58	91
	October	...	...	...	95	60	23.62	93	10.74	116	11.31	89	6.06	94	7.60	92
1969	April	...	...	...	104	67	24.63	101	11.67	134	11.74	96	6.32	102	7.94	100
	October	...	...	...	111	69	25.54	109	11.78	136	12.12	102	6.55	109	8.08	104
1970	October	...	...	...	141	90	28.91	136	13.67	174	13.98	134	7.62	144	9.46	138

(¹) The figures represent the average earnings, including bonus, overtime, etc., and before deduction of income tax or insurance contributions, in one week in the months indicated. Administrative and clerical workers and other salaried persons have been excluded. Certain qualifications are given in a full account of the enquiry relating to October 1970, published in the *Department of Employment Gazette* for February 1971.

Source: Department of Employment

(²) From and including October 1967 includes (a) dock workers previously on daily or half-daily engagements and (b) postmen.

(³) This index relates only to the industries covered by the earnings enquiry. It should not be confused with the figures in Table 166 which cover all industries.

Average weekly hours worked⁽¹⁾

TABLE 162

	Manufacturing and certain other industries					Manufacturing industries				
	Men (aged 21 and over) (²)	Youths and boys	Women (aged 18 and over)		Girls	Men (aged 21 and over)	Youths and boys	Women (aged 18 and over)		Girls
			Full time	Part- time				Full- time	Part- time	
1965 }	47.0	42.8	38.7	21.7	39.6	46.1	42.0	38.6	21.9	39.6
1966 } October	46.0	42.2	38.1	21.5	38.7	45.0	41.4	38.0	21.7	38.7
1967 }	46.2	42.0	38.2	21.4	38.8	45.3	41.2	38.0	21.7	38.8
1968 April	46.2	42.1	38.4	21.5	38.9	45.6	41.4	38.3	21.7	38.9
October	46.4	41.9	38.3	21.5	38.8	45.8	41.3	38.2	21.7	38.8
1969 April	46.4	42.0	38.3	21.4	38.8	45.7	41.4	38.1	21.6	38.8
October	46.5	41.8	38.1	21.4	38.5	45.7	41.2	37.9	21.7	38.5
1970 October	45.7	41.4	37.9	21.5	38.0	44.9	40.7	37.7	21.7	38.0

(¹) The figures include overtime and correspond with those for average earnings in Table 161.

(²) See footnote (²) to Table 161.

Source: Department of Employment

WAGES AND PRICES

Average weekly earnings of manual workers in certain industries⁽¹⁾

TABLE 163

£p

				Food, drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum products (²)	Chemicals and allied industries (²)	Metal manufac- ture	Mechani- cal engineer- ing(³)	Instru- ment engineer- ing(³)	Elec- trical engineer- ing(³)	Shipbuilding and marine engineering	Vehicles	Metal goods not elsewhere specified
Men aged 21 and over													
SIC 1958													
1965 1966 1967	October	...	...	18.68		20.38	21.16		19.80		19.79	22.43	19.79
		...	...	19.73		21.23	21.49		20.58		21.29	21.97	20.32
		...	...	20.84		22.24	22.38		21.38		21.88	24.42	21.07
1968	April	...	...	21.26		23.38	23.28		22.18		23.32	25.98	22.23
	October	...	...	22.10		23.65	24.38		23.08		23.93	26.45	22.97
1969	April	...	...	23.12		24.93	25.58		24.12		25.35	28.30	23.92
	October	...	...	24.14		25.64	26.56		25.07		26.13	28.67	24.82
SIC 1968													
1969	October	...	...	24.08	25.71	25.27	26.56	25.33	23.89	24.70	26.15	28.71	24.90
1970	October	...	...	28.00	30.82	29.23	29.98	28.43	26.74	27.69	29.59	32.43	27.78
Women aged 18 and over (full-time)													
SIC 1958													
1965 1966 1967	October	...	...	9.38		9.35	9.53		9.90		10.00	11.22	9.25
		...	...	9.81		9.35	9.91		10.43		10.22	11.23	9.63
		...	...	10.23		10.37	10.32		11.09		10.16	12.28	10.28
1968	April	...	...	10.44		10.68	10.77		11.56		10.51	12.99	10.70
	October	...	...	10.95		11.00	11.18		11.84		10.75	13.33	10.94
1969	April	...	...	11.36		11.63	11.87		12.41		11.23	14.30	11.51
	October	...	...	11.93		12.08	12.19		12.74		11.50	14.64	11.89
SIC 1968													
1969	October	...	...	11.87	12.62	11.97	12.16	13.15	12.58	12.68	11.51	14.70	11.86
1970	October	...	...	14.34	15.28	14.29	13.63	15.31	14.55	14.56	14.17	17.06	13.37
				Textiles	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and pub- lishing	Other manufactur- ing indust- ries	Construc- tion	Gas, elec- tricity and water	Transport and com- munication (⁴) (⁵)	
Men aged 21 and over													
SIC 1958													
1965 1966 1967	October	...	...	17.86	17.23	20.03	18.98	22.83	19.83	19.77	18.40	19.77	
		...	...	18.53	17.79	20.86	19.50	23.85	20.33	20.56	19.12	20.88	
		...	...	19.56	18.76	21.94	20.81	24.76	21.85	21.68	19.89	21.66	
1968	April	...	...	20.35	19.30	25.05	21.46	26.10	22.85	22.32	20.18	22.93	
	October	...	...	21.33	20.27	23.38	22.15	26.95	23.59	22.87	20.70	24.20	
1969	April	...	...	21.89	20.61	24.06	21.84	27.76	24.46	23.48	21.93	24.82	
	October	...	...	22.85	21.44	24.90	23.33	29.12	25.28	24.43	22.60	25.92	
SIC 1968													
1969	October	...	...	22.95	21.45	24.86	23.34	29.40	25.15	24.46	22.51	25.88	
1970	October	...	...	25.29	24.12	28.72	26.06	33.68	28.60	26.85	26.02	29.68	
Women aged 18 and over (full-time)													
SIC 1958													
1965 1966 1967	October	...	...	9.46	9.36	9.25	10.36	10.15	9.28	8.42	10.85	13.35	
		...	...	9.94	9.88	9.74	10.65	10.73	9.70	8.95	11.20	14.00	
		...	...	10.35	10.16	10.27	11.51	10.95	10.21	9.87	11.55	14.54	
1968	April	...	...	10.67	10.58	10.65	12.07	11.54	10.60	10.22	11.54	14.53	
	October	...	...	11.17	10.98	10.85	12.20	11.69	10.88	10.05	11.88	15.59	
1969	April	...	...	11.50	11.23	11.36	12.41	12.09	11.39	10.54	12.25	15.86	
	October	...	...	11.88	11.51	11.90	12.86	12.57	11.77	11.39	12.42	16.87	
SIC 1968													
1969	October	...	...	11.93	11.50	11.92	12.88	12.61	11.75	11.39	12.73	16.88	
1970	October	...	...	13.40	13.15	13.88	14.43	15.51	13.25	12.83	14.45	19.30	

(¹) See footnote (1) to Table 161. (²) SIC 1958 Order IV Chemicals and allied industries.

(³) SIC 1958 Order VI Engineering and electrical goods. (⁴) Excluding railways, London

Transport and before October 1966 British Road Services.

(⁵) See footnote (2) to Table 161.

Source: Department of Employment

Index of average earnings of all employees (monthly enquiry)

Great Britain

TABLE 164

Classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1958

January 1966 = 100

	All industries and services covered		All manufacturing industries		Manufacturing industries								
	Unad-justed	Season-ally adjusted	Unad-justed	Season-ally adjusted	Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manu-facture	Engineer-ing and electrical goods	Ship-building and marine engine-ering	Ve-hicles	Metal goods not elsewhere specified	Tex-tiles	Leather, leather goods and fur
1964	90.3	..	90.1	..	90.7	89.2	91.8	90.2	85.7	92.2	90.9	89.5	91.5
1965	97.0	..	96.4	..	97.3	96.3	98.3	95.9	94.7	97.9	97.2	95.7	97.8
1966	103.3	..	102.3	..	104.1	102.5	102.9	101.6	102.8	103.1	102.5	102.3	101.9
1967	106.7	..	105.7	..	109.2	106.4	106.3	104.8	104.0	105.2	106.0	106.2	103.2
1968	115.3	..	114.7	..	117.9	114.7	115.0	112.8	113.8	116.2	114.5	116.6	112.6
1969	124.3	..	123.9	..	126.8	124.9	125.1	122.4	126.9	126.1	124.5	124.4	118.5
1969 July ...	125.3	123.5	124.6	123.6	127.5	126.0	125.2	122.8	127.9	127.9	125.3	126.8	122.4
August ...	123.5	124.1	123.0	124.6	126.7	123.4	126.3	120.3	123.7	125.1	124.0	125.3	116.9
September ...	125.8	125.5	124.8	126.1	127.0	124.7	128.0	123.3	128.2	125.7	125.0	125.4	119.3
October ...	127.1	126.6	126.2	127.0	126.9	125.4	128.2	125.2	132.8	127.3	126.5	127.3	125.0
November ...	128.2	127.2	128.2	127.8	129.9	131.0	129.0	126.5	134.9	129.2	130.4	127.7	122.6
December ...	127.8	129.2	128.2	129.6	135.5	130.5	127.9	129.0	128.9	129.4	127.5	125.0	117.1
1970 January ...	129.9	129.9	130.5	130.5	129.5	130.1	132.3	129.7	137.5	135.4	132.6	129.1	122.0

Classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1968(4)

January 1970 = 100

	All industries and services covered		All manufacturing industries		Manufacturing industries									
	Unad-justed	Season-ally adjusted	Unad-justed	Season-ally adjusted	Food, drink and tobacco	Coal and petrol-eum	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manu-facture	Mech-anical engine-ering	Instru-ment engine-ering	Elect-rical engine-ering	Ship-building and marine engine-ering	Ve-hicles	Metal goods not else-where specified
1970	107.2	..	106.9	..	110.7	104.9	109.5	106.8	106.3	106.6	107.2	102.5	106.5	105.0
1970 January ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
February ...	101.9	101.6	101.2	101.1	100.7	99.1	104.9	102.4	101.6	100.5	101.5	100.4	99.9	100.3
March ...	102.9	102.6	102.9	102.4	114.9	99.7	102.9	103.2	102.2	102.3	101.8	97.9	102.9	100.1
April ...	104.9	103.6	104.0	103.6	104.5	101.3	107.1	104.9	103.9	105.0	105.3	101.3	104.5	102.1
May ...	105.7	104.8	104.9	104.7	107.1	105.7	109.0	106.7	104.2	102.8	105.4	100.3	106.4	102.0
June ...	108.7	106.0	108.0	106.2	112.9	104.3	110.5	108.0	107.2	105.4	107.3	104.4	108.6	106.3
July ...	108.1	106.7	108.3	107.4	111.1	106.9	112.3	108.3	107.6	108.6	108.8	103.1	107.9	107.4
August ...	108.3	108.8	108.1	109.5	112.1	107.2	110.1	109.3	107.4	108.3	107.9	102.4	107.1	106.2
Sept. ...	109.7	109.4	108.9	109.9	112.9	107.9	110.9	108.5	108.6	110.1	109.2	105.1	105.4	106.0
Oct. ...	111.2	110.8	110.7	111.4	114.7	108.0	112.1	108.7	110.0	110.0	111.3	104.9	110.5	108.7
Nov. ...	112.7	111.8	113.1	112.7	116.6	108.2	116.7	111.1	112.1	112.2	112.9	106.5	113.7	111.2
Dec. ...	111.9	113.0	112.2	113.4	121.3	110.9	117.6	110.2	110.8	114.3	114.9	104.1	111.3	109.7
1971 January ...	114.2	114.1	114.4	114.4	118.6	113.3	116.9	111.6	112.3	113.2	115.3	110.6	114.4	113.3
February ...	114.9	114.5	115.1	115.0	118.5	115.0	123.3	112.3	113.0	113.2	115.6	111.8	115.3	112.8
March ...	116.5	113.9	115.9	113.8	133.1	115.3	118.0	109.2	112.1	116.3	115.3	115.7	112.4	112.9
April ...	117.2	115.8	116.5	116.0	122.6	114.9	118.3	110.2	114.5	115.2	118.1	116.4	114.4	114.9
May ...	118.5	117.6	118.6	118.3	125.5	117.0	120.5	110.1	116.0	115.5	119.6	116.7	121.5	116.2
June ...	120.5	117.5	119.8	117.9	126.0	116.5	125.0	111.7	117.6	117.9	119.2	117.8	122.5	116.0
July ...	120.8	119.2	120.3	119.3	126.6	121.2	126.2	114.3	118.2	118.4	121.6	114.8	120.1	116.9
August(5) ...	120.2	120.8	119.6	121.1	127.2	121.2	125.1	112.3	117.0	117.7	121.3	111.6	120.4	114.6
Sept. ...														

Source: Department of Employment

WAGES AND PRICES

Index of average earnings of all employees (monthly enquiry) Great Britain

TABLE 164 (continued)

Classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1958

January 1966 = 100

					Manufacturing industries (continued)					Agriculture (¹)	Mining and quarrying	Construction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communi- cation (²)	Miscel- laneous services (³)
					Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufac- turing industries						
1964	...	...	...	...	89.3	90.5	92.4	89.5	88.4	92.2	91.0	93.0	89.3	87.9	91.2
1965	...	...	...	...	95.6	96.6	98.4	95.9	95.1	99.7	97.5	100.2	95.3	96.6	95.9
1966	...	...	...	...	102.9	102.9	102.9	102.0	100.7	106.3	102.8	107.7	102.5	103.7	102.6
1967	...	...	...	...	105.7	106.8	108.7	104.7	104.1	113.2	106.9	111.5	104.7	107.4	107.9
1968	...	...	...	...	113.9	115.4	117.2	114.0	112.9	120.2	111.1	121.3	110.9	116.2	116.6
1969	...	...	...	...	119.7	123.4	122.9	123.9	121.4	129.0	117.4	128.8	119.1	127.1	125.8
1969	July	...	...	...	119.9	123.8	127.1	123.5	120.5	132.7	114.7	132.1	121.8	127.0	126.6
	August	...	...	...	119.3	122.1	123.6	123.5	120.3	134.9	114.9	128.3	119.1	126.1	123.7
	September	...	...	...	119.3	124.1	126.3	126.2	123.2	140.3	118.7	132.3	120.2	128.3	127.6
	October	...	...	...	121.4	126.5	125.8	126.8	125.6	137.9	118.6	133.0	119.6	131.6	129.3
	November	...	...	...	122.0	127.3	127.0	129.7	127.7	124.0	119.5	130.6	120.8	134.3	130.6
	December	...	...	...	120.4	125.3	122.3	128.0	125.1	123.8	123.2	127.2	123.0	133.0	129.0
1970	January	...	...	...	125.0	129.7	127.2	130.8	126.4	126.1	127.2	128.5	128.5	133.3	131.6

Classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1968 (⁴)

January 1970 = 100

					Manufacturing Industries (continued)					Agriculture (¹)	Mining and quarrying	Construction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communi- cation (²)	Miscel- laneous services (³)
					Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufac- turing industries				
1970	...	...	...	...	106.1	108.5	105.9	107.3	107.1	106.2	106.6	110.6	101.0	109.7	107.5
1970	January	...	...	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	February	...	...	...	100.6	102.0	101.8	100.8	102.9	100.3	100.7	102.1	100.0	105.8	103.3
	March	...	...	...	99.9	101.9	103.3	100.7	101.3	102.4	101.3	105.9	96.4	104.8	105.4
	April	...	...	...	103.0	104.3	105.2	103.4	103.6	103.1	104.4	111.2	100.1	109.6	105.7
	May	...	...	...	104.6	104.3	104.7	103.9	102.6	103.3	103.4	111.8	99.1	109.3	108.9
	June	...	...	...	107.4	106.2	107.1	107.6	108.0	106.3	109.1	115.4	102.3	113.4	106.5
	July	...	...	...	108.4	111.5	107.3	109.3	111.0	104.6	107.3	111.3	97.9	112.1	105.2
	August	...	...	...	108.3	109.0	105.5	109.1	109.9	107.9	108.0	115.6	100.4	109.9	105.7
	Sept.	...	...	...	109.1	114.1	106.3	111.0	111.7	110.2	109.2	119.3	101.3	114.5	110.2
	October	...	...	...	110.8	115.9	109.6	113.3	111.3	111.2	110.7	113.0	101.2	114.9	112.3
	November	...	...	...	112.3	120.3	110.9	116.3	113.4	113.0	113.1	111.1	101.6	113.9	112.7
	December	...	...	...	108.4	112.9	108.8	111.6	109.1	111.9	112.3	109.9	111.8	108.1	113.8
1971	January	...	...	...	113.7	118.9	112.9	116.1	115.8	112.0	114.4	112.7	113.3	112.5	114.7
	February	...	...	...	114.4	114.6	114.0	115.8	114.5	111.6	115.6	116.9	112.9	115.3	114.7
	March	...	...	...	116.2	117.7	115.8	114.7	117.0	114.1	116.5	121.3	114.5	117.9	116.7
	April	...	...	...	116.5	121.0	115.7	119.0	120.0	114.8	117.9	125.0	113.7	118.2	117.8
	May	...	...	...	119.8	122.5	116.3	121.0	121.7	113.4	120.3	122.6	113.5	119.3	118.4
	June	...	...	...	123.1	125.5	118.2	122.6	123.6	113.8	120.1	125.8	114.5	124.5	118.9
	July	...	...	...	123.2	127.3	120.5	119.6	123.9	115.5	118.4	126.5	112.1	122.9	121.0
	August ⁽⁵⁾	...	...	...	122.5	128.7	117.1	120.1	121.6	117.0	118.0	133.7	113.9	120.7	119.5
	Sept.	...	...	...											

(¹) England and Wales only. (²) Except sea transport and postal services.

(³) Consisting of laundries and dry cleaning, motor repairers and garages and the repair of boots and shoes.

(⁴) For notes on the index classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1968 see pages 470-471 of the *Employment and Productivity Gazette* for May 1970.

(⁵) Provisional.

Source: Department of Employment

Index numbers of basic wage rates and normal hours of manual workers⁽¹⁾

All industries and services

TABLE 165

31 January 1956 = 100

		Basic weekly wage rates				Basic hourly wage rates				Normal weekly hours	
		All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles ⁽²⁾	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles ⁽²⁾	All workers	Men
1967	Averages of monthly index numbers	159.3	157.9	163.5	170.3	175.3	173.8	179.7	187.4	90.9	90.9
1968		169.9	168.6	173.1	181.5	187.3	185.9	190.8	200.1	90.7	90.7
1969		178.8	177.6	180.9	193.2	197.4	196.0	199.9	213.3	90.6	90.6
1970		196.7	195.2	197.1	221.2	217.7	215.9	218.5	244.9	90.4	90.4
1970	October ...	201.2	199.3	203.0	226.7	222.7	220.5	225.0	251.1	90.3	90.4
	November ...	206.6	204.5	208.8	234.8	228.8	226.3	231.7	260.1	90.3	90.4
	December ...	210.6	208.5	212.5	239.2	233.3	230.8	235.9	265.1	90.3	90.3
1971	January ...	213.8	211.4	216.8	244.4	237.1	234.3	240.7	271.3	90.2	90.2
	February ...	214.0	211.6	217.2	245.0	237.4	234.6	241.2	272.1	90.2	90.2
	March ...	214.6	212.1	218.1	246.2	238.1	235.2	242.2	273.4	90.2	90.2
	April ...	215.7	213.1	219.7	248.4	239.3	236.2	244.0	275.8	90.2	90.2
	May ...	218.9	216.2	223.2	250.9	242.8	239.7	247.9	278.6	90.2	90.2
	June ...	221.0	218.5	224.3	253.0	245.1	242.2	249.1	280.9	90.2	90.2
	July ...	222.8	219.7	228.2	256.7	247.1	243.6	253.5	285.1	90.2	90.2
	August ...	224.1	220.6	231.6	258.6	248.6	244.6	257.2	287.2	90.1	90.2
	September ...	225.1	221.5	233.3	259.9	249.7	245.6	259.1	288.7	90.1	90.2
	October ...	225.7	221.8	235.0	262.0	250.4	246.0	260.9	290.9	90.1	90.2
	November ...										
	December ...										

Manufacturing industries⁽²⁾

31 January 1956 = 100

		Basic weekly wage rates				Basic hourly wage rates				Normal weekly hours	
		All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles ⁽²⁾	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles ⁽²⁾	All workers	Men
1967	Averages of monthly index numbers	156.0	154.0	162.1	167.6	171.6	169.2	178.8	184.6	90.9	91.0
1968		167.7	165.8	173.3	179.0	185.0	182.7	191.9	197.7	90.6	90.8
1969		176.9	175.3	180.4	191.6	195.5	193.3	200.2	212.0	90.5	90.7
1970		194.6	192.1	197.7	227.2	215.2	212.0	219.6	251.5	90.4	90.6
1970	October ...	199.4	196.3	204.6	232.4	220.5	216.7	227.3	257.3	90.4	90.6
	November ...	201.9	197.7	211.2	240.2	223.3	218.2	234.7	266.0	90.4	90.6
	December ...	208.7	205.0	214.9	248.5	230.7	226.3	238.8	275.1	90.4	90.6
1971	January ...	211.7	207.5	220.1	253.6	234.1	229.0	244.5	280.8	90.4	90.6
	February ...	211.9	207.6	220.6	253.8	234.3	229.1	245.1	281.1	90.4	90.6
	March ...	212.5	208.0	221.8	254.8	234.9	229.6	246.4	282.1	90.4	90.6
	April ...	214.1	209.3	224.4	258.6	236.7	231.0	249.3	286.4	90.4	90.6
	May ...	217.6	212.6	229.1	261.9	240.6	234.6	254.6	290.0	90.4	90.6
	June ...	218.7	213.7	230.3	262.9	241.9	235.9	255.8	291.1	90.4	90.6
	July ...	219.7	214.5	231.8	264.3	242.9	236.7	257.5	292.7	90.4	90.6
	August ...	220.6	215.4	232.8	265.5	244.1	237.9	258.7	293.9	90.4	90.6
	September ...	222.0	216.6	235.0	267.1	245.6	239.2	261.1	295.8	90.4	90.6
	October ...	222.4	217.1	235.2	267.7	246.1	239.7	261.3	296.5	90.4	90.6
	November ...										
	December ...										

(1) The figures are based upon changes in basic rates of wages or minimum entitlements and reductions in normal weekly hours, which are normally determined by national collective agreements or statutory wages regulation orders. The information relates to the end of the month and, where necessary, the figures may be revised to take account of any changes having retrospective effect or reported belatedly. A brief note on the method of compilation of the figures is given in the current issue of the *Department of Employment Gazette*.

(2) In general, males under 21 and females under 18 years of age.

(3) The term 'Manufacturing industries' covers all industries included in Orders III-XIX of the *Standard Industrial Classification*, 1968.

Source: Department of Employment

WAGES AND PRICES

Index numbers of basic weekly wage rates of all manual workers

Analysis by industrial group⁽¹⁾

31 January 1956 = 100

TABLE 166

				Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries						
						Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	All metals com- bined ⁽²⁾	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.
1967	Averages of monthly index numbers	...	...	163	156	161	152	155	148	150	161	165
1968		...	...	173	163	169	158	170	152	157	167	172
1969		...	...	185	172	177	166	181	156	164	171	182
1970		...	...	198	191	197	198	196	181	180	181	210
1970	October	...	...	199	187	207	212	196	193	190	184	225
	November	...	...	199	216	211	219	196	197	190	209	225
	December	...	...	199	216	212	224	208	197	190	209	225
1971	January	...	...	226	217	214	227	210	199	205	209	225
	February	...	...	226	217	214	227	210	200	205	209	225
	March	...	...	226	217	214	231	210	200	205	210	232
	April	...	...	226	219	216	240	210	200	205	216	240
	May	...	...	226	219	221	262	211	215	205	216	243
	June	...	...	226	219	223	262	213	215	205	217	243
	July	...	...	226	219	224	265	213	216	214	217	245
	August	...	...	226	219	226	265	213	216	214	217	245
	September	...	...	226	219	231	265	214	219	214	219	245
	October	...	...	226	219	233	265	214	219	214	219	249
	November	...	...									
	December	...	...									

				Manufacturing industries (continued)			Con-struction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and com-munication	Dis-tributive trades	Professional services and public administra-tion	Mis-cellaneous services
				Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manu-facturing industries						
1967	Averages	...	...	160	162	155	161	169	164	164	170	161
1968	of	...	...	171	170	177	172	175	177	171	179	172
1969	monthly	...	...	178	177	183	176	188	188	179	191	177
1970	index numbers	...	...	194	198	195	195	211	212	193	209	188
1970	October	...	...	194	213	198	196	219	225	201	207	196
	November	...	...	202	213	198	205	219	225	201	228	200
	December	...	...	202	213	198	205	222	225	203	237	200
1971	January	...	...	233	213	207	205	232	229	203	237	200
	February	...	...	233	213	207	205	232	229	203	237	200
	March	...	...	233	213	207	207	232	231	204	237	200
	April	...	...	233	218	207	207	233	232	204	237	200
	May	...	...	233	218	207	207	233	241	210	237	200
	June	...	...	233	218	209	222	233	241	211	237	200
	July	...	...	234	218	213	222	233	246	220	240	201
	August	...	...	234	228	217	222	233	246	226	240	208
	September	...	...	238	228	221	222	233	246	226	242	214
	October	...	...	238	231	221	222	233	246	226	244	218
	November	...	...									
	December	...	...									

⁽¹⁾ The industry groups are analysed according to the *Standard Industrial Classification 1963*. Figures for 'all industries' and 'all manufacturing industries' are given in Table 165.

⁽²⁾ Metal manufacture; mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering; shipbuilding and marine engineering; vehicles and metal goods not elsewhere specified.

Source: Department of Employment

Changes in basic weekly rates of manual workers⁽¹⁾

TABLE 167

Annual and monthly totals⁽²⁾

£ thousand

					Number of workpeople reported as affected by		Estimated amount of change in basic weekly rates of wages ⁽³⁾			Estimated net amount of increase in basic weekly rates of wages ⁽³⁾						
					In-creases	De-creases	In-crease	De-crease	Net in-crease	Agricul-ture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manu-facturing in-dustries	Con-struction	Gas, elec-tricity and water	Trans-port and com-muni-cation	Other services
					Thousands											
1965	...	...	...	...	10,837	—	6,057	—	6,057	261	180	2,509	656	218	810	1,423
1966	...	...	...	...	8,595	—	4,535	—	4,535	210	160	2,475	415	100	335	840
1967	...	...	...	...	11,490	—	9,005	—	9,005	140	225	3,425	1,940	145	800	2,330
1968	...	...	...	...	11,110	—	9,582	—	9,582	265	190	5,732	905	205	955	1,330
1969	...	...	...	...	9,205	—	8,360	—	8,360	293	443	4,111	344	369	777	2,023
1970	...	...	...	...	12,470	—	21,645	—	21,645	312	919	8,682	2,959	467	2,686	5,620
1969	July	...	...	...	1,325	—	985	—	985	—	1	349	20	—	299	316
	August	...	...	...	395	—	345	—	345	10	5	130	—	—	186	14
	September	...	...	...	1,390	—	1,350	—	1,350	—	—	184	28	238	117	883
	October	...	...	...	415	1	360	—	360	—	1	310	23	—	6	20
	November	...	...	...	795	—	865	—	865	1	15	200	230	—	32	387
	December	...	...	...	3,265	—	3,000	—	3,000	—	414	2,468	—	70	13	35
1970	January	...	...	...	1,275	—	1,360	—	1,360	—	—	465	49	135	577	134
	February	...	...	...	1,800	—	2,245	—	2,245	261	—	115	1,769	—	97	3
	March	...	...	...	1,095	—	1,485	—	1,485	—	5	1,012	—	—	151	317
	April	...	...	...	760	—	905	—	905	—	32	390	—	—	104	379
	May	...	...	...	840	—	1,690	—	1,690	—	—	815	—	—	369	506
	June	...	...	...	755	—	955	—	955	—	24	594	—	—	—	337
	July	...	...	...	860	—	1,725	—	1,725	—	3	622	48	—	498	554
	August	...	...	...	975	—	1,405	—	1,405	—	—	683	—	—	320	402
	September	...	...	...	985	—	1,310	—	1,310	—	—	537	143	273	33	324
	October	...	...	...	870	—	1,465	—	1,465	—	—	533	47	—	533	352
	November	...	...	...	2,575	—	3,745	—	3,745	—	855	573	903	—	4	1,410
	December	...	...	...	2,920	—	3,355	—	3,355	51	—	2,343	—	59	—	902
1971	January	...	...	...	1,345	—	2,480	—	2,480	529	19	1,068	—	140	466	258
	February	...	...	...	270	—	290	—	290	84	—	64	89	—	—	3
	March	...	...	...	1,385	—	660	—	660	—	2	413	54	—	174	22
	April	...	...	...	622	—	945	—	945	—	29	624	—	2	60	230
	May	...	...	...	1,025	—	1,920	—	1,920	—	2	761	—	—	644	513
	June	...	...	...	1,705	—	2,360	—	2,360	—	—	713	1,609	—	—	38
	July	...	...	...	870	—	1,585	—	1,585	—	—	218	—	—	526	841
	August	...	...	...	745	—	1,215	—	1,215	—	—	421	—	—	10	784
	September	...	...	...	710	—	860	—	860	—	—	305	—	—	41	514
	October	...	...	...	485	—	525	—	525	—	—	181	—	—	—	344
	November	...	...	...												
	December	...	...	...												

(1) The figures relate to changes in basic full-time weekly rates of wages or minimum entitlements and do not reflect reductions in normal weekly hours without loss of pay or variations in actual earnings arising from such factors as overtime or lost time. The changes included are those determined by national collective agreements or by statutory wages councils or boards.

(2) The monthly totals in the columns headed 'Increase' and 'Decrease' relate to the number of workpeople affected by changes and the corresponding gross amounts. Workpeople affected by two or more changes are counted only once in the annual totals which relate to the number having increases only or for whom increases exceeded decreases, the number having decreases only or for whom decreases exceeded increases, and the corresponding net amounts; the column headed 'Net increase,' is therefore the overall net increase for the year.

(3) The annual totals of net increases in basic weekly rates of wages mean that the total wage bill of the country, in the industries and for the workpeople covered by the statistics, for a full ordinary week's work at basic rates of wages at the end of any one year exceeds that for the corresponding week of the preceding year by the amount stated. The average weekly wages paid during any one year will not, however, exceed those paid during the preceding year by this sum, as the actual changes will have taken place at various dates during the year.

Source: Department of Employment

WAGES AND PRICES

General index of retail prices

TABLE 168

		All items	Food	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Durable household goods	Clothing and footwear	Transport and vehicles	Miscellaneous goods	Services	Meals bought and consumed outside the home ⁽¹⁾
17 January 1956 = 100													
Weights	...	1,000	350	71	80	87	55	66	106	68	59	58	
1962 January 16	...	117.5	110.7	108.2	123.6	140.6	130.6	102.1	106.6	126.7	128.2	130.1	
16 January 1962 = 100													
Weights	1967 ...	1,000	293	67	72	118	62	59	92	118	61	58	
	1968 ⁽²⁾ ...	1,000	289	65	68	123	64	60	91	122	61	57	
	1968 ...	1,000	263	63	66	121	62	59	89	120	60	56	41
	1969 ...	1,000	254	64	68	118	61	60	86	124	66	57	42
	1970 ...	1,000	255	66	64	119	61	60	86	126	65	55	43
	1971 ...	1,000	250	65	59	119	60	61	87	136	65	54	44
1963	...	103.6	104.8	102.3	100.0	108.4	106.0	100.1	103.5	100.5	101.9	104.0	
1964	...	107.0	107.8	107.9	105.8	114.0	109.3	102.3	104.9	102.1	105.0	106.9	
1965	...	112.1	111.6	117.1	118.0	120.5	114.5	104.8	107.0	106.7	109.0	112.7	
1966	...	116.5	115.6	121.7	120.8	128.5	120.9	107.2	109.9	109.9	112.5	120.5	
1967	Monthly averages	119.4	118.5	125.3	120.8	134.5	124.3	109.0	111.7	112.2	113.7	126.4	
1968	...	125.0	123.2	127.1	125.5	141.3	133.8	113.2	113.4	119.1	124.5	132.4	126.9
1969	...	131.8	131.0	136.2	135.5	147.0	137.8	118.3	117.7	123.9	132.3	142.5	135.0
1970	...	140.2	140.1	143.9	136.3	158.1	145.7	126.0	123.8	132.1	142.8	153.8	145.5
1969 October 21	...	133.2	131.8	136.5	135.8	149.5	141.3	120.6	119.2	124.1	133.9	144.8	138.1
November 18	...	133.5	132.0	136.4	135.8	150.0	141.6	120.7	119.7	124.5	134.3	145.5	138.5
December 16	...	134.4	133.4	142.7	135.8	150.4	141.7	120.8	120.0	124.9	135.1	145.7	138.9
1970 January 20	...	135.5	134.7	143.0	135.8	150.6	145.3	122.2	120.5	125.4	136.4	147.6	139.4
February 17	...	136.2	136.3	143.0	135.8	151.4	145.5	122.4	120.9	126.4	137.4	147.9	139.7
March 17	...	137.0	137.6	143.0	135.8	152.2	145.6	122.7	121.7	127.5	137.7	149.5	140.5
April 21	...	139.1	140.1	143.2	135.8	157.9	145.5	124.8	122.5	128.9	141.4	150.8	143.3
May 19	...	139.5	141.0	143.2	135.8	158.3	142.1	125.0	122.6	130.2	141.6	151.2	144.3
June 16	...	139.9	141.6	143.2	135.8	158.6	142.1	125.1	123.1	131.0	141.7	151.6	145.0
July 21	...	140.9	142.1	143.6	136.0	158.8	142.1	126.8	123.4	132.9	143.3	156.0	146.2
August 18	...	140.8	139.5	143.6	136.0	159.3	143.1	126.9	124.6	134.7	144.1	157.1	147.7
September 22	...	141.5	140.6	143.6	136.0	159.8	143.9	127.1	125.7	135.1	145.0	157.6	148.1
October 20	...	143.0	141.4	144.4	136.2	162.7	150.8	129.5	126.0	135.9	148.2	158.1	149.9
November 17	...	144.0	142.4	145.8	138.2	163.2	150.9	129.8	126.4	137.6	148.3	158.7	150.7
December 15	...	145.0	144.1	147.0	138.4	163.8	150.9	129.9	127.6	139.4	148.6	159.7	151.3
1971 January 19	...	147.0	147.0	151.3	138.6	164.2	152.6	132.3	128.4	141.2	151.2	160.8	153.1
February 16	...	147.8	147.6	151.4	138.6	164.4	154.0	132.4	128.7	142.3	151.6	165.3	156.5
March 16	...	149.0	149.4	151.4	138.5	165.0	156.5	132.9	130.3	143.8	152.2	165.7	158.1
April 20	...	152.2	153.7	152.2	138.5	173.1	159.0	135.7	130.7	145.5	157.1	167.3	163.5
May 18	...	153.2	156.3	152.2	138.5	173.4	157.8	135.8	131.2	146.9	158.6	168.2	164.5
June 22	...	154.3	158.5	152.3	138.5	173.7	159.1	136.0	131.8	147.7	159.8	168.6	166.0
July 20	...	155.2	158.5	153.4	138.5	173.8	162.6	136.2	132.2	148.6	163.4	171.7	167.4
August 17	...	155.3	158.0	153.4	138.5	174.3	162.8	136.2	133.5	149.1	162.6	172.4	168.1
September 21	...	155.5	157.6	153.4	138.5	174.5	162.8	136.3	133.8	149.9	162.3	172.8	169.3
October 19	...	156.4	158.0	153.6	138.4	177.5	167.7	136.5	134.5	150.4	163.5	173.6	170.2
November 16	...												
December 14	...												

(1) The Cost of Living Advisory Committee recommended in 1962 that until a satisfactory index series based on actual prices became available half the expenditure on meals out should continue to be allocated to the food group and the other half spread proportionately over all groups, including the food group. The index for meals out for 16 January 1968 implicit in this recommendation was 121.4. Since January 1968 an index series based on actual prices has been available and indices in this series have been linked with the implicit index for meals out for 16 January 1968, to obtain indices for meals out with 16 January 1962 taken as 100.

(2) These are the weights which would have been used in 1968 if expenditure on meals out had been treated as in previous years (see footnote (1)). The weights actually used are given in the following line

Source: Department of Employment

General index of retail prices⁽¹⁾

TABLE 169

Indices for sub-groups
16 January 1962 = 100

	Group and sub-group weights in 1971	1971							
		16 Mar.	20 Apr.	18 May	22 June	20 July	17 Aug	21 Sept	19 Oct.
All items	1,000	149.0	152.2	153.2	154.3	155.2	155.3	155.5	156.4
I. Food									
Total	250	149.4	153.7	156.3	158.5	158.5	158.0	157.6	158.0
Bread, flour, cereals, biscuits and cakes ...	37	156	159	159	160	160	160	161	162
Meat and bacon	65	158	162	165	167	167	167	168	168
Fish	8	159	163	165	166	169	170	172	176
Butter, margarine, lard and cooking fat ...	11	132	135	149	154	160	160	164	167
Milk, cheese and eggs	37	141	149	148	148	157	157	160	157
Tea, coffee, cocoa, soft drinks, etc. ...	14	124	124	124	125	126	126	125	126
Sugar, preserves and confectionery ...	23	163	166	167	168	169	170	171	170
Vegetables, fresh, dried and canned ...	25	161	168	178	188	166	161	150	154
Fruit, fresh, dried and canned	13	126	133	134	137	137	135	131	129
Other food	17	144	146	147	148	148	148	148	148
II. Alcoholic drink	65	151.4	152.2	152.2	152.3	153.4	153.4	153.4	153.6
III. Tobacco	59	138.5	138.5	138.5	138.5	138.5	138.5	138.5	138.4
IV. Housing									
Total	119	165.0	173.1	173.4	173.7	173.8	174.3	174.5	177.5
Rent	71	171	176	177	177	177	178	178	181
Rates and water charges	29	164	184	184	183	184	184	184	187
Charges for repairs and maintenance, and materials for home repairs and decorations	19	144	147	148	148	148	148	149	152
V. Fuel and light									
Total (including oil)	60	156.5	159.0	157.8	159.1	162.6	162.8	162.8	167.7
Coal and coke	22	177	177	167	168	179	179	179	195
Gas	13	138	138	138	138	138	139	139	139
Electricity	22	152	158	163	166	166	166	166	166
VI. Durable household goods									
Total	61	132.9	135.7	135.8	136.0	136.2	136.2	136.3	136.5
Furniture, floor coverings and soft furnishings	30	146	149	149	150	150	150	151	151
Radio, television and other household appliances	22	116	119	119	119	119	119	118	118
Pottery, glassware and hardware	9	139	140	141	142	142	142	143	143
VII. Clothing and footwear									
Total	87	130.3	130.7	131.2	131.8	132.2	133.5	133.8	134.5
Men's outer clothing	14	139	139	140	141	142	145	145	146
Men's underclothing	5	138	138	139	140	141	141	140	142
Women's outer clothing	21	129	129	129	130	130	132	133	133
Women's underclothing	5	131	131	131	132	131	131	132	132
Children's clothing	11	129	130	130	130	130	131	131	132
Other clothing, including hose, haberdashery, hats and materials	14	120	121	121	121	122	122	122	123
Footwear	17	133	134	134	136	136	137	137	137
VIII. Transport and vehicles									
Total	136	143.8	145.5	146.9	147.7	148.6	149.1	149.9	150.4
Motoring and cycling	110	130	131	132	133	134	134	135	135
Fares	26	185	191	194	195	195	196	196	196
IX. Miscellaneous goods									
Total	65	152.2	157.1	158.6	159.8	163.4	162.6	162.3	163.5
Books, newspapers and periodicals	16	203	206	209	213	223	223	224	229
Medicines, surgical, etc. goods and toilet requisites	14	135	144	146	147	152	149	148	147
Soaps and detergents, soda, polishes and other household goods	11	128	130	130	131	133	132	132	134
Stationery, travel and sports goods, toys, photographic and optical goods, etc. ...	24	145	150	151	151	151	151	151	151
X. Services									
Total	54	165.7	167.3	168.2	168.6	171.7	172.4	172.8	173.6
Postage and telephone	8	175	175	175	175	175	175	175	175
Entertainment	22	159	160	161	161	167	169	169	169
Other services, including domestic help, hairdressing, boot and shoe repairing, laundering and dry cleaning	24	167	170	171	171	173	173	174	175
XI. Meals bought and consumed outside the home⁽²⁾	44	158.1	163.5	164.5	166.0	167.4	168.1	169.3	170.2

(¹) A description of the index is given in Studies in Official Statistics, No. 6, *Method of construction and calculation of the Index of Retail Prices*.

(²) See footnote (¹) on Table 168.

WAGES AND PRICES

Index numbers of wholesale prices

1963 = 100

Monthly averages

TABLE 170

Price indices of materials used in broad sectors of industry

		Basic materials and fuels used in		Materials and fuel used in the										Construction materials	House building materials
		Manu- facturing industry	Manu- facturing other than food, drink and tobacco	Food manu- facturing indus- tries	Chem- icals and allied indus- tries	Steel indus- tries	Mech- anical engin- eering indus- tries	Elect- rical engin- eering indus- tries	Elect- rical mach- inery indus- try	Textile indus- tries	Cloth- ing and foot- wear indus- tries	Timber indus- tries	Paper indus- tries		
1965	...	105.4	106.8	103.0	107.6	105.9	106.8	113.4	108.5	97.8	104.0	108.9	108.8	106.1	107.2
1966	...	108.0	110.2	104.2	108.7	108.4	112.3	124.2	118.0	99.8	106.6	110.9	108.0	108.6	109.7
1967	...	107.5	108.4	106.0	108.4	110.0	112.0	119.2	115.8	95.9	104.4	111.3	107.3	109.1	110.1
1968	...	117.3	120.5	110.6	115.1	114.4	117.1	131.6	124.9	102.6	110.4	120.3	115.1	114.8	116.8
1969	...	121.4	125.0	114.2	116.7	116.7	125.0	145.7	134.9	103.6	115.8	126.9	120.7	119.1	121.5
1970	...	126.2	128.5	122.0	123.7	127.0	137.9	153.6	147.8	104.0	120.4	134.6	133.4	129.2	131.4
1969	April	120.0	123.7	112.4	115.9	115.5	121.9	141.3	131.0	104.3	115.8	125.5	119.0	117.5	120.0
	May	120.2	123.9	112.7	116.2	115.5	122.2	142.6	132.0	104.7	116.1	126.0	119.5	118.0	120.5
	June	120.8	124.9	112.4	116.4	116.1	123.7	145.9	134.3	104.2	116.1	126.6	119.6	118.7	121.2
	July	120.5	124.8	111.8	116.1	116.9	125.7	146.5	135.4	103.6	116.1	127.4	121.0	119.6	122.0
	August	121.7	127.0	111.6	117.1	116.7	127.1	150.9	138.0	103.5	116.4	127.7	122.0	119.8	122.2
	Sept.	122.0	126.4	113.7	117.1	117.0	127.5	151.1	139.0	103.0	116.6	128.1	122.3	120.2	122.6
	October	122.8	125.9	116.8	117.5	117.8	129.0	149.6	139.2	102.8	116.7	128.8	122.7	120.7	122.9
	November	124.4	127.5	118.3	118.9	118.7	130.6	153.4	141.7	102.7	116.7	129.3	128.8	121.9	124.2
	December	125.2	128.4	119.0	119.6	120.0	132.4	156.9	143.8	102.9	117.0	129.8	124.3	123.0	125.2
	1970	January	125.9	129.4	119.3	119.7	121.5	133.3	155.8	144.4	103.4	117.7	130.5	128.2	123.6	125.9
February		125.9	130.0	118.5	120.6	124.1	137.6	158.3	147.7	103.8	117.7	131.7	130.0	125.1	127.2
March		127.0	130.4	120.3	121.9	124.4	138.8	162.1	150.4	103.6	117.7	132.6	130.0	126.2	128.3
April		126.8	130.4	120.4	122.1	124.1	139.6	162.8	151.5	103.8	119.4	133.4	130.6	127.4	129.3
May		126.4	129.3	121.2	122.3	125.7	139.0	159.4	150.9	104.3	119.9	134.1	131.6	128.2	130.1
June		125.3	128.0	120.6	122.8	125.8	137.8	155.0	149.0	104.4	120.5	134.5	132.1	128.9	131.2
July		125.0	127.5	120.9	123.5	126.2	137.2	153.0	148.0	105.0	121.2	135.1	135.0	130.0	132.4
August		123.9	126.1	120.5	123.4	126.4	136.9	149.9	146.7	104.4	121.6	135.6	135.6	130.5	133.1
Sept.		125.9	127.4	123.3	124.2	130.8	137.3	149.2	146.4	103.6	122.0	136.1	135.9	130.6	133.3
October		125.8	126.5	124.6	125.7	130.7	137.9	147.1	145.9	102.4	122.2	136.6	136.2	132.4	134.8
1971	November	128.0	128.4	127.1	128.6	132.1	139.2	145.9	146.3	104.5	122.7	137.5	137.8	133.2	135.5
	December	128.1	128.5	127.7	129.1	132.3	139.5	145.0	146.1	104.6	122.9	138.0	137.8	133.8	136.2
	January	129.6	129.8	129.6	130.3	134.4	139.8	144.8	146.3	105.1	123.7	139.0	139.3	134.5	137.0
	February	129.2	130.6	126.9	131.3	135.3	140.0	146.0	146.6	105.4	124.0	139.9	139.8	136.1	138.5
	March	130.4	133.2	125.6	132.3	136.3	141.5	150.1	149.1	106.3	124.5	140.7	140.1	137.5	139.8
	April	132.9	137.2	125.3	133.1	139.7	146.2	155.8	153.9	107.4	125.4	142.1	141.3	139.3	141.5
	May	133.0	137.3	125.4	133.4	141.3	147.6	153.3	153.9	108.8	126.4	143.0	141.8	142.1	143.5
	June	133.5	137.4	127.1	134.8	141.4	147.9	151.8	153.6	109.7	127.5	143.3	141.7	143.0	144.1
	July	135.3	138.9	129.7	136.0	141.2	148.3	152.8	154.2	110.2	128.0	143.7	142.1	143.9	145.3
	August	133.8	137.9	127.9	136.0	140.8	148.1	152.3	154.1	110.6	128.1	143.9	142.1	144.3	146.0
	Sept. ⁽³⁾	132.5	136.7	126.4	135.3	140.7	147.8	150.7	153.6	109.9	128.3	144.2	141.5	144.5	146.2
	Oct. ⁽³⁾ ...	132.1	136.3	126.2	135.6	140.9	147.6	149.4	153.0	109.6	128.4	144.2	141.5	144.4	146.1
	November														
	December														

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Index numbers of wholesale prices

1963 = 100

TABLE 170 (continued)

Monthly averages

			Price indices of the output of broad sectors of industry														Index numbers of the average value of new dwellings mortgaged by private owners (²)
			All manufactured products	Products of manu- facturing indus- tries other than food, drink and tobacco	Food manu- factur- ing indus- tries	Chemi- cals and allied indus- tries	Steel indus- tries	Engin- eering and allied indus- tries	Mech- anical engin- eering	Elec- trical engin- eering	Textile indus- tries	Cloth- ing and foot- wear	Timber indus- tries	Paper indus- tries	New con- struc- tion(¹)		
																Total sales		Home market sales												1963 = 100
1965	...	...	106.1	106.8	104.6	106.2	101.0	101.9	104.7	106.1	104.4	103.7	103.4	108.7	106.6	106	118
1966	...	...	109.5	109.6	107.3	107.9	101.7	104.9	108.1	110.4	107.6	105.2	106.4	111.7	107.4	111	126
1967	...	...	111.1	110.9	108.2	109.9	102.1	106.1	109.0	111.5	107.5	104.1	107.2	112.3	107.6	113	134
1968	...	...	116.7	115.3	112.4	114.5	105.4	107.1	113.1	115.1	112.4	107.8	108.9	118.7	113.1	118	141
1969	...	...	120.9	119.8	115.9	118.6	106.4	112.3	117.4	119.9	116.3	111.5	111.5	122.7	118.2	123	151
1970	...	...	128.8	127.7	124.6	128.2	111.2	130.1	128.0	131.7	126.4	115.8	115.6	130.9	130.5	131	160
1969	April	...	120.0	118.9	114.8	117.6	106.2	107.8	115.8	118.3	114.6	111.1	111.0	122.1	116.9	123	150
	May	...	120.3	119.2	115.1	117.9	105.7	107.9	116.2	118.6	115.1	111.4	111.5	122.3	117.1		
	June	...	120.6	119.5	115.4	118.4	106.1	110.5	116.6	119.2	115.4	111.5	111.6	122.3	117.5		
	July	...	121.0	120.0	116.0	118.8	106.4	114.0	117.5	120.2	116.3	111.5	111.7	122.7	118.0	124	152
	August	...	121.1	120.1	116.4	118.2	106.7	114.3	118.4	121.0	117.1	111.8	111.8	123.3	118.2		
	September	...	121.7	120.8	117.0	119.3	107.0	114.7	119.1	121.6	118.4	112.0	112.0	123.5	119.8		
	October	...	122.2	121.1	117.5	119.9	107.2	117.3	119.6	122.1	118.9	112.2	112.2	124.0	120.4	124	155
	November	...	122.6	121.6	117.9	120.5	107.4	118.4	120.1	122.7	119.3	112.4	112.3	124.2	120.8		
	December	...	123.4	122.4	118.6	121.5	107.7	120.5	121.0	123.6	119.7	112.5	112.4	124.3	121.3		
1970	January	...	124.4	123.4	119.5	123.6	107.7	121.8	121.9	124.9	120.7	112.8	112.9	125.8	123.4	126	156
	February	...	125.1	124.1	120.5	123.9	108.4	129.8	123.1	126.0	121.3	113.1	113.1	127.1	126.3		
	March	...	126.0	125.0	121.6	124.8	108.9	130.1	124.9	127.9	123.2	113.4	113.8	128.8	127.5		
	April	...	126.9	126.0	122.9	125.2	109.8	130.4	126.3	129.4	124.5	114.8	114.2	129.0	127.8	131	159
	May	...	127.6	126.6	123.6	126.0	110.4	130.4	127.2	130.0	125.9	115.3	114.7	129.5	128.1		
	June	...	128.3	127.3	124.2	127.6	110.7	129.3	128.2	131.5	127.5	115.8	115.0	130.5	128.8		
	July	...	129.0	128.0	125.0	128.4	112.1	129.3	128.7	132.5	127.3	116.7	115.4	131.5	130.7	133	163
	August	...	129.6	128.6	125.7	129.1	112.3	129.5	129.2	133.5	127.5	117.1	115.6	132.0	133.0		
	September	...	130.3	129.4	126.4	130.6	112.6	129.8	130.0	134.5	128.2	117.4	116.0	132.6	134.2		
	October	...	131.5	130.4	127.5	131.4	113.3	132.0	131.0	135.7	129.0	117.6	118.5	133.4	134.9	135	163
	November	...	132.9	131.5	128.5	133.3	113.7	134.6	132.2	136.9	130.3	117.9	118.9	134.4	135.5		
	December	...	133.9	132.4	129.1	134.9	114.0	134.6	133.0	137.9	131.0	118.0	119.0	135.6	135.8		
1971	January	...	135.1	133.8	130.8	136.5	116.0	134.7	134.1	139.0	133.2	118.6	120.1	138.9	137.1	138	171
	February	...	135.7	134.5	131.7	136.7	118.0	134.7	134.8	139.9	133.2	119.1	120.7	140.7	137.7		
	March	...	136.5	135.1	132.6	137.0	118.4	134.8	135.8	140.8	133.4	119.6	121.0	141.1	138.8		
	April	...	137.7	136.3	134.0	138.1	119.4	140.5	137.4	141.9	134.6	120.1	121.2	141.6	139.2	142	176
	May	...	138.8	137.3	135.0	139.7	119.6	143.7	138.4	143.3	134.4	120.8	121.7	142.1	139.2		
	June	...	139.5	138.0	135.9	140.4	120.2	143.8	139.5	144.6	135.0	121.6	121.8	142.4	139.4		
	July	...	140.5	139.0	136.9	141.7	121.0	143.9	140.3	145.8	135.8	122.3	122.6	144.4	140.0	185	
	August	...	141.0	139.3	137.3	142.0	121.7	143.8	140.5	146.2	135.9	122.5	123.7	144.9	140.5		
	September ⁽³⁾	...	141.1	139.4	137.5	141.8	121.8	143.8	140.8	146.6	136.1	122.6	123.9	145.4	140.7		
	October ⁽³⁾	...	141.3	139.6	137.8	141.5	121.9	143.8	141.1	147.0	136.3	122.6	124.2	145.6	140.9		
	November	...															
	December	...															

⁽¹⁾ Index of building costs: figures relate to average for the quarter.⁽²⁾ The index covers only dwellings on which building societies have advanced mortgages during the period. The cost of land is included. ⁽³⁾ Provisional.Sources: Department of Trade and Industry
Department of the Environment

WAGES AND PRICES

Index numbers of agricultural prices

TABLE 171

Average of 1964/65-1966/67 (July-June years) = 100

		Products											Materials ⁽¹⁾		
		At market prices ⁽²⁾					At gross prices ⁽³⁾						Fertilizers (7)	Compound feeding- stuffs	
							Wheat	Barley	Cattle (clean)	Pigs (clean)		Wheat (4)			Potatoes (5)	Cattle (clean)	Pigs (clean)		Milk	Eggs (6)
		Bacon- factory	Other	Bacon- factory	Other										
1965	Harvest years ended June	97.7	97.9	101.9	90.2	92.2	101.6	88.5	98.8	97.7	97.6	98.6	96.0	96.0	98.3
1966		97.2	102.9	105.2	96.2	94.6	97.6	89.8	100.7	98.3	97.6	99.4	108.6	99.8	100.9
1967		105.1	99.2	92.9	113.2	113.2	100.8	121.7	100.5	104.0	104.8	102.0	95.0	104.2	100.8
1968		99.5	98.5	98.9	108.8	109.4	101.2	92.1	106.5	105.1	106.4	102.3	93.3	116.0	103.4
1969	June	105.9	103.0	112.3	112.4	108.2	108.0	98.0	115.2	106.6	105.2	103.0	101.0	118.5	105.6
1970		110.3	102.7	114.9	123.5	119.4	114.8	140.3	120.6	112.7	113.1	103.4	98.4	117.9	110.5
1968	October	104.9	101.3	100.6	111.7	112.0	104.7	87.4	105.4	105.7	108.8	111.7	95.7	116.6	105.0
	November	107.5	104.3	103.0	115.7	116.5	107.1	93.2	107.6	106.0	109.3	115.2	112.8	116.6	105.2
	December	108.4	105.1	112.4	121.6	115.6	108.4	98.2	112.8	106.8	104.8	116.0	131.7	115.8	105.0
1969	January	108.6	106.8	117.0	120.3	106.9	109.4	98.6	116.3	106.6	98.4	117.2	110.9	117.8	105.0
	February	108.0	107.4	118.8	114.7	106.2	110.2	98.0	118.8	106.8	102.0	114.8	103.0	117.3	105.6
	March ...	106.6	108.8	119.3	113.2	103.9	111.0	99.4	119.7	107.1	101.3	116.0	111.8	120.7	106.0
	April ...	106.1	107.6	116.6	110.0	104.5	112.4	124.3	124.4	107.5	105.0	102.7	114.7	122.0	106.2
	May ...	106.8	107.3	120.6	107.4	105.2	112.9	136.7	125.4	107.5	107.3	80.2	89.8	117.4	106.9
	June ...	107.1	106.4	128.3	108.6	104.0	113.1	152.5	126.9	108.3	106.6	79.5	82.2	114.4	106.7
	July ...	106.1	100.5	121.3	109.9	98.2	107.0	—	122.2	109.3	102.2	88.2	83.0	113.0	107.2
	August	103.6	103.2	114.9	104.6	94.7	104.9	125.5	116.8	108.9	102.9	100.5	91.0	114.1	107.6
	September	103.5	101.8	113.0	104.7	105.2	104.8	115.0	114.1	109.3	112.3	107.4	95.3	114.7	107.6
	October	106.8	101.3	107.7	115.3	117.8	111.4	102.5	112.1	109.7	115.3	111.0	99.3	114.6	108.7
	November	108.2	100.9	104.4	124.8	130.6	112.8	111.5	113.1	110.6	119.8	112.0	110.0	116.1	108.1
	December	108.6	100.1	108.3	130.0	131.3	114.2	122.3	116.8	112.1	119.0	114.7	123.2	115.0	109.3
1970	January	111.2	102.7	111.0	130.8	124.5	116.7	141.4	120.0	112.3	112.9	115.8	103.5	119.8	110.7
	February	112.8	103.7	112.6	132.1	126.8	118.4	147.4	122.4	113.8	115.0	116.2	102.9	120.6	111.9
	March ...	113.3	104.7	119.8	133.1	127.1	119.6	164.5	124.7	114.8	115.2	114.6	102.9	120.7	112.6
	April ...	114.1	105.7	117.4	134.3	124.2	120.3	203.0	127.2	116.3	112.6	107.4	101.0	120.0	113.1
	May ...	116.5	108.3	124.8	134.5	124.8	120.2	190.4	129.0	117.9	113.2	84.4	84.4	120.1	114.9
	June ...	116.5	108.1	126.0	134.9	113.6	120.2	—	128.5	118.9	109.9	83.4	83.7	115.8	115.7
	July ...	111.3	104.6	128.1	131.9	119.3	112.2	—	125.8	119.3	112.9	94.6	84.7	114.0	115.9
	August	108.1	122.2	125.1	132.7	120.4	109.3	90.2	121.4	118.7	117.6	105.1	84.7	116.4	116.6
	September	123.2	139.3	122.1	135.3	126.4	122.3	82.6	118.3	121.2	115.3	111.2	84.7	115.9	117.3
	October	132.6	142.7	114.4	137.1	130.7	125.5	101.3	123.9	118.9	118.6	124.5	93.0	117.5	123.4
	November	135.2	148.0	105.8	138.8	131.8	126.0	82.5	125.5	121.5	119.5	124.4	116.0	118.5	126.7
	December	135.0	148.7	120.0	140.4	129.0	125.9	85.5	133.0	124.3	121.1	127.1	134.9	121.0	130.2
1971	January	136.3	147.9	130.9	137.8	120.0	126.0	90.2	137.2	125.7	114.0	125.3	119.1	126.9	132.8
	February	136.0	148.2	131.5	127.7	111.9	126.6	91.2	137.9	127.0	115.1	125.9	110.1	130.5	133.5
	March ...	130.9	146.9	145.5	120.1	111.8	124.6	92.4	140.8	127.7	120.9	127.6	110.8	136.0	134.0
	April ...	127.4	139.3	151.8	115.8	112.0	123.4	106.1	160.9	130.0	127.0	117.9	112.1	145.2	133.9
	May ...	121.7	129.3	151.6	119.5	116.8	124.0	111.0	163.8	130.5	131.0	93.7	99.7	141.9	132.9
	June ...	120.5	120.3	153.9	129.5	125.9	123.0	114.7	147.3	128.9	129.6	94.8	90.6	146.9	132.3
	July ...	120.7	115.2	145.0	134.7 ^(a)	118.5 ^(a)	—	154.3	128.8 ^(a)	117.4 ^(a)	106.4	99.8	91.8	130.1	127.8
	August	106.7	118.5	141.7 ^(a)	128.7 ^(a)	—	86.0	136.9	128.2 ^(a)	117.4	117.4	91.8	91.8	127.8	127.8
	September	109.7	116.3	133.0 ^(a)	133.0 ^(a)	—	—	—	133.4 ^(a)	133.4 ^(a)	127.0 ^(a)	94.3 ^(a)	94.3 ^(a)	124.1	124.1

(1) Based on manufacturers' list prices.

(2) The market-price series are based on prices before the addition of subsidies paid to producers under the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme and Fatstock Guarantee Scheme.

(3) The gross-price series for wheat, cattle and pigs are based on prices after the addition of subsidies paid to producers; those for milk and eggs on prices paid to producers by the marketing boards for these commodities; and that for potatoes on producer prices, sometimes 'supported' by the Potato Marketing Board. (4) Figures to June 1969 have been adjusted to final deficiency payments.

(5) Maincrop potatoes only.

(6) Based on guaranteed minimum prices to producers at packing station until March 1966, then to March 1970 on BEMB prices to producers under the Egg Contract Schemes. From April 1970 until March 1971 minimum producers prices as in years prior to March 1966. Thereafter based on average price paid to producers at packing stations.

(7) Based on net prices to farmers after deduction of subsidy. (a) Provisional.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

XVIII. ENTERTAINMENT

Broadcast receiving licences, cinemas and gramophone records

TABLE 172

			Broadcast receiving licences current			Cinemas ⁽¹⁾		Gramophone records					
			Sound only	Television		Number of admissions	Gross box-office takings	Production				Sales ⁽²⁾	
				Monochrome	Colour			Total	78 r.p.m.	45 r.p.m. ⁽³⁾	33½ r.p.m. excluding medium play	Total	For export
			End of period			Weekly averages							
			Thousands			Millions	£ million	Thousands				£ thousand	
1965	...	...	2,678	13,516		6.4	1.22	93,746	475	61,809	31,462	25,453	3,460
1966	...	...	2,513	13,919		5.6	1.20	84,871	400	51,196	33,275	25,082	3,777
1967	...	...	2,583	14,910		5.17	1.14	89,833	308	51,576	37,949	27,929	3,886
1968	...	...	2,502	15,431	75	4.70	1.14	98,551	206	49,161	49,184	30,140	5,004
1969	...	...	2,375	15,612	197	4.24	1.13	106,356	173	46,618	59,565	32,353	5,712
1970	...	...	2,074	15,805	528	3.82	1.16	112,941	106	46,978	65,857	39,333	6,494
1968	October	...	2,521	15,319	58	4.70	1.20	9,454	36	3,646	5,772	3,256	572
	November	...	2,511	15,332	67	4.21	1.08	9,862	16	3,793	6,053	3,769	722
	December	...	2,502	15,431	75	3.72*	0.97*	9,853	10	4,956	4,887	3,990	498
1969	January	...	2,475	15,353	86	5.26	1.37	10,051	17	4,578	5,456	2,626	419
	February	...	2,469	15,395	93	4.49	1.18	7,697	21	3,272	4,404	2,157	500
	March	...	2,464	15,410	99	4.52*	1.17*	7,783	18	3,497	4,268	2,712	543
	April	...	2,453	15,423	105	4.36	1.14	8,359	13	4,049	4,297	2,393	427
	May	...	2,450	15,449	110	3.77	1.01	7,620	9	3,287	4,324	2,055	379
	June	...	2,452	15,479	116	3.50*	0.93*	8,275	6	3,615	4,654	1,824	328
	July	...	2,462	15,499	124	4.17	1.07	7,725	13	3,690	4,022	1,968	366
	August	...	2,472	15,499	131	5.32	1.30	6,769	14	3,382	3,373	1,897	338
	September	...	2,430	15,438	138	4.58*	1.25*	9,358	26	3,484	5,848	2,869	630
	October	...	2,414	15,548	150	4.21	1.20	10,980	14	4,283	6,683	3,542	646
	November	...	2,395	15,598	172	3.55	1.04	10,559	19	4,303	6,237	3,770	575
	December	...	2,375	15,612	197	3.15*	0.89*	11,180	3	5,178	5,999	4,540	560
1970	January	...	2,346	15,605	226	4.51	1.27	10,075	8	4,539	5,528	2,720	389
	February	...	2,329	15,632	249	4.15	1.20	8,929	28	4,057	4,844	3,087	434
	March	...	2,301	15,626	273	4.43*	1.27*	9,447	10	4,177	5,260	3,211	468
	April	...	2,294	15,695	305	4.31	1.23	9,095	10	4,092	4,993	3,106	614
	May	...	2,270	15,697	327	3.30	0.97	8,234	13	3,444	4,777	2,634	498
	June	...	2,241	15,726	349	3.10*	0.93*	9,275	17	3,727	5,531	2,679	501
	July	...	2,212	15,730	370	4.02	1.21	8,224	14	3,639	4,571	2,479	535
	August	...	2,187	15,733	391	4.47	1.35	6,531	3	3,194	3,334	2,509	474
	September	...	2,168	15,767	416	3.90*	1.25*	10,188	1	3,976	6,211	3,177	583
	October	...	2,148	15,801	453	3.67	1.20	10,997	1	3,905	7,091	4,009	782
	November	...	2,102	15,802	490	3.37	1.12	11,109	—	4,231	6,878	4,745	636
	December	...	2,074	15,805	528	2.87*	0.93*	10,837	1	3,997	6,839	4,977	580
1971	January	...	(4)	(4)	(4)	4.18	1.36	10,308	—	4,120	6,188	3,375	480
	February ⁽⁵⁾	...	(4)	(4)	(4)	3.57	1.24	9,563	—	3,918	5,645	2,817	467
	March	...		15,351	610	3.77*	1.26*	9,901	2	3,983	5,916	3,203	545
	April	...		15,521	669	3.76	1.25	9,433	1	3,938	5,494	3,263	472
	May	...		15,564	719	3.34	1.13	8,756	1	3,392	5,363	2,890	459
	June	...		15,628	765	3.11*	1.05*	9,401	1	4,022	5,378	2,805	556
	July	...		15,576	805			8,250	1	2,976	5,273	2,411	503
	August	...		15,538	867								
	September	...		15,492	946								

(1) Great Britain.

(2) Manufacturers' sales exclusive of purchase tax.

(3) Including medium play and a small number of other types.

(4) Figures not available due to strike of Post Office employees.

(5) Sound licences abolished 1 February 1971. *Average of five weeks.

Sources: Post Office
Department of Trade
and Industry

XIX. WEATHER

Temperature, rainfall and sunshine

TABLE 173

					Daily mean air temperature at sea level				Rainfall				Daily mean sunshine			
					Average 1931-1960	1969	1970	1971	Average 1916-1950	1969	1970	1971	Average 1931-1960	1969	1970	1971
					Degrees centigrade ⁽¹⁾				Millimetres ⁽²⁾				Hours			
England and Wales																
Annual mean or total ...					10.2	9.9	10.1		904	913	910		3.95	3.79	4.07	
January ...					4.3	6.2	4.4	5.2	92	97	106	109	1.57	1.07	1.08	1.27
February ...					4.5	1.7	3.8	5.4	66	73	83	33	2.38	2.36	3.57	2.43
March ...					6.4	4.1	4.3	5.7	57	77	64	67	3.69	2.36	3.69	3.17
April ...					8.8	7.9	7.1	8.1	60	59	85	54	5.20	6.34	4.42	4.00
May ...					11.7	11.6	13.0	12.0	63	115	26	50	6.15	4.61	6.21	7.20
June ...					14.8	14.3	16.4	12.9	55	57	46	104	6.61	8.46	8.20	4.76
July ...					16.4	17.0	15.6	17.0	79	71	70	44	5.73	6.70	5.33	7.45
August ...					16.4	16.6	16.4	16.2	81	76	80	111	5.44	4.62	5.55	4.35
September ...					14.3	14.6	14.9	14.8	76	39	65	26	4.35	3.39	4.39	5.57
October ...					10.8	13.3	11.3	12.1	92	18	56	71	3.12	3.28	3.24	4.27
November ...					7.5	6.2	8.4		95	143	175		1.81	2.48	1.88	
December ...					5.6	4.2	5.1		88	89	55		1.31	0.90	1.54	
Scotland																
Annual mean or total ...					8.7	8.3	8.3		1,419	1,235	1,466		3.37	3.30	3.27	
January ...					3.5	4.7	3.4	4.8	154	146	116	125	1.26	0.97	0.88	0.78
February ...					3.9	1.1	2.1	5.3	106	82	139	89	2.30	2.46	3.31	1.91
March ...					5.4	3.1	3.9	5.4	89	43	90	96	3.21	3.05	3.79	2.73
April ...					7.5	6.6	5.9	7.4	88	73	94	59	4.68	5.34	5.01	4.63
May ...					10.2	9.5	10.9	10.9	87	116	74	82	5.86	4.04	3.93	6.49
June ...					12.9	13.2	14.4	11.4	87	86	77	73	5.76	6.79	7.49	5.13
July ...					14.6	15.0	13.1	14.5	114	78	144	94	4.55	4.82	3.32	5.69
August ...					14.3	15.3	14.6	13.9	122	87	119	102	4.38	4.82	4.13	4.12
September ...					12.4	12.7	12.5	13.2	128	125	146	56	3.66	3.29	2.89	4.03
October ...					9.4	11.7	9.5	10.5	158	118	183	146	2.47	2.25	2.17	3.06
November ...					6.3	3.6	5.9		143	170	192		1.48	1.67	1.60	
December ...					4.7	3.7	4.6		143	111	93		0.95	0.85	1.09	
Northern Ireland																
Annual mean or total ...					9.2	8.6	9.1		1,081	962	1,111		3.53	3.39	3.32	
January ...					3.8	4.5	3.7	4.8	109	132	109	78	1.53	1.07	1.03	1.76
February ...					4.3	1.2	2.7	5.4	76	79	126	74	2.31	2.17	3.12	1.87
March ...					6.0	3.3	4.5	5.5	66	48	84	51	3.34	2.68	3.57	2.67
April ...					8.0	7.1	6.7	7.5	67	69	85	94	4.97	6.15	4.67	4.57
May ...					10.6	10.0	12.0	10.5	72	107	35	61	6.14	4.67	3.93	5.46
June ...					13.5	13.0	15.4	11.9	71	79	56	94	5.83	7.00	6.82	5.19
July ...					14.9	15.4	13.7	15.2	96	51	94	68	4.40	5.32	3.26	5.63
August ...					14.7	15.1	14.9	14.3	102	55	109	110	4.39	4.35	4.78	3.78
September ...					12.7	12.8	12.9	13.5	96	39	123	41	3.62	2.64	2.90	4.67
October ...					9.7	12.5	10.3	11.2	111	59	117	59	2.71	2.14	1.95	3.04
November ...					6.6	4.3	6.6		104	132	134		1.91	1.91	2.20	
December ...					4.8	4.0	4.7		111	113	40		1.15	1.00	1.49	

(¹) To convert degrees centigrade into degrees Fahrenheit: multiply by 9, divide by 5, and add 32.

(²) 1 millimetre = 0.0394 inch.

Source: Meteorological Office

INDEX

Figures Indicate Table numbers

Agricultural land, 33
 Agricultural machinery, 134
 Agriculture, 33-35
 employment, 15
 price indices, 171
 Aircraft, 134
 Alcoholic drinks, 46
 Aluminium, 75, 133, 137
 Anhydrite, 67
 Asbestos cement sheets, 107
 Aviation, civil, 120

Bacon and ham, 41, 139
 Balance of payments, 142-144
 Bank advances, 155
 Bank clearings, 153
 Bank of England, 150
 Bank rate, 160
 Barley, 33, 36, 139
 price indices, 171
 Basic slag, 66
 Baths, 107
 Bauxite, 137
 Beer, 46
 Betting tax, 149
 Births registered, 12
 Biscuits, 36
 Blankets:
 electric, 84
 wool, 92
 Boots and shoes, 96
 Brass, 133
 Bricks, 107
 British Railways:
 freight traffic, 119
 passenger journeys, 118
 Broadcast receiving licences, 172
 Brushes, 102
 Building boards, 99
 Building materials and components, 107
 wholesale price index, 170
 Butter, 43, 139

Canned fruit, 44, 139
 Canned meat, 41, 139
 Canned soups, 44
 Canned vegetables, 44
 Capital expenditure, 8, 9
 Capital formation, 7
 Capital issues, 154
 Caravans, 134
 Carbon black, 101
 Carpets and rugs, 103, 135
 Cars, passenger: see motor vehicles
 Catering trades: index of turnover, 112
 Cattle, 34, 40
 price indices, 171
 Cement, 54, 107, 136
 Central government, 148
 Cereals, breakfast, 36
 Cheese, 43, 139
 Chocolate and sugar confectionery, 44
 Cigarettes, 136
 Chemicals, wholesale price index, 170
 Cinemas: admissions and takings, 172
 Civil Service: staff employed, 17, 18
 Clearing banks, London: 151
 Clothing, 91, 95
 employment, 16
 Coal and coal-mining, 51-55, 133
 employment, 55

Cocoa, raw, 44, 139
 Coffee, raw, 44, 139
 Coir matting, 103
 Coke, 56
 Colours, 68
 Commercial vehicles: see motor vehicles
 Compound feeding stuffs
 production, 38; price index, 171
 Consolidated Fund, 146
 Construction, 105, 106
 employment, 20
 Consumers' expenditure, 5
 Cooking fats, 42
 Copper, 74, 133, 137
 Cotton, 93, 135, 138
 Currency circulation, 153
 Customs duties, 146, 149

Death duties, 149
 Deaths registered, 13
 Defence bonds, 158
 Dental services, 32
 Detergents, 70
 Discount market, 156
 Durable goods shops, 157
 Dry shavers, 84
 Dyestuffs (synthetic), 68

Earnings:
 in manufacturing and other industries,
 161, 163
 index of average earnings, 164
 Educational building, 110
 Eggs, 43, 139
 price index, 171
 Electric cables, 136
 Electric blankets, 84
 Electric gramophone record players, 83
 Electric irons, 84
 Electric lamps, 84
 Electric washing machines, domestic, 84
 Electrical machinery, exports, 134
 Electricity generated, 58, 59
 Electricity generating plant and rotating
 electrical machines, 82
 Employment, 14
 analysis by industry, 15, 16
 Employment vacancies, 28
 Engineering industries: deliveries, 77-78
 orders on hand, 79
 net new orders, 80-81
 Engineering products, 76
 employment, 16
 Entertainment, 172
 Esparto, 100
 Excess profits tax, 149
 Excise duties, 149
 Exports, 124-126, 128, 133-136
 analysis by areas and countries, 130, 132
 unit value index, 141
 volume index, 140

Family allowances, 30
 Feedingstuffs, animal, 37, 88
 Felt base floorcoverings, 103, 135
 Fertilizers, 66, 136
 price index, 171
 Finance houses, 157
 Fish, 42
 Fish oil: imports, 139

Fixed capital expenditure:
 in manufacturing industry, 8
 in the distributive and service
 industries, 9
 Flax fabrics, 135
 Floor coverings, 103, 135
 Flour, 36, 139
 Food, 39-47
 employment, 16
 household expenditure and consump-
 tion, 47
 imports, 139
 Footwear, 96
 employment, 16
 Foreign trade: see imports, exports
 Freight train traffic, 119
 Fruit, 33, 44, 139
 Furniture, 98
 employment, 16

Gas, 57
 Glass: employment, 16
 Glucose, 39
 Gramophone records, 172
 Gramophone record players, 83
 Gramophone turntable units, 83
 Gross domestic product, 1, 2
 Gypsum, 107

Hardwood, 97, 138
 Hemps, hard, 94
 Hire purchase, 157
 Hosiery, 95
 Hours worked, 162, 165
 overtime and short-time in manufactur-
 ing industries, 21
 Housing, 108, 109, 170
 employment, 105
 Hydrocarbon oils duties, 149

Imports, 124-125, 127, 129, 137-138
 analysis by areas and countries, 131-132
 unit value index, 141
 volume index, 140
 Income tax, 149
 Industrial building, 104
 Industrial ethyl alcohol, 70
 Industrial production: index, 48
 Industrial securities, 159
 Industrial stoppages, 29
 Inland goods transport, 115
 Inland Revenue duties, 146, 149
 Inland waterways: freight traffic, 119
 Iron and steel, 71, 133, 137

Jam and marmalade, 39
 Jute, 94

Lead, 75, 133, 137
 Liming materials, 66

- Linoleum, 103, 135
- Livestock, 34, 35
- Livestock and livestock products:
 - price index, 171
- London clearing banks, 151
- London Transport railways:
 - passenger journeys, 118

- Machine tools, 76, 134
- Machinery, 76, 134
- Maize, 37, 139
- Manganese, 137
- Man-made fibres, 93, 94, 135
- Manpower, 14
- Margarine, 42, 139
- Marriages registered, 12
- Matches, 70
- Meat, 40, 41, 139
- Mechanical handling and excavating machinery, 134
- Merchant shipbuilding, 89, 90
 - employment, 16
- Merchant shipping, 121
- Metal goods: employment, 16
- Metal windows and doors, 107
- Milk, 43
 - price index, 171
- Milling offals, 37
- Monetary movements, 142
- Motor chassis: exports, 134
- Motor cycles, 86
- Motor tyres: exports, 136
- Motor vehicles, 87-88, 134
 - duty, 146
 - employment, 16
 - licences current, 114
 - new registrations, 113

- National development bonds, 158
- National health services, 32
- National income and expenditure, 1-9
- National insurance, 30
- National Loans fund, 147, 148
- National savings, 158
- Nationalised industries, 147
- Newsprint, 99, 138
- Nickel, 131
- Non-ferrous metals, 74, 75, 137
- Nylon: see man-made fibres

- Oatmeal and flakes, 36
- Oats, 33, 36
- Office machinery, 76
- Official reserves, 145
- Official short and medium-term borrowing, 145
- Oil consumption by main industrial groups, 54
- Oilcake and meal, 37, 139
- Oilseeds and nuts, 42, 139

- Paints, 68
- Paper and board, 99, 136, 138
- Paper-making materials, 100
 - employment, 16
- Passenger journeys, 117, 118

- Passenger movement, 122, 123
- Pedal cycles, 86, 134
- Penicillin: production, 70
- Pensions and allowances, 30, 31
- Petroleum, 60-65, 136, 138
- Pig iron, 71, 137
- Pigs, 35, 40
 - price indices, 171
- Pipes, stoneware and cast iron, 107
- Pitwood, 98
- Plaster, 107
- Plasterboard, 107
- Plastics materials, 69, 136
- Plywood, 98, 138
- Population, 10, 11
- Potatoes, 33, 39
 - price index, 171
- Pottery, 102, 136
 - employment, 16
- Poultry, 35
- Premium bonds, 158
- Prefabricated metal buildings, 136
- Printing and publishing:
 - employment, 16
- Production, industrial index, 48
 - output per head 49
 - indices of labour costs 50
- Profits tax, 149
- Public road passenger transport:
 - receipts, 117
 - passenger journeys, 117
- Pulpwood, 100
- Purchase tax, 149
- Pyrites, 67

- Radio sets, 85
 - licences, 172
- Railways: see British Railways
- Rainfall, 173
- Rainwater goods, 107
- Rayon: see man-made fibres
- Refrigerating machinery, 76
- Resins, synthetic, 69
- Retail price indices, 168, 169
- Retail sales and stocks, 111
- Revenue, 146, 149
- Road casualties, 116
- Road traffic
 - index of vehicle miles travelled, 115
- Road vehicles: see motor vehicles
- Rubber, 101, 138

- Savings, national, 158
 - personal, 4
- Scottish banks, 152
- Securities: prices and yields, 159
- Seed crushing, 42
- Selective employment tax, 146
- Sheep, 34, 40
- Shipbuilding: see merchant shipbuilding
- Shipping: see merchant shipping
- Slates, 107
- Soap, 70
- Soft drinks, 44
- Softwood, 97, 138
- Soups, canned, 44

- Spent oxide, 67
- Spirits, 46, 136
- Stamp duties, 149
- Steel, 71-73, 137
- Stocks and work in progress, 6
- Sugar, 39, 136, 139
- Sulphur, for sulphuric acid, 67
- Sulphuric acid, 67
- Sunshine, 173
- Superphosphate, 66
- Supplementary benefits, 31
- Surtax, 149
- Syrup and treacle, 39

- Tea, 44, 139
- Television sets, 85
 - licences, 172
- Temperature, 173
- Terms of trade, 124
- Textiles, 91-93, 135, 138
 - employment, 16
- Textile machinery, 76, 134
- Tiles, roofing, 107
- Timber, 97-98, 100
 - employment, 16
- Tin, 75, 137
- Titanium, 137
- Tobacco, 45
- Tools, 76
- Tractors:
 - agricultural, 134
- Trustee savings banks, 158
- Turbines, hydraulic and steam, 82

- Unemployment, 22
 - analysis by duration, 24
 - analysis by industries, 25, 26
 - analysis by regions, 23
 - entitlement to benefit, 27
- Unemployment benefit, 27, 30

- Vacuum cleaners, electric, 84
- Varnishes, 68
- Vegetable oils, 42, 139
- Vegetables, 33, 44
- Vehicles, 86

- Wage rates, 165-166
- Washing machines, electric, 84
- Whale oil, 42, 139
- Wheat, 33, 36, 37, 139
 - price indices, 171
- Wholesale price indices, 170
- Wines, 46
- Wireless licences, 172
- Wood chipboard, 97
- Woodpulp, 100, 138
- Wool, 92, 135, 138
- Working population, 14
- Woven cotton fabrics, grey, 138

- Zinc, 74, 133, 137

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

Published on 24 November 1971

ANNUAL ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS 1971

The ANNUAL ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS contains a selection of the most important statistics covering the economic, industrial and social life of the United Kingdom. The latest edition gives annual figures so far as they are available for the years 1960 to 1970, and in some tables also the early months of 1971. The Abstract contains over 390 tables covering the following subjects:

Agriculture and food	Fisheries	Passenger movement
Balance of payments	Fuel and power	Population
Banking	Housing	Prices
Construction	Industrial production	Retail trade
Climate	Insurance	Transport:
Crime	Labour	Road, rail and air
Education	Materials and manufactures	Shipping
External trade	Migration	Social services
Finance:	National Health Service	Vital statistics
Home and overseas	National income	Wages and earnings

A special feature is the comparison between the new and the old Standard Industrial Classifications highlighting the changes that have been made.

The Annual Abstract of Statistics, prepared by the Central Statistical Office, is a great boon to anyone who needs instant reference to a wide range of statistics. In many cases the annual figures are presented in greater detail than in the MONTHLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS.

Price £2.20 (By Post £2.44)

Obtainable from

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

at the addresses on cover page iv or through booksellers

© Crown copyright 1971

Published by

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

49 High Holborn, London WC1V 6HB

13A Castle Street, Edinburgh EH2 3AR

109 St. Mary Street, Cardiff CF1 1JW

Brazennose Street, Manchester M60 8AS

50 Fairfax Street, Bristol BS1 3DE

258 Broad Street, Birmingham BI 2HE

80 Chichester Street, Belfast BT1 4JY

or through booksellers

Price 60p net

(Annual subscription including Supplement
of Definitions and postage, £7.75)